

5
2
0

GeoScience Abstracts

Index



Vol. 1

1959

published by the
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE



GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

published by the
American Geological Institute

EDITORIAL STAFF

MARTIN RUSSELL, *Managing Editor*
ANNE C. SANGREE, *Associate Editor*
LOIS M. DANE, *Editorial Assistant*

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD to be named

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

R. C. MOORE, *President*
PAUL L. LYONS, *Past President*
IAN CAMPBELL, *Vice President*
D. H. DOW, *Secretary-Treasurer*
R. C. STEPHENSON, *Executive Director*

MEMBER SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS
AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING, METALLURGICAL
AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERS
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN STATE GEOLOGISTS
GEOCHEMICAL SOCIETY
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOLOGY TEACHERS
PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY
SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGISTS
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND
MINERALOGISTS
SOCIETY OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICISTS
SOCIETY OF VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY

The American Geological Institute operates under the National Academy of Sciences. The Institute is a federation of fourteen scientific and technical societies in the fields of geology and geophysics. The AGI is governed by an Executive Committee and a Board of Directors composed of two directors appointed by each of the Member Societies.

GeoScience Abstracts is published monthly, beginning with Volume 1, Number 1, January 1959, and replaces Geological Abstracts which was discontinued by the Geological Society of America at the end of 1958. The journal has received a grant in aid from the National Science Foundation to provide initial working funds.

GeoScience Abstracts will work toward complete coverage of all significant North American literature in geology, solid earth geophysics and related areas of science. It will also include abstracts of Soviet literature which has been translated and published in North America. The journal will have a monthly author index and an annual subject index.

To attain the goal of essentially complete coverage of all significant North American literature in the field, GeoScience Abstracts will need the full cooperation and aid of the profession. Suggestions as to additional sources of literature to be covered will be gratefully received by the editorial staff.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

The subscription rates to GeoScience Abstracts have been established based on the number of users and the classification of the subscribers as follows:

- | | |
|--|---------|
| A. To individual members of AGI Member Societies on the GeoTimes mailing list who will pledge to restrict the journal to their personal use..... | \$15.00 |
| B. Non-member individuals (personal use only); colleges and universities; public libraries..... | \$35.00 |
| C. Private organizations and government agencies..... | \$65.00 |

Foreign postage: No additional charge to Canada and Mexico; to Pan American Union countries add \$0.50 per year; to all other foreign countries add \$1.00 per year. Single copy prices: A-\$1.50; B-\$3.00; C-\$6.00. Back volumes of Geological Abstracts (Vol. 4-1956; Vol. 5-1957; Vol. 6-1958) available at \$5.00 per volume. Second class postage paid at Washington, D. C.

Address editorial and subscription inquiries to

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D. C.

GeoScience Abstracts

published monthly by the
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

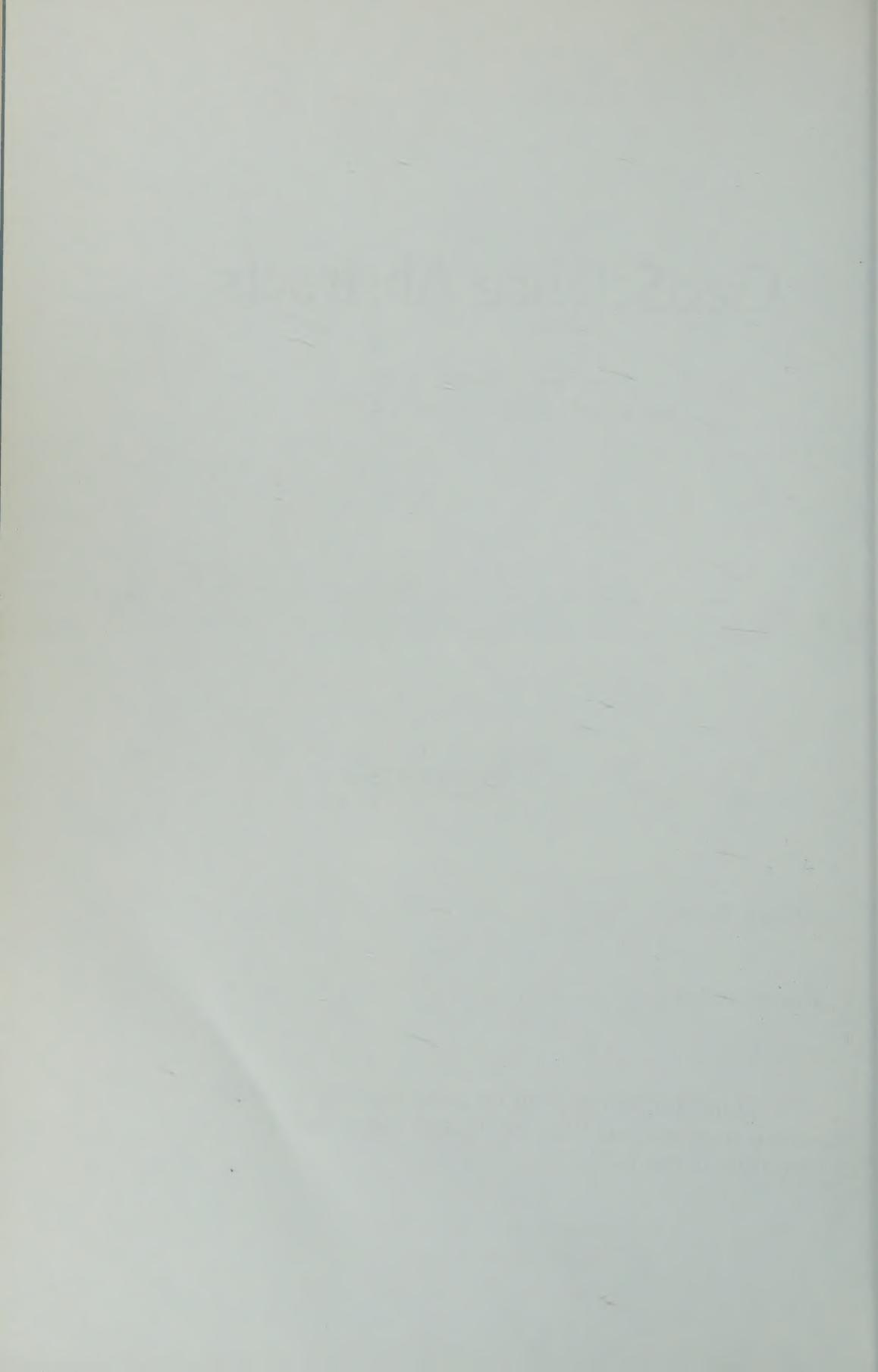
Vol. 1

1959

CONTENTS

	Page
Subject Index	1
Author Index	73

Material which may be used when binding the twelve numbers of Volume 1, and these indexes, is included at the back.



SUBJECT INDEX

The index headings are, with some modifications, those used in the indexes of the U.S. Geological Survey Bibliography of North American Geology, and the Geological Society of America Bibliography and Index of Geology Exclusive of North America. The entries in GeoScience Abstracts, v.1, no.1-12, have been numbered consecutively through the year. The numbers in this index refer to these numbers.

Addresses.

Geological Association of Canada, retrospect and prospect: I-539.

Geologists and AAAS: I-1310.

Geophysical tool: I-1931.

Petroleum exploration: I-518, I-1049.

Supply: I-2019.

There is a reason: I-2144.

Water and the conservation movement: I-728.

Aerial maps. See under Maps.

Aerial photography. See Photogeology.

Africa.

Petroleum, developments, 1958: I-2141.

Pleistocene climates, eastern and southern: I-827.

Seismicity, W. African rift valley: I-3030.

Uranium and thorium, prospecting, French Union: I-1034.

Age of the earth. See Geologic time.

Alabama.

Areas described.

Birmingham area and Coastal Plain, guidebook: I-1117.

Tuscaloosa County: I-55.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas: I-2387.

Geohydrology.

Bryce State Hospital area, ground water: I-236.

Huntsville area, ground water: I-237.

Tuscaloosa County, ground water: I-55.

Maps, Geologic.

Epes quadrangle: I-294.

Marengo County, State Highway 25, profile: I-1092.

U. S. Highway 331, Montgomery, profile: I-2.

Upper Mississippian rocks, stratigraphy: I-295.

Alaska.

IGY glaciology program, preliminary reports: I-2457.

Mapping glaciers: I-290.

Areas described.

Delarof, Andreanof Islands: I-1350.

Garelof Island: I-1349.

Geikie Inlet area, Glacier Bay: I-1118.

Homer district, Kenai coal field: I-3167.

Little Sitkin Island: I-630.

Little Susitna district, Matanuska coal field: I-777.

Mount Katmai area: I-2691.

Reid Inlet, Glacier Bay: I-748.

Segula, Davidof, Khvostof islands: I-1351.

Economic geology.

Coal, Homer district, Kenai coal field: I-3167.

Little Susitna district, Matanuska coal field: I-777.

Gold, Reid Inlet, Glacier Bay: I-748.

Haydite raw materials: I-2903.

Petroleum, exploration: I-1819.

Geology, possible petroleum provinces: I-3158.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1829.

Production, frozen reservoir rocks, Umiat: I-3159.

Test wells, Square Lake and Wolf Creek areas: I-1147.

Phosphate deposits, northern: I-1546.

Uranium-thorium, Ross-Adams deposit, geology: I-997.

Engineering geology.

Cape Thompson area harbor project: I-3187.

Fairbanks (D-2) quadrangle, permafrost problems, map: I-555.

Geochemistry.

Malaspina Glacier, oxygen-isotope variations: I-69.

Geohydrology.

Water supply problems, Point Barrow: I-3133.

Geophysics.

Earthquake, July 10, 1958, effects: I-677.

Gravity and magnetic investigations, Alaska High-

way: I-1182.

Temperature effect of drilling well, Barrow: I-2818.

Historical geology.

Cenozoic, Bering land bridge, history: I-1406.

Imuruk Lake, Seward Peninsula, history: I-2213.

Cretaceous, Grandstand area, test well: I-658.

Meade and Kaolak areas, test wells: I-659.

Sentinel Hill and Fish Creek areas, core test: I-1394.

Titaluk and Knifeblade areas, test wells: I-1146.

Mesozoic, Cape Simpson area, test wells: I-1145.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Copper River basin: I-556.

Maps, Geologic.

Big Delta quadrangle, western: I-2668.

Candle quadrangle: I-2663.

Fairbanks (D-2) quadrangle: I-555.

Juneau quadrangle, progress map: I-298.

Reconnaissance geology, mineralization: I-2156.

Kateel River quadrangle: I-554.

Kenai-Kasilof area, surficial: I-297.

Malaspina district, glacial and surficial: I-1093.

Melozitna quadrangle: I-2664.

Norton Bay quadrangle: I-2665.

Nulato quadrangle: I-2666.

Prince William Sound area, linear features: I-296.

Ruby quadrangle: I-2667.

Unalakleet quadrangle: I-2933.

Paleontology.

Ammonites, Cretaceous: I-405.

Mammoth bone, histology: I-865.

Microfauna, Grandstand test well: I-658.

Square Lake and Wolf Creek areas, test wells: I-1147.

Titaluk and Knifeblade areas, test wells: I-1146.

Petrology.

Union Bay, ultramafic complex, origin: I-2357.

Physiography.

Arctic Slope, physical geography, vegetation: I-1374.

Imuruk Lake, Seward Peninsula, history: I-2213.

Rock glaciers, Alaska Range: I-1127.

Alberta.

Bibliography, sedimentary basin: I-2396.

Dept. Mines and Minerals, Annual Report 1957-1958: I-542.

Oil and Gas Conservation Board, report 1958: I-528.

Areas described.

Beehive Mountain: I-326.

Cadomin area, guidebook: I-2433.

Chungo Creek area: I-325.

Drumheller field trip, Moose Mountain field trip, 1959: I-2939.

Mount Head map-area: I-1113.

Northwestern Alberta; geology: I-1669.

Economic geology.

Andrew, Waugh, and Johnson Lake area, economic minerals, map: I-1073.

Coal, Brazeau Collieries, Nordegg: I-1306.

Strip-mining reserves, Wabamun Lake: I-2142.

Industrial minerals: I-257, I-2901.

Iron, Peace River region: I-2895.

Natural gas, Provost field: I-2914.

Petroleum, aeromagnetic anomalies, northeastern Alberta: I-2119.

Bellshill Lake field: I-1557.

Devonian Swan Hills member, reservoir potentialities: I-2910.

Exploration and development 1883-1958: I-2611.

Geometry, accumulations, Edmonton reef chain: I-2912.

Hydrocarbon accumulation, southern foothills: I-1556.

Occurrences, Panther River dome, 1956-1959: I-2913.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Alberta - Continued

- Oil and gas statistics 1947-1958: I-2610.
- Oil sands, Athabasca, supersaturated zones: I-2911.
- Mcmurray formation, grain size classification: I-2109.
- Sodium sulfate deposits: I-508.

Geochemistry.

- Saskatchewan Glacier, oxygen-isotope variations: I-69.

Geophysics.

- Banff thermal springs: I-2819.
- Earth's crust, thickness, plains: I-1197.
- Precambrian: I-1448.
- Reflection seismic data, Mississippian: I-2279.
- Resistivity mapping, Devonian Ireton formation: I-2803.
- Seismic investigations mine "bumps", Crowsnest Pass coal field: I-445.

Historical geology.

- Cretaceous, Cadomin area: I-2434.
- Edmonton formation, correlation: I-2247.
- Kootenay formation, type section: I-2975.
- Southern: I-854.
- Devonian, inter-reef Ireton formation: I-2803.
- Swan Hills member, Beaverhill Lake formation: I-2751.
- Devonian-Mississippian boundary, Rocky Mountains: I-1659.
- Jurassic, glauconitic unit in Fernie group: I-2758.
- Peace River area: I-1651.
- Stratigraphy and correlation, Rocky Mountains and foothills: I-1647.
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, Nikanassin-Luscar hiatus, Rockies: I-657.
- Mississippian, faulted Rundle section, Crowsnest Pass: I-381.
- Stratigraphy, southern plains: I-1660.
- Succession, Mount Head area: I-1655.
- Mississippian and Permian, Highwood Pass: I-1656.
- Megafaunal zones: I-1657.
- Mississippian-Permian, Peace River area: I-1661, I-2754.
- Rocky Mountains and foothills: I-1654.
- Precambrian, Athabasca sandstone: I-1259.
- Basement features: I-849.
- Tertiary, Hand Hills conglomerate, Pliocene?: I-664.
- Subsurface, southern: I-1649.
- System, isometric panel diagram: I-1652.
- Triassic, Peace River area: I-852.

Maps, Geologic.

- Alliance district, glacial geology: I-1320.
- Brownfield district, glacial geology: I-1321.
- Carbondale River area: I-2404.
- Flathead area: I-2406.
- Fort Macleod, surficial: I-552.
- Galahad district, glacial geology: I-1322.
- Hardisty district, glacial geology: I-1323.
- Livingstone River area: I-1071.

Maps, Mineral.

- Andrew, Waugh, and Johnson Lake area: I-1073.
- Maps, Oil and gas. I-292.

Maps, Photogeologic.

- Precambrian structures north of Lake Athabasca: I-1072.

Paleontology.

- Fungal filaments, Devonian limestone near Nordegg: I-2510.
- Horse astragalus, Hand Hills conglomerate: I-664.
- Megafaunal zones, Mississippian and Permian: I-1657.

Petrology.

- Athabasca sandstone, heavy minerals: I-1259.
- Precambrian, geophysical-petrological study: I-1448.

Physiography.

- Glacial flutings, central and northern: I-70.
- Pleistocene lakes, northern: I-1889.

Structural geology.

- Foothills and mountain deformation: I-2962.
- Panther dome: I-2913.
- Precambrian, shield structures: I-372.

Structures N. of Lake Athabasca, map: I-1072.
Southern foothills: I-1556.

Sweetgrass arch, development: I-373.

Algae.

Epihyton, systematic status and stratigraphic importance: I-140.

Saudi Arabia, Permian: I-1928.

Silurian, Dasycladaceae, southwestern U.S.: I-2792.

Gotlandian algae, review: I-2791.

Northern California and Japan: I-2793.

Algeria, miogypsids and planktonic Foraminifera, Oligocene-Miocene: I-2495.

Algonkian. See Precambrian.

Aluminates, Infrared absorption spectra: I-2341.

Aluminum, U.S.S.R., industry: I-1039.

Ammonoidea. See Cephalopoda.

Amphibia.

Anomodonts, ecology: I-123.

Labyrinthodonts, Kansas, Permian: I-409.

Amphibole, hydrothermal investigations: I-3075.

Andes, stratigraphic-sedimentary significance, climate and relief: I-2866.

Andesite. See Igneous rocks.

Angola, Cuanza basin, salt structures: I-2085.

Annelida. See Worms.

Antarctica.

Glaciers, photogrammetric flow measurements: I-291.

Areas described.

Coast between 89° and 107°E.: I-1887.

Filchner ice shelf, major geographical features I-1897.

Gaussberg volcano: I-2202.

Mirny station area: I-2203.

Geophysics.

Extent of continent, seismic investigations: I-887.

IGY glaciology program, United States, preliminary reports: I-2457.

Oversnow traverse programs, 1957-58, seismology, gravity, magnetism: I-2458.

Petrology.

Gaussberg volcano: I-2202.

Moraines: I-1773.

Rock analyses, bibliography: I-1244.

Ross Sea, lithology bottom core: I-2369.

Physiography.

Sand-wedge polygons, McMurdo Sound region: I-2956.

Anthozoa.

Auloporidae corals, Middle Devonian, Michigan: I-2771.

Bayhaium merrillorum, n. gen., n. sp., Permian, California: I-396.

Ontario, Devonian, upper Abitibi River limestone: I-393.

Ordovician, New Mexico, Arizona, Texas: I-860.

Rugose corals, Devonian *Diversophyllum*, *Tabulophyllum*, *Charactophyllum*: I-395.

Carboniferous, British Columbia: I-1143.

Synaptophyllum Simpson, Devonian, revision: I-2484.

Syringopora as Mississippian index fossil, western Canada: I-2772.

Tetracorals, Devonian, south Devon, England: I-394.

Appalachians, petrolierous basin: I-2133.

Apparatus.

Conversion gypsum to hemihydrate, using autoclave: I-2333.

Magnetic separation alluvial minerals: I-2334.

Micropaleontology, scales for making measurements from photomicrographs: I-2490.

Mounting specimens, plastic: I-798.

Pyroelectric polarization of crystals, measuring I-1952.

Seismic prospecting receiving apparatus: I-3034.

Till-fabric rack: I-3113.

Young's modulus of rock samples: I-3042.

Aquifer. See Ground water.

Arabia. See Saudi Arabia.

Archean. See Precambrian.

SUBJECT INDEX

Arctic Ocean.

Geotectonics, magnetic anomaly: 1-847.

United States IGY glaciology program, preliminary reports: 1-2457.

Argentina.

Foraminifera as ocean current indicators: 1-2993. Northwestern, structure, mineral deposits: 1-1898.

Sedimentary basins: 1-2125.

Uraniferous lutites, San Juan: 1-1004.

Uranium, Malargüe district, Mendoza: 1-1003.

Argon.

Age determinations: 1-186.

Methods: 1-707.

Terrestrial economy helium and argon: 1-3086.

Arizona.

Areas described.

Black Mesa basin, guidebook: 1-2168.

St. Michaels area: 1-2190.

Economic geology.

Coal, Black Mesa field, resources: 1-2186.

Copper, Magma mine, exploration: 1-261.

Mercury, Ord mine, Mazatzal Mountains: 1-260.

Petroleum, Black Mesa basin, Paradox basin: 1-2183.

Exploratory wells, pipelines, igneous and metamorphic rocks, map: 1-1603.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1830.

Rhenium, associated with uraninite, Coconino County: 1-750.

Uranium, Cameron area: 1-2185.

Dripping Spring quartzite, Gila County: 1-1286.

Northern Arizona: 1-2184.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Black Mesa area: 1-2177.

Devonian, Black Mesa basin: 1-2170.

Mississippian Redwall limestone; northern: 1-2171.

Pennsylvanian paleogeography: 1-2172.

Permian sedimentary rocks, Black Mesa basin: 1-2173.

Precambrian, Diamond Butte quadrangle: 1-93.

Northern Arizona: 1-2169.

Sunset Crater, geology and dating, Flagstaff: 1-2189.

Tertiary, Navajo country: 1-2178.

Triassic, Moenkopi and Chinle formations, Black Mesa basin area: 1-2174.

Shinarump member, Chinle formation, Black Mesa basin: 1-2175.

Triassic and Jurassic, Navajo country: 1-2176.

Maps, Geologic.

Black Mesa basin, tectonic: 1-2180.

Cochise County: 1-2669.

Southeastern, reconnaissance: 1-2420.

Emmett Wash NE quadrangle, Coconino County: 1-2421.

Graham and Greenlee counties: 1-4.

House Rock Spring NE quadrangle: 1-6.

SE quadrangle, Coconino County: 1-2157.

Hurricane Cliffs 2 NW quadrangle, photogeology: 1-2422.

Maricopa County: 1-5.

Mayer quadrangle, Yavapai County: 1-2934.

Mohave County: 1-811.

Oil, gas, exploratory wells, pipelines, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 1-1603.

Paria Plateau NE quadrangle: 1-2670.

Pinal County: 1-1604.

Yavapai County: 1-3.

Mineralogy.

Ajoite, Pima County: 1-201.

Minerals of Arizona: 1-2847.

Paleontology.

Corals, Ordovician: 1-860.

Physiography.

Black Mesa basin: 1-2181.

Pediments, southeastern: 1-2215.

Pleistocene glaciation, San Francisco Mountains: 1-2182.

Structural geology.

Black Mesa basin area, tectonics: 1-2179.

Arkansas.

Bauxite region: 1-1289.

Magnet Cove, diaspore significance: 1-948.

Mineral mecca: 1-1980.

Monroe uplift: 1-1618.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1831.

Ouachita facies, cherts and novaculites: 1-1520.

Ouachita Mountains, symposium: 1-1360.

Pre-Atoka rocks, northern: 1-2745.

Wilcox formation sands, grain size and heavy minerals: 1-1260.

Arizonite, nature of: 1-2836.

Arthropoda. See also Crustacea, Insecta, etc.

Protarthropoda, Euarthropoda, Trilobitomorpha: 1-1428.

Asbestos.

Anthophyllite: 1-2900.

Canada, magnetic prospecting, Quebec, Ontario: 1-2292.

China: 1-510.

Newfoundland, Baie Verte: 1-1698.

Ontario, magnetic survey Garrison Township: 1-2293.

Quebec, production Black Lake: 1-509.

Asia.

Mongolia-Okhotsk and Pacific fold belts, junction with Chinese platform: 1-647.

Regional tectonic patterns, null vector as guide: 1-2526.

Southeast, earthquakes, focal mechanism: 1-2525.

Asphalt, Italian oils and asphalts, geochemical analysis: 1-2089.

Associations, etc.

Geological Association of Canada, retrospect and prospect: 1-539.

International Association of Volcanology, Congress, Toronto, 1957: 1-547.

International Association on the Study of the Quaternary Period, Congress, Madrid, 1958: 1-548.

International Commission on Periglacial Morphology and Canada: 1-2657.

International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 11th General Assembly: 1-795.

Pacific Science Congress, Bangkok, 1957, geological section: 1-796.

U.S.S.R., Second All-Union Petrographic Conference, 1958: 1-794.

Atlantic Coastal Plain.

Cretaceous, history of terminology, correlations: 1-385.

Petroleum potential: 1-2101.

Atlantic Ocean. See also Submarine geology.

Bermuda, Gibbs Hill area, bathymetry: 1-1131.

Carbonate content pilot core, relation paleo-temperature: 1-3123.

Continental margin, Cape Henry-Jacksonville, geophysical investigations: 1-1198.

Continental slope, Brittany-Ireland: 1-362.

Floors of the oceans: N. Atlantic: 1-1132.

Foraminifera, as ocean current indicators: 1-2993.

Recent planktonic, distribution: 1-872.

Gough Island expedition, 1955-1956, description: 1-2146.

Inorganic phosphorous content, temperature correction: 1-2326.

Radioactive waste disposal, United States coastal waters: 1-2403.

Sedimentation, Romanche deep: 1-3119.

Seismic-refraction measurements, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: 1-886.

Atolls. See also Reefs.

Coral Isles: 1-1895.

Development and morphology: 1-1372.

Marshall Islands, storm sediments, Jaluit Atoll: 1-2875.

Texas, Horseshoe atoll, Pennsylvanian-Permian: 1-2756, 1-2974.

Australia.

Davidite: 1-464.

New South Wales, geochemistry, teschenite sill near Gunnadah: 1-1460.

Iddingsite, structural study: 1-1240.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Australia - Continued

Magnetic survey, scheelite, Rye Park: I-2289.
 Northern Territory, copper, Tennant Creek: I-2286.
 Oil exploration: I-774.
 Precambrian chronology: I-1410.
 Queensland, Cape York Peninsula, geomorphology: I-2731.
 Mount Isa, lead, geochemical prospecting: I-2288.
 Lead-zinc-copper deposits, source bed concept: I-2006.
 Rock analyses, bibliography: I-1244.
 Rock mechanics, power station, Snowy Mountains: I-1574.
Schizosporis, Cretaceous: I-1440.
 Soils, finger-print pattern: I-361.
 South Australia, Nairn pyritic formation: I-1748, I-2009.
 Nautiloids, Tertiary: I-1427.
 Trace element deserts: I-454.
 Tasmania, geophysical investigation, copper-nickel field, Zeehan: I-2287.
 Hellyerite, new nickel carbonate, Heazlewood: I-1962.
 Hydromuscovite, Mount Lyell: I-1970.
 Victoria, gastropods, Devonian: I-403.
 Geophysical exploration, coal, Gippsland: I-2290.
 Melbourne-Toorangi Magnetic Observatory, centenary: I-142.
 Western Australia, brachiopod Schizophoria from the Devonian: I-2774.
 Meteorite crater, Dalgaranga: I-2737.

Austria.
 Molasse basin, oil exploration: I-2123.
 Tertiary diocasters, stratigraphic use: I-2134.
 Uranium in springs and rocks, determination: I-976.
 Vienna basin: I-2067.
 Oil fields: I-2124.

Aves.
 Bahamas, Pleistocene, New Providence Island: I-2781.
 California, Miocene sulids, Los Angeles County: I-1165.
 San Diego Pliocene: I-1166.

Bahamas.
 Birds, Pleistocene, New Providence Island: I-2781.
 Limestone crusts: I-1772.
 Organism communities and bottom facies, Great Bahama Bank: I-1443.
 Ostracode suborder Cladocopa: I-876.

Barite.
 British Columbia, northeastern: I-2841.
 Illinois, southern fluorspar district: I-1044.
 Pennsylvania, Ft. Littleton, Fulton County: I-2899.

United States, resources: I-255.

Basalts.
 Columbia River, ground water: I-1274.
 India, Deccan, Bombay area: I-206.
 Oxygen pressure in crystallization and differentiation basaltic magma: I-3106.

Basins.
 Appalachian region: I-2133.
 Argentina, sedimentary basins: I-2125.
 Austria, oil exploration molasse basin: I-2123.
 Vienna basin, oil: I-2067.
 Belgian Congo, central basin, geophysical investigations, 1952-1958: I-2107.
 Black Sea basin, sedimentation: I-2061.
 Borneo, east, oil basin: I-2076.
 Northwestern oil basin: I-2075.
 Brazil, Amazonas basin: I-2127.
 Sedimentary basins: I-2126.
 California, southern, sedimentation: I-2059.
 France, Aquitanian basin: I-2065.
 Germany, northwest oil fields and sedimentary troughs: I-2063.
 India, possible oil-bearing provinces: I-2131.
 Iran, oil possibilities: I-2096.
 Southwest, sedimentary basins: I-2073.
 Italy, Po basin, geology and hydrocarbons: I-2068.

Java, east, oil basin: I-2078.
 Mechanics of evolution, relation to oil habitat: I-2056, I-2057.
 Netherlands, northeast oil and gas: I-2064.
 Oklahoma, Anadarko basin, pre-Des Moinesian study: I-2746.
 Ardmore basin, Paleozoic section: I-2647.
 Subdivisions Sycamore formation: I-2636.
 Pakistan, lower Indus basin, stratigraphy: I-2098.
 Sahara, northern, paleogeographic and structural study: I-2116.
 Sumatra, south, basinal area, petroleum: I-2077.
 Turkey, sedimentary, oil possibilities: I-2094.
 U.S.S.R., Russian platform, eastern edge, oil-bearing basin: I-2069.
 U.S., Williston basin, symposium: I-2614.
 Venezuela, Lake Maracaibo, organic matter in sediments: I-2060.

Batholiths.
 British Columbia, White Creek batholith, Purcell Range: I-327.
 North America, granite emplacement: I-1758.
 Western, lead-alpha ages, Mesozoic: I-110.
 Spain, radioactivity, Pedroso batholith, Seville: I-1011.

Bauxite.
 Arkansas bauxite region: I-1289.
 Brazil, Pocos de Caldas district: I-2380.
 Jamaica, relation to West Indies economy: I-267.
 U.S.S.R., Yeniseysky Kryazh: I-268.

Belgian Congo.
 Geophysical investigations Congo basin, 1952-1958: I-2107.
 Uranium deposits, classification: I-1541.
 Katanga: I-1033.

Belgium. Frasnian (Devonian) reefs, Ardennes: I-2241.
Bentonite. See also Clay.
 Acid dissolution: I-1495.
 Forces between suspended bentonite particles, calcium bentonite: I-1488.
 Hectorite, stability and decomposition products: I-1502.
 Term "bentonite" and identification: I-2869.
 Bermuda, bathymetry, Gibbs Hill area: I-1131.
Beryl. South Dakota, deposits in pegmatite, Custer County: I-2898.

Beryllium.
 Bibliography, U.S. Geological Survey reports: I-3141.
 Canada, map: I-1069.
 Detector for field exploration: I-2534.
 Distribution: I-966.
 Geochronology, Be^{10} age determination: I-924.
 India: I-1043.
 U.S., geology, resources: I-1042.
 Nonpegmatite occurrence: I-2599.

Bibliography.
 Alberta, British Columbia, Northwest Territories, sedimentary basin: I-2376.
 Biographies geologists: I-1602.
 California mineralogy: I-1756.
 Coal, stratigraphy and resources: I-1856.
 Coprolites, Washington, southern: I-124.
 Engineering seismology: I-537.
 Foraminifera: I-410, I-1168, I-2258.
 Nonfusilind, late Paleozoic: I-2259.
 Ground water, artificial recharge: I-1266.
 International Geophysical Year: I-425.
 Kansas, geophysics: I-1710.
 Kyanite, sillimanite minerals, pyrophyllite: I-2347.
 Maine geology, 1836-1957: I-786.
 Manitoba, post-Cambrian regions, geology, paleontology, etc.: I-1586.
 Precambrian: I-1865.
 Metasomatic processes: I-3077.
 Micropaleontology, Germany, 1957-1958: I-125, I-2991.
 North American geology, 1956: I-2395.
 Oklahoma geology: I-1312.
 Oregon, geology, theses: I-2653.
 Ostracoda, new genera and species, 1957: I-1438.

SUBJECT INDEX

Bibliography - Continued

- Oxygen, stable isotopes 017 and 018; 1-2549.
 Pennsylvania, geologic literature: 1-2926.
 Permafrost, Canada: 1-354.
 Radiocarbon dating: 1-1673.
 Rock analyses, Australia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Antarctica: 1-1244.
 Iceland: 1-203.
 Scotland: 1-3105.
 Russian geological periodicals, list: 1-3192.
 Sedimentology, recent progress: 1-2132.
 Seienium, geology: 1-742.
 Texas geology 1933-1950: 1-2145.
 Theses in geology, U.S. and Canada, to 1957: 1-1585.
 U.S. Geological Survey open-file reports, 1957: 1-787.
 Uranium-bearing marine black shales, United States: 1-246.
 Uranium and thorium, U.S. Geological Survey reports: 1-3141.
- Biogeochemistry.**
 Accumulator plants, significance in rock weathering: 1-1743.
 Molybdenum prospecting, Armenia: 1-958.
 Plants as guide to mineralization: 1-1536.
 Trace elements in pelagic coelenterate, *Velella lata*: 1-2548.
- Biography.**
 Cyrus D. Angell: 1-2931.
 John Evans, 1812-1861: 1-3200.
 Evgenii Evgenievich Flint, 1887- : 1-2154.
 Geologists, bibliography: 1-1602.
 Charles Newton Gould, 1868-1949: 1-2661.
 J. Peter Lesley, 1819-1904: 1-3201.
 Charles Lyell, 1797-1875: 1-2401.
- Bioherms.**
 Indiana, microfacies study Middle Devonian bioherm: 1-2865.
 Montana, Mississippian Mission Canyon: 1-2701.
 Ontario, southwestern, oil and gas exploration: 1-2915.
- Birds.** See Aves.
 Bituminous rocks and sands.
 Pennsylvania, Mt. Union area, Devonian: 1-219.
 U.S.S.R., Fergana region, Cambrian: 1-534.
- Black Hills.**
 Geology, structure contours, mineral resources, map: 1-2161.
 Inyan Kara group, Morrison formation, Unkpara sandstone, section: 1-2162.
 Pierre shale, Cretaceous: 1-386.
- Black sands.** See Heavy minerals.
- Black Sea.**
 Black sea depression, sedimentation: 1-2061.
 Iron, content and distribution: 1-2547.
- Bogs.** See also Muskeg.
- Bolivia.**
 Lake Titicaca, inflow: 1-2001.
 Tin, nationalization industry: 1-764.
- Borates.**
 Playa deposits: 1-1472.
 Sodium borate hydrates, Kramer deposit, Boron, California: 1-2005.
- Borneo.**
 E. Borneo oil basin: 1-2076.
 Northwestern oil basin: 1-2075.
- Bottom sediments.** See Sediments; Submarine geology.
- Brachiopoda.**
 Ambocoeliinae, Early Devonian: 1-399.
 Attachment loops, infant brachiopods, Missouri, Louisiana limestone: 1-1906.
 Canada, southern Rockies, Carboniferous-Permian: 1-653.
Chilidiopsis Boucot, Oklahoma: 1-1160.
 Idaho, Ordovician, Lemhi Range: 1-2252.
 Michigan, Traverse group, Devonian: 1-1689.
 New Mexico, Pennsylvanian: 1-102.
 New York, Lower Devonian, Highland Mills: 1-2773.
 Oklahoma, Arbuckle Mountains, Hunton group, Devonian: 1-114.
 Orthotetacid, Silurian, new family and genus: 1-398.
Productella, Emanuela, Crurithyris, and Ambo-
- coelia, type species: 1-2775.
 Rhynchonelloidea, Mesozoic, classification: 1-862.
Schizophoria, Devonian, Western Australia: 1-2774.
 Brazil.
 Amazonas basin, geology and oil possibilities: 1-2127.
 Bauxitization, Pocos de Caldas district: 1-2380.
 Composition monazites from pegmatites, Minas Gerais: 1-1459.
 Geomorphology eastern Brazil: 1-1133.
 Phosphate minerals, Borborema pegmatites: 1-197.
 Sedimentary framework (basins): 1-2126.
 "Sertao," northeast: 1-365.
- Breccia.**
 California, Anacapa Island, San Onofre sedimentary breccia: 1-1769.
 Nevada, Shoshone Range, pipes: 1-1989.
- Brines.**
 California, tungsten in Searles Lake: 1-964.
 Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, natural brines: 1-2600.
- British Columbia.**
 Bibliography: 1-2396.
Areas described.
 Beehive Mountain: 1-326.
 Dewar Creek map-area: 1-327.
 Fernie area, west: 1-2435.
 New Westminster map-area, surficial geology: 1-819.
 Rocky Mountain Trench: 1-2940, 1-2942, 1-2943.
 Whitesail Lake map-area: 1-2683.
- Economic Geology.**
 Copper, geochemical anomalies, southern: 1-2308.
 Mineral deposits, northern Rocky Mountain trench: 1-2944.
 Mineral industry: 1-512.
- Engineering geology.**
 Deas Island tunnel, Vancouver: 1-1862.
 Demolition Ripple Rock, Seymour Narrows: 1-1309.
- Geophysics.**
 Gravity and magnetic investigations, Alaska Highway: 1-1182.
 Methods mineral exploration, Rocky Mountain Trench: 1-2945.
 Seismic investigations mine "bumps," Crowsnest Pass coal field: 1-445.
- Historical geology.**
 Carboniferous, northeastern: 1-1143.
 Jurassic marine rocks, Nelson and Salmo areas: 1-2478.
 Mesozoic, Hazelton and Takla groups, revision: 1-2477.
 Paleozoic, late, Stoddart formation: 1-1663.
 Permian, Wapiti Lake: 1-2789.
 Precambrian, Ice River complex, Yoho National Park: 1-2744.
 Triassic, Peace River area: 1-852.
- Maps, Geologic.**
 Canal Flats, Kootenay district: 1-2405.
 Carbondale River area: 1-2404.
 Charlie Lake area: 1-1074.
 Chutine, Cassiar district: 1-1075.
 Fernie area, west: 1-2435.
 Flathead area: 1-2406.
 Northeastern, oil and gas fields: 1-292.
 Victoria-Vancouver: 1-1076.
- Mineralogy.**
 Barite: 1-2841.
- Paleontology.**
 Foraminifera, lower Permian fusulinid, Wapiti Lake: 1-2789.
 Paleobotany, late-glacial deposits, Vancouver Island: 1-2999.
 Petrified logs, *Cupressinoxylon*, Chilko Lake: 1-2512.
 Plant microfossils, Kootenay coal-measures: 1-2511.
 Porifera, Archaeocyatha, Salmo area: 1-392.
 Rugose coral faunas: 1-1143.
 Triassic ammonoids, Peace River foothills, revision: 1-2776.
- Petrology.**

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

British Columbia - Continued
Dikes, Vancouver region: I-3110.

Physiography.

Rocky Mountain Trench: I-2941.
Trutch Creek, stream piracy: I-2721.

Structural geology.

Cordilleran tectonics: I-374.
Nappe, Front Ranges, Fernie area: I-843.

British Guiana.

Coastal geomorphology: I-2729.
Eskolaite in "merumite": I-462.

Brown coal. See Lignite.

Bryozoa.

Archimedes bentleyi, Mississippian, Utah: I-397.
Cyclostomata and Trepostomata, Amsden formation, Montana: I-861.
Fistuliporoid, astogenetic study: I-113.
Jamaica, Miocene Bowden formation: I-2997.
Rhinopora spooneri, n. sp., Cretaceous, Louisiana: I-112.

Building stone. See Construction materials; Granite; Limestone; Marble; Sandstone.

Bulgaria, nonferrous ore deposits: I-2596.

Burma, foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Cretaceous-Eocene: I-1398.

Calcite.

Echinoid, crystallography: I-2981.
Gaseous-liquid inclusions: I-3095.
Great Britain, Mississippian calcilutites and pseudobreccias, diagenesis: I-2868.
Mississippian Stromatocis reefs, Lancashire, cavernous structure: I-2863.
Inclusions, chemical composition: I-927.
Solubility, in carbon dioxide solutions: I-1452.
Products in sea water: I-2822.

California.

Mineral exhibit, Division of Mines: I-2929.

Areas described.

Camp Irwin area: I-2580.
Chico Martinez Creek area, guidebook: I-2441.
Eureka area, Humboldt County: I-2579.
Ione clay area, field trip: I-1475.
Klamath Mountains, northern: I-1384.
Los Angeles and Ventura regions, guidebook: I-2438.
Northeastern, Alturas sheet: I-1875.
Pleasanton area, Alameda, Contra Costa counties: I-1119.
Round Mountain area, San Joaquin Valley, guidebook: I-2440.
Sacramento Valley-Mother Lode area: I-2437.
San Francisco Bay counties, guidebook: I-1617.
Santa Rosa-Petaluma valley area, Sonoma County: I-492.
Sierra Nevada, U.S. Highway 40: I-2439.
Torrance-Santa Monica area: I-2581.
West Canadian basin: I-2682.

Economic geology.

Adobe brick: I-2382.
Clay, Ione area: I-1475.
Contra Costa County, mineral resources: I-514.
Core logs from Bristol, Cadiz, Danby dry lakes: I-1291.
Darwin quadrangle, Inyo County: I-1808.
Limestone, dolomite, lime products: I-1806.
Mining review, 1958: I-1807.
Petroleum, Alberta basin, geology: I-2027.
Cuyama Valley, geology: I-2025.
Los Angeles and Ventura regions: I-2438.
Los Angeles basin: I-2024.
Offshore, exploration: I-2099.
Geology and oil resources: I-2612.
Oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1828.
San Joaquin Valley, geology: I-2026.
Saline deposit, Searles Lake, core logs: I-1545.
Tungsten, Searles Lake: I-964.

Engineering geology.

Islais Creek basin, San Francisco, map: I-559.
Water distribution problems, areas of unstable ground, Los Angeles: I-2925.

Geochemistry.

Relations, sodium borate hydrates, Kramer deposit, Boron: I-2005.

Geohydrology.

Camp Irwin area, reconnaissance, test-well drill-

ing: I-2580.

Eureka area, Humboldt County, ground-water features: I-2579.

Long Beach-Santa Ana area, hydrology: I-2582.
Oxnard Plain, shallow ground water and tile drainage: I-239.

San Joaquin Valley, ground-water conditions and storage capacity: I-2881.

Santa Rosa-Petaluma valley area, ground water: I-492.

Santa Ynez River basin, ground-water appraisal, 1945-1952: I-2583.

Southern, water resources summary, 1957: I-732.
Stanislaus and Merced counties, water quality: I-238.

Torrance-Santa Monica area, geology, hydrology, chemical character ground water: I-2581.

Geophysics.

Earthquakes, tectonics Kern County: I-3025.
Mendocino submarine fracture zone, crustal section: I-431.

Historical geology.

Cuyama Valley-Caliente Range area, stratigraphy: I-92.

Eocene, Orocopia Mountains, stratigraphy and paleontology: I-1399.

Lassen Volcanic National Park, dating Chaos Jumbles, avalanche: I-1902.

Miocene, Ventura basin environment: I-1765.

Ordovician and Silurian, Klamath Mts.: I-1384.

Precambrian terrane Death Valley, ages: I-2980.
Quaternary, stratigraphy, radiocarbon dates,

Sequoia dry lake: I-108.

Tertiary, lower, biostratigraphy Coast Ranges: I-2248.

Maps, Geologic.

Alpine Butte quadrangle: I-2671.

Alturas sheet: I-1870.

Boron quadrangle: I-299.

Castle Butte quadrangle: I-557.

Death Valley: I-300.

Eastern Puente Hills, Los Angeles basin: I-1324.
Islais Creek basin, San Francisco, engineering geology: I-559.

Los Angeles, landslides: I-558.

Mojave quadrangle: I-2672.

San Francisco north quadrangle: I-7.

San Luis Obispo: I-2423.

Ventura basin: I-8.

Mineralogy.

Clay minerals, borate deposits, Boron: I-1972.
Mohave Desert playas: I-1971.

Gowerite, hydrous calcium borate, Death Valley region: I-2839.

Haiweeite, new uranium mineral, Coso Mountains: I-2348.

Hectorite, stability and decomposition products: I-1502.

Kunzite, Pala Chief mine, San Diego County: I-1977.

Minerals of California, guide: I-1756.

Sassolite, Kramer borate district: I-196.

Paleontology.

Algae, Silurian calcareous: I-2793.

Ammonites, new, Albian: I-406.

Birds, Miocene sulids, Los Angeles County: I-1165.
San Diego, Pliocene: I-1166.

Canis lupus and Canis latrans, Pleistocene, Samwel Cave: I-2256.

Coral, tabulate, Permian, Shasta County: I-396.

Eocene, Orocopia Mountains: I-1399.

Foraminifera, Coalinga area, Miocene: I-1918.

Discocyclinids: I-415.

Intertidal Foraminifera, Santa Monica Bay: I-1917.

Santa Catalina Island, biofacies: I-1437.

Foraminiferal ecology, Santa Monica Bay: I-870.

Gastropod, Palos Verdes Hills: I-1909.

Invertebrates, late Pleistocene, Newport Bay area: I-2982.

Microfossils, Santa Barbara: I-1914.

Ostracoda, Eocene, Marysville Buttes: I-137.

Paleozoic and Mesozoic fossils, eastern Sierra Nevada: I-1930.

SUBJECT INDEX

California - Continued

Pleasanton area, Alameda, Contra Costa counties: 1-1119.
Tertiary, lower, biostratigraphy Coast Ranges: 1-2248.
Vertebrates, Quaternary, Mohave Desert: 1-1167.
Petrology.
Contact metamorphism, magnesian limestones, Crestmore: 1-1985.
Froth veins, mercury deposits: 1-1504.
Glaucophane schists, Valley Ford: 1-474.
Gravels, Alameda Creek, size distribution: 1-2568.
San Onofre sedimentary breccia, Anacapa Island: 1-1769.
Sediment thickness, physical properties, Pigeon Point shelf: 1-726.
Sequoia and Kings Canyon national parks, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 1-1763.
Southern California batholith, trace elements: 1-1458.
Basins, sedimentation: 1-2059.
Zoned gabbro pegmatites, Eureka Peak, Plumas County: 1-2358.

Physiography.

Pleistocene glaciers, southern mountains: 1-353.
Cambrian.
Appalachians, central, Conococheague, Frederick, and Grove limestones: 1-1429.
Epiphyton, stratigraphic importance: 1-140.
Indiana, stratigraphy, oil and gas: 1-97.
Lake Superior region, Munising sandstone: 1-1141.
Michigan, northern, sandstones: 1-96.
Utah, columnar contemporaneous deformation, Ute formation: 1-2859.

Canada.

Coordination of geological surveys: 1-781.
Dept. Northern Affairs and National Resources, report 1957-58: 1-791.
International Commission on Periglacial Morphology: 1-2657.
Research in geology, 1957-58: 1-785.

Economic geology.

Coal, structural conditions coal mines: 1-776.
Developing Canada's north: 1-3150.
Industrial minerals, prospector's guide: 1-1045.
Niobium deposits: 1-507.
Petroleum, geochemical aspects migration, Alberta and Saskatchewan: 1-768.
Magnesium in crude oils: 1-1812.
Mississippian and Jurassic prospects, western: 1-1646.
Oil and gas developments, 1958, eastern: 1-1822.
Western: 1-1823.
Photogeophysics exploration, western: 1-2629.
Variation composition crude oils, natural gas, formation waters: 1-271.
Williston basin, geology: 1-2028.

Radioactive deposits, types and reserves: 1-988.

Geohydrology.

Water supplies Canadian North: 1-2880.

Geophysics.

Mining geophysics, future: 1-2291.
Seismic time maps, correction for velocity variation: 1-3036.

Historical geology.

Athabasca formation, Devonian?, western: 1-98.
Carboniferous-Permian, brachiopod zones, Mount Head and Etherington formations, Rockies: 1-653.
Jurassic, British Columbia, Yukon, Canadian Arctic: 1-656.
Marine, northern Rocky Mountains and Williston basin: 1-1653.
Jurassic and Carboniferous, western Canada, symposium: 1-1645.
Mississippian, western Canada basin: 1-1658.
Ordovician guide fossils, western: 1-2747.
Upper Paleozoic sediments, deposition and diagenesis: 1-2081.

Maps, Mineral.

Beryllium: 1-1069.
Mineral map of Canada: 1-550.
Molybdenum: 1-1070.
Uranium: 1-1068.

Maps, Miscellaneous.

Natural resources: 1-551.

Paleontology.

Foraminifera, Ammonoidea, Pelecypoda, lower Cenomanian, Peace River area: 1-129.
Micropaleontology, Mississippian, western Canada basin: 1-1658.

Syringopora, Mississippian, western: 1-2772.

Physiography.

Erosion surfaces, glaciation, marine transgressions: 1-2222.

Ice disintegration features, western: 1-71.

Karsts, eastern: 1-358.

Moraines, Canadian Shield, origin: 1-2206.

Permafrost, bibliography: 1-354.

Subsurface organic layer associated with permafrost, western Arctic: 1-360.

Structural geology.

Coal mines, Nova Scotia, eastern Cordillera: 1-766.
Rocky Mountains, structural development: 1-2740.

Canadian Shield, mineral regionalism: 1-2605.

Carbon. See also Isotopes.

Organic, in sedimentary rocks, relationship to petroleum: 1-1744.

Carbon dioxide.

Effect on climate: 1-1888.

On melting of granite and feldspars: 1-3107.

Genesis in ground water containing carbonic acid: 1-1776.

Origin: 1-530.

Solubility in water at high temperatures: 1-694.

Carbonate rocks.

Atlantic Ocean, relation to paleotemperature: 1-3123.

Iowa, insoluble residue-magnesium content, Cedar Valley formation: 1-1261.

Carbonates.

Alberta, selective solution Devonian Swan Hills member: 1-2910.

Calcite and dolomite in sea water, solubility products: 1-2822.

Canada, western, upper Paleozoic sediments, deposition and diagenesis: 1-2081.

Colorado, Morrison formation, relationship carbonate cement to uranium-vanadium deposits: 1-1770.

Cuba, Gulf of Batabano, carbonate basin: 1-2080.

Geochemistry: 1-3073.

Hellyerite, new nickel carbonate, Heazlewood, Tasmania: 1-1962.

Minerals, identification by staining methods: 1-1250.

New York, carbonate content till, relation to depth of leaching: 1-1949.

Relation to clay minerals, sedimentary rocks: 1-484.

Schroeckingerite, X-ray crystallographic study: 1-2831.

Sodium carbonate, hydrates, crystallography trona: 1-1229.

Volumetric analysis carbonate in rocks: 1-2856.

Wyoming, calcareous spring deposits, Dubois area: 1-2873.

Carboniferous. See also Mississippian, Pennsylvanian.

Alberta, Rocky Mountains and foothills: 1-1654.

British Columbia, northeastern: 1-1143.

Canada, Mount Head and Etherington formations, Rockies: 1-653.

Western, symposium: 1-1645.

Great Britain, role deltas, formation lower Carboniferous cycloths: 1-2752.

Montana, Big Snowy group, revision: 1-652.

Nova Scotia, geomorphology, petroleum reservoirs: 1-1769.

Oklahoma, Chesterian and Morrowan rocks, McAlester basin: 1-101.

United States, floral subdivision, 1-851.

Caribbean Sea (region).

Petroleum developments, 1958: 1-2137.

Radularia, Oligocene, lower Miocene: 1-2497.

Recent marine molluscs, Panama coast: 1-400.

Seismic velocity data: 1-2282.

Structure and growth: 1-2231.

Caroline Islands, sedimentary belts, Kapungamarangi

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Caroline Islands - Continued

Atoll lagoon: 1-950.

Cartography.

Accuracy of small-scale maps: 1-2654.

Alaska, mapping glaciers, photogrammetric methods: 1-290.

Altimetry, improvements: 1-544.

Contour maps, addition of perspective: 1-2398.

Trend surface analysis: 1-2149.

Geologic manuscript maps in colors, preparation: 1-1588.

Graphic-locator method in geologic mapping: 1-2148.

Practical equal-area grid: 1-1696.

Stereoscopic profile-scanning for contour line information: 1-288.

Surveying and mapping instruments: 1-2928.

Catalogs.

Fossil spores and pollen, v. 1-8: 1-2499 through 1-2506.

Oil and gas fields, western Kansas: 1-3160.

Ostracoda, v. 12: 1-2264.

Pennsylvania, deep well samples and geophysical logs to 1959: 1-2648.

Caves.

Alberta, Cadomin area: 1-2433.

California, Samwell Cave, Pleistocene wolf and coyote: 1-2256.

China, Kwangsi: 1-836.

Czechoslovakia: 1-835.

Entrance evolution, statistical theory: 1-830.

Geometry, cave structures: 1-2214.

Guatemala: 1-834.

Hawaii: 1-831.

Mexico, Yucatan: 1-834.

Oklahoma, Arbuckle Mountains: 1-635.

Pennsylvania, recently discovered: 1-1626.

Photography, Decamired filters: 1-1061.

Tennessee, Big Room Cave, Payne Cove: 1-832.

Utah, Neff Canyon cave: 1-833.

Vermont, guide to location and lore: 1-2722.

Virginia, gypsum: 1-939.

West Virginia caverns: 1-74.

Cement materials.

Indiana: 1-2604.

Kansas: 1-1294.

Cenozoic.

Oklahoma, Roger Mills County: 1-2249.

U.S.S.R., Kazakhstan region, paleobotanical methods zonation: 1-661.

Cephalopoda.

Ammonoids, Triassic, Peace River foothills, British Columbia, revision: 1-2776.

Ammonites, Albian, California: 1-406.

Cretaceous, Alaska: 1-405.

Anisoceras and Ancycloceras, Cretaceous, Texas: 1-118.

Belemnites, Mississippian: 1-2777.

Canada, Cretaceous, Peace River area: 1-129.

Cyrtogomphoceratidae, Ordovician-Silurian, Oslo region, Norway: 1-404.

Eutrephoceras and Cimomia, Tertiary, South Australia: 1-1427.

Goniatites choctawensis, type locality, Oklahoma: 1-1426, 1-2253.

Missouri, Burgner formation: 1-117.

Muscle-attachment impressions, Paleozoic nautioids: 1-863.

Nautiloidea, convergence: 1-119.

Ceramic materials, chemistry and physics, textbook: 1-1242.

Chert, Ouachita facies, Paleozoic, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas: 1-1520.

Chile.

Clay mineral-carbonate relations, sedimentary rocks: 1-484.

Gravity measurements, central valley: 1-2120.

China.

Asbestos: 1-510.

Caves, Kwangsi: 1-836.

Geophysical institutes: 1-879.

Seismology in Chinese People's Republic: 1-3031.

Chlorite.

Stability, influence ionic substitution: 1-199.

Synthetic, X-ray study: 1-942.

Chromite.

Newfoundland, "magnetic" chromite, Shoal Pond: 1-2835.

Origin, temperature indicator: 1-1749.

Pennsylvania, Wood mine, Lancaster County: 1-250.

Pennsylvania-Maryland, history of mining: 1-749.

Rapid analysis of: 1-1200.

South Africa, origin deposits eastern Bushveld complex, Transvaal: 1-2892.

Classification.

Coal microcomponents: 1-276.

Conchostracans, family Leaiidae: 1-120.

Faults: 1-1632.

Folds, nonparallel: 1-1135.

Limestones: 1-483.

Metamorphic rocks: 1-2352.

Nonmetallics: 1-759.

Rhynchonelloidea, Mesozoic: 1-862.

Stratigraphic, U.S.S.R.: 1-1140.

Uranium deposits: 1-1541.

Canada: 1-1283.

Clay.

Bentonite, acid dissolution: 1-1495.

Forces between suspended particles, calcium bentonite: 1-1488.

California, lone area: 1-1475.

Chemical composition: 1-179.

Chemistry and physics, textbook: 1-1242.

Clay, sand, and water mixtures, effect of grain size on strength: 1-1570.

Clay-water system, shear strength: 1-3168.

Diagenesis, Recent marine sediments: 1-1496.

Dissolution interlayers, preheating at 400°C.: 1-1473.

England, structures late-glacial clays, Windermere: 1-2861.

Formation, factors affecting: 1-1483.

Geochemistry kaolinitic clays: 1-3091.

Gulf Coast Eocene, postdiagenetic environmental relationships: 1-1497.

Illinois, light-burning clay resources, LaSalle County: 1-2602.

Illitic, geochemical partition: 1-456.

Indiana, Pennsylvanian underclays: 1-258.

Ion exchange: 1-1755.

Maine, Farmington area, glacial clay deposits: 1-2208.

North Sea, accumulation by tidal action: 1-216.

Pennsylvania: 1-2905.

Size and shape, particles in aqueous suspension: 1-1490.

Water-vapor adsorption: 1-1492.

West Virginia, high-alumina: 1-2011.

Clay minerals.

Adsorption of copper: 1-1217.

California, borate deposits, Boron: 1-1972.

Mohave Desert playas: 1-1971.

Chrysotile and talcose, morphology: 1-1491.

Frequency distribution in major great soil groups: 1-1484.

Halloysite, formed in hot spring environment, Utah, Lake Mountains: 1-1500.

Oriented penetration ionic compounds between silicate layers: 1-946.

Hectorite, stability and decomposition products: 1-1502.

Kaolin minerals, effect of dry grinding on: 1-1494.

Kaolinite, genesis in Cretaceous shales, central Colorado: 1-1487.

Water-vapor sorption; hysteresis: 1-1493.

Leaching in limestone environment: 1-1474.

Montmorillonite dispersions, dilute, flow properties: 1-1489.

Neutralization curves; monovalent cation exchange properties: 1-202.

New Mexico, Cochiti mining district, argillization: 1-1498.

Pyrophyllite, partially-altered shales, Utah: 1-1501.

Pacific Ocean, pelagic clay minerals, origin: 1-457.

SUBJECT INDEX

Clay minerals - Continued

Recent marine sediments, composition: 1-1265.
Relation to carbonate, sedimentary rocks: 1-484.
Sediments, clay petrology: 1-1486.
Sepiolite, structure, X-ray study: 1-1479.
X-ray and electron diffraction data: 1-1958.
Sepiolite, attapulgite, saponite, high temperature phases: 1-2342.
South Dakota, Pierre shale: 1-1395.
Stability and formation during weathering: 1-1485.
Stevensite, ghaisselite, hanusite: 1-1243.
Synthetic montmorillonoids, adsorption-desorption: 1-2349.
Variable exchange capacity: 1-2350.
Utah, alteration micaceous minerals by sulfide solutions: 1-1499.
Water sorption characteristics: 1-715.
X-ray diffraction analysis, interlayer mixtures clay mineral types: 1-1252.
Climate See also Paleoclimatology; Paleotemperatures.
Carbon dioxide and climate: 1-1888.
Effect on hillslope genesis: 1-67.
Radiocarbon content of woods, climatic factor: 1-2533.
Coal. See also Lignite.
Acidic groups in coal tars: 1-775.
Alaska, Homer district, Kenai coal field: 1-3167.
Little Susitna district, Matanuska coal field: 1-777.
Alberta, Brazeau Collieries, Nordegg: 1-1306.
Strip-mining reserves, Wabamun Lake: 1-2142.
Arizona, northern, Black Mesa coal field, resources: 1-2186.
Canada, structural conditions mines, Nova Scotia, eastern Cordillera: 1-766.
Classification and nomenclature microcomponents: 1-276.
Colorado resources: 1-2391.
England, seismic refraction, thickness of overburden, Liverpool area: 1-2311.
Germanium in coal: 1-1305.
Illinois, acidic structural groups, analyses: 1-2390.
Douglas, Coles, Cumberland counties: 1-1857.
Industry: 1-1304.
Production, 1958: 1-2606.
India, Permian, petrology and preparation: 1-535.
Indiana, paper coal: 1-1858.
Pottsville, miospore analysis: 1-139.
Kansas, germanium content: 1-2826.
Resources Cherokee group, Mulky coal: 1-2919.
Kentucky, mine map: 1-1326, 1-2426.
Production data: 1-536.
Tiptop quadrangle: 1-59.
Ohio, anthracologic analysis, applied petrology: 1-1567.
Athens County: 1-1880.
Pennsylvania, Minersville-Tremont quadrangles, map: 1-575.
Upper Freeport coal, partings: 1-1859.
Petrography, components, physical and chemical properties: 1-2649.
Research: 1-3166.
Plastic properties: 1-1568.
Quartz crystals in coals: 1-3101.
Research potentials for coal industry: 1-3165.
U.S.S.R., Podmoskovny basin: 1-277.
U.S., stratigraphy and resources: 1-1856.
Uranium mineralization in: 1-1790.
Occurrence: 1-984.
Venezuela, oil-coal association, central Anzoáte-gual: 1-2392.
Victoria, gravity survey, Gippsland: 1-2290.
Washington, Centralia-Chehalis district: 1-64.
Coasts. See Shorelines.
Cœlenterata, trace elements in *Velella lata*: 1-2548.
Collections, California Division of Mines mineral exhibit: 1-2929.
Colombia.
La Venta badlands, geology: 1-1622.
Middle Magdalena Valley, geology and oil occurrences: 1-2047.

Colorado. Areas described.

Chicago Creek area: 1-1552.
Cross Mountain: 1-56.
Perry Park: 1-342.

Placerville quadrangle: 1-1876.
Slick Rock district: 1-1000, 1-1543.
Economic geology.

Chicago Creek Area, Clear County: 1-1552.
Coal resources: 1-2391.
Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-1832.
San Juan basin, origin and habitat of oil: 1-2037.
Pennsylvanian oil possibilities: 1-2613.
Uinta basin, occurrence: 1-2036.
Uranium, Cochetopa mining district: 1-505.
Feeder structures, associated alteration and mineral zones: 1-998.
Radioactivity reconnaissance, San Juan Mountains: 1-753.
San Juan Mountains: 1-907.
Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale: 1-754.
Uranium-vanadium, Slick Rock district: 1-1000, 1-1543.
Uravan district, map: 1-301.

Geochemistry.

Elements in salt Wash member, Morrison formation: 1-2824.
Tungsten prospecting with heavy-mineral concentrates, Front Range: 1-745.

Geohydrology.

Hydrologic aspects alpine snow fields, summer: 1-829.
Lower South Platte River valley, geology and ground-water resources: 1-493.
Weld, Logan, Morgan counties, ground-water resources: 1-733.

Geophysics.

Caliper-log, gamma-ray-log, Jo Dandy area, data: 1-686.

Uravan area: 1-1449.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Dakota group, Front Range foothills, map: 1-812.
Jurassic-Cretaceous relations, Four Corners area: 1-384.

Pennsylvanian, Minturn formation, marine redbeds: 1-1388.

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 1-2244.

Precambrian, Hall Valley, Front Range: 1-2472.

Maps, Geologic.

Coach Creek NE quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1105.
SE quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1106.

Colorado: 1-2935.

Cortez SW quadrangle: 1-2424.

Delta quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1095.

Escalante Forks quadrangle, photogeology: 1-302.
Front Range foothills, Dakota group, stratigraphy: 1-812.

Iris SE and Doyleville SW quadrangles, photogeology: 1-9.

Little Cone quadrangle: 1-2673.

Moqui SW quadrangle, Montezuma County: 1-2425.

Mount Peale I NE quadrangle: 1-594.

Northern, tectonics, uranium deposits: 1-562.

Norwood-I quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1096.

Ralston Buttes quadrangle: 1-561.

Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park: 1-560.

Uravan district, uranium-vanadium exploration: 1-301.

Yellow Jacket quadrangle, photogeology: 1-1094.

Mineralogy.

Delrioite, calcium strontium vanadate: 1-1235.

Paleontology.

Pennsylvanian, Perry Park: 1-342.

Trilobites, Peerless and Manitou formations: 1-408.

Petrology.

Hydrothermal alteration, Front Range mineral belt: 1-208.

Kaolinite, genesis in Cretaceous shales: 1-1487.

Morrison formation, relationship carbonate cement to uranium-vanadium deposits: 1-1770.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Colorado Plateau.

Economic geology.

- Uranium, hydrothermal emplacement criteria: I-999.
- Isotopic study, ores: I-182.
- Peneconcordant deposits: I-2007.
- Triassic rocks: I-2375.
- Uranium-vanadium, exploration, application of statistical analysis: I-1542.
- Vanadium, minerals, studies: I-1234.
- Origin: I-163.

Geophysics.

- Cores, dielectric constant and resistivity measurements: I-1444.
- Directional-resistivity measurements, exploration for uranium: I-2804.
- Electrical properties, sandstones, Morrison formation: I-2805.

Historical geology.

- Triassic and associated formations: I-2757.
- Moenkopi formation, Hoskinnini member: I-2246.
- Salt anticline region: I-2245.

Mineralogy.

- Ferroslilite, new occurrences: I-2343.

Petrology.

- Triassic and associated formations: I-2757.

Structural geology.

- Salt anticlines, Paradox basin: I-2227.

Colorado River, exploration: I-783.

Columbium. See Niobium.

Conferences. See Associations, etc.

Conglomerate.

- Florida, southern, limestone conglomerates: I-2463.

Marine, origin: I-1994.

Uraniferous: I-3144.

Ghana: I-3145.

Connecticut.

- New Britain quadrangle, surficial geology, map: I-563.

Pegmatites, Middletown area: I-760.

Conodonts.

- Homeomorphs, Taphrognathus and Streptognathodus: I-135.

Manitoba, northern, Ordovician: I-1924.

Mississippi Valley, Devonian and Mississippian: I-1925.

Nevada-Utah, Triassic: I-875.

Ordovician Galena formation, Iowa-Minnesota: I-873.

Palmatolepis glabra, late Devonian, Illinois: I-1926.

Streptognathodus, taxonomic key: I-1172.

Texas, Mississippian, Chappel limestone: I-666.

Wales, Ordovician Crug limestone: I-2996.

Wyoming, Bighorn dolomite, Ordovician: I-874.

Darby formation, Devonian, Wind River Mountains: I-134.

Conservation.

America's natural resources: I-780.

Conservation and use of natural resources, U.S.: I-2662.

Water and the conservation movement: I-728.

Construction materials. See also Granite; Limestone; Marble; Sandstone.

Kansas, Marion County: I-1295.

Nemaha County: I-2692.

Roadbuilding, geological investigations: I-1307.

Contact metamorphism. See Metamorphism.

Continental drift. See Earth crust.

Continental shelf and slope.

Atlantic coast, Cape Henry-Jacksonville, geological investigations: I-1198.

Petroleum potential: I-2101.

Brittany-Ireland: I-362.

California, Mendocino submarine fracture zone, crustal section: I-431.

Pigeon Point, sediments: I-726.

Gulf of Mexico, geology and petroleum development: I-2100.

Southwest Florida: I-1373.

Louisiana, geology, influence on offshore foundation design: I-2924.

Continents.

Geophysics and continental growth: I-2738.

North America, evolution: I-1134.

Copper.

Adsorption, on clay minerals: I-1217.

On quartz: I-162.

Arizona, Magma mine, exploration: I-261.

Australia, Peko ore body, Tennant Creek, Northern Territory: I-2286.

British Columbia, southern, geochemical anomalies: I-2308.

Content in eruptive rocks as prospecting guide: I-2889.

Isotopes, variations in relative abundance: I-460.

Mexico, Baja California, origin: I-1540.

Michigan, amygdale mineral zoning, Portage Lake lava series: I-2890.

Montana, Berkeley pit, Butte: I-960.

Northern Rhodesia, copper vermiculites: I-200.

Porphyry deposits, phase relations, hydrothermally altered rocks: I-1451.

Quebec, Gaspé copper mine: I-3140.

Rubeanic acid field test: I-248.

Tasmania, geophysical investigations, Zeehan: I-2287.

U.S.S.R., central Kazakhstan, application metallogeny in exploration: I-1537.

U.S. Southwest, copper province: I-1786.

Utah, structural relations Hideout No. 1 mine: I-252.

Vermont, structure and alteration Elizabeth mine: I-2891.

Coprolites, Washington, southern, bibliography and study: I-124.

Coral reefs. See Bioherms; Reefs.

Corals. See Anthozoa.

Cores.

Antarctica, Ross Sea; lithology: I-2369.

California, Bristol, Cadiz, Danby dry lakes: I-1291.

Searles Lake, saline deposit: I-1545.

Ventura basin, Miocene Castaic formation: I-1765.

Colorado Plateau, dielectric constant and resistivity measurements: I-1444.

Mackereth portable core sampler: I-2563.

Pacific Ocean, tropical, Oligocene-lower Miocene sediments: I-2497.

Cosmochemistry.

Cosmic dust, rate of accretion on earth: I-1453.

Lunar degassing, geochemical implications: I-1947.

Meteorites, achondrite investigations, origin of tektites: I-169.

Chondrites, metallic particles: I-3087.

Cosmic-ray-induced radioactivities: I-167, I-168.

He^3 and He^4 in meteorite Carbo: I-3088.

Stone meteorites, bismuth, thallium, mercury content: I-3089.

Thorium content: I-1454.

Moon, chemical resources: I-696.

Chemistry: I-697.

Surface, X-ray techniques for investigation: I-3085.

Planets, chemical evolution and densities: I-1208.

Tektites, and natural glasses, absorption spectra I-171.

Properties, origin: I-169, I-170.

Sr/Rb age study: I-174.

Water, deuterium, gas, and uranium content: I-171.

Craters.

Arizona, Sunset Crater, Flagstaff, geology and dating: I-2189.

Western Australia, Dalgaranga crater: I-2737.

Cretaceous.

Alabama, U.S. Highway 331, Montgomery, map-profile: I-2.

Alaska, Meade and Kaoak areas: I-659.

Sentinel Hill and Fish Creek areas, core test: I-1394.

Alberta, Cadomin area: I-2434.

Edmonton formation, subsurface correlation: I-2247.

Kootenay formation, type section: I-2975.

McMurray oil sands: I-2911.

Nikanassin-Luscar hiatus, Rockies: I-657.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cretaceous - Continued
 Peace River region, iron occurrences: 1-2895.
 Southern: 1-854.
- Arizona, Black Mesa area: 1-2177.
- Black Hills, western, Inyan Kara group, section: 1-2162.
- Carolinian, history of terminology, correlations: 1-385.
- Colorado, Dakota group, map: 1-812.
 Four Corners area: 1-384.
 Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale, uranium: 1-754.
- India-Pakistan-Burma region, foraminiferal biostratigraphy: 1-1398.
- Kansas, Cheyenne County, Dakota core, description: 1-1152.
- Cross-stratification Dakota sandstone, Ottawa County: 1-2858.
- Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale, uranium: 1-754.
- Louisiana, Tuscaloosa formation: 1-1670.
- Mexico, central Chiapas, Upper Cretaceous: 1-1397.
 Tampico-Misantla sedimentary basin, Danian: 1-2761.
- Montana, Colorado group, Sweetgrass arch: 1-2706.
 Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, Cut Bank area: 1-2705.
 Northern: 1-854.
- Nebraska, Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale: 1-2378.
- New Mexico, San Juan basin, Gallup sandstone aquifer: 1-2188.
- North Dakota, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary: 1-2621.
- South Dakota, Dakota formation: 1-1396.
 Pierre shale: 1-1395.
 Sharon Springs member: 1-2378.
- Texas, Austin group: 1-1670.
 Edwards limestone, and associated formations: 1-1148.
 Deposition and alteration: 1-1149.
 Fossils as depth indicators: 1-1150.
 Petroleum: 1-1303.
 Silica In: 1-1519.
 Kiamichi formation: 1-1151.
- U.S.S.R., oil-gas prospects, Colchis lowland: 1-3162.
 Western Transbaikal: 1-2479.
- Cretaceous fossils of New Jersey: 1-141.
- Crinoidea.*
 Missourian (Pennsylvanian) crinoid, Bartlesville, Oklahoma: 1-2250.
- Pentecocrinus*, microcrinoid, Devonian-Mississippi, Missouri: 1-1420.
- Cross-bedding, importance of modes, cross-bedding data: 1-2564.
- Crustacea.*
 Conchostracans, family Leaiidae, Novojilov's classification: 1-120.
- Crabs, Cannonball formation, North Dakota, Paleocene: 1-121.
- Crystallography.*
 Absorption and pleochroism: 1-932.
 Aluminum and iron phosphates, X-ray studies: 1-940.
- Chrysotile and halloysite, morphology: 1-1491.
- Clinopyroxenes, Pennsylvania and Delaware: 1-2340.
- Color centers in crystals: 1-2829.
- Crystal structure determinations, Harker-Kasper inequalities: 1-1953.
- Dana's Manual of Mineralogy, 17th ed.: 1-3096.
- Dislocations in crystals: 1-1954.
- Echinoid calcite: 1-2981.
- Electron diffraction, theory and techniques: 1-187.
- Epidote, composition and lattice constants: 1-2339.
- Feldspars, potassic, optical properties: 1-1469.
- Grunerite, crystal structure, Mg-Fe distribution: 1-3098.
- Infrared absorption spectra aluminum silicates, aluminates: 1-2341.
- Intergrowth between galena and gratonite: 1-2555.
- Irradiated quartz crystals, centers of capture: 1-1956.
- Isogynes in interference figures: 1-188.
- Lawsonite, crystal structure: 1-3099.
- Liquid inclusions, change in form with temperature change: 1-2329.
- Muscovite and phlogopite, experimental studies, change on heating: 1-1960.
- Olivine, crystal structure: 1-2338.
- Optic axial angles: 1-944.
- Perthitic materials, X-ray intensity measurements: 1-3097.
- Petzite, Ag_2AuTe_2 : 1-2336.
- Plagioclases, heated: 1-189.
- Pyroelectric polarization of crystals, apparatus for measuring: 1-1952.
- Pyroxene crystals, oriented inclusions: 1-1957.
- Quartz, crystals in coals: 1-3101.
- Extinction law: 1-1955.
- Schroeckingerite, X-ray crystallographic study: 1-2831.
- Sepiolite, attapulgite, saponite, high temperature phases: 1-2342.
- Sepiolite, X-ray and electron diffraction data: 1-1958.
- Silicates, morphology and crystal chemistry I: layer lattice: 1-941.
 Structures: 1-1476.
- Skiadowskite: 1-3100.
- Synthetic ruby, refraction, absorption, biabsorption: 1-2830.
- Transparent nonmagnetic crystals, method of invariants in optics: 1-1959.
- Trona: 1-1229.
- Ulexite and probertite, X-ray studies: 1-2337.
- Umohuite, X-ray study: 1-2832.
- Vector space, application crystal-structure investigation: 1-2554.
- X-ray crystallography, powder method, textbook: 1-929.
- X-ray diffraction, textbook: 1-930.
- Zeolites, molecular sieves: 1-466.
- Crystallization.*
 Crystallization under stress: 1-2335.
- Pressure solution and force crystallization: 1-3121.
- Cuba.
 Banded pyrite, Minas Carlota: 1-253.
 Guao area, Las Villas: 1-364.
- Gulf of Batabano, carbonate basin: 1-2080.
- Heterohelicidae, Cretaceous: 1-2787.
- Northwest Trinidad mountains, Las Villas province, geology and structure: 1-2952.
- Cycloths.*
 Analysis cyclothem problem: 1-376.
- Great Britain, role deltas, formation lower Carboniferous cyclothems: 1-2752.
- Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks, northern mid-continent: 1-1352.
- Pennsylvanian black "shales," Iowa and Nebraska: 1-2572.
- Czechoslovakia.
 Dumortierite, composition and genesis: 1-468.
- Speleology: 1-835.
- Dead Sea, rifting, tensional concept, Dead Sea graben: 1-1375.
- Definitions.* See also Nomenclature.
 Bentonite: 1-2869.
- Deformation.*
 Quartz, lamellae: 1-87.
- Sedimentary rocks, experimental: 1-81.
- Time-dependent deformation and failure of geologic materials: 1-3177.
- Turbidites, load deformation, nomenclature: 1-2565.
- Delaware.*
 Clinopyroxenes, mineralogy and crystallography: 1-2340.
- Wells for observation, chloride and water levels, Chesapeake and Delaware canal: 1-494.
- Wilmington complex, petrology and metamorphism: 1-3111.
- Delaware River basin, water resources, administration: 1-2000, 1-2590.
- Deltas.*
 France, Rhône delta, littoral and submarine morphology: 1-2732.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Deltas - Continued
Great Britain, role deltas in formation lower Carboniferous cyclothsems: 1-2752.
- Mississippi delta, lower, sedimentary facies, environment of deposition: 1-2570.
- Denmark, sediments Danish lakes: 1-1263.
- Deposition, See Sedimentation.
- Devonian.
Alberta, resistivity mapping Ireton formation: 1-2803.
- Rocky Mountains, Devonian-Mississippian boundary: 1-1659.
- Swan Hills member, Beaverhill Lake formation: 1-2751.
- Selective solution: 1-2910.
- Arizona, Black Mesa basin: 1-2170.
- Indiana, microfacies study Middle Devonian bioherm, Columbus: 1-2865.
- Maine, Beck Pond area, Somerset County, Lower Devonian limestone: 1-2193.
- Montana, Sappington formation, stratigraphy and microfossils: 1-2699.
- Nevada, Pahrangat Range: 1-2474.
- New York, correlation, use of flute casts: 1-1643.
- Sonyea formation, map: 1-307.
- Ontario, diagenesis basal beds, Hagersville: 1-480.
- U.S.S.R., Dzhungarian Alatau "Silurian" deposits: 1-2240.
- Volga region, buried upwarps: 1-2389.
- Volga-Urals, geochemistry reservoir formations: 1-2324.
- Diagenesis.
Canada, western, upper Paleozoic carbonate sediments: 1-2081.
- Diagenetic dolomitization: 1-220.
- Mississippian calcilutites and pseudobreccias: 1-2868.
- Montana and Wyoming, Late Cambrian oölitic limestone, Maurice formation: 1-2571.
- Ontario, lowermost Devonian, Hagersville: 1-480.
- Pressure solution and force crystallization: 1-3121.
- Diapirs. See also Salt structures.
Angola, Cuanza basin: 1-2085.
- Northwest Territories, diapiric structure near Alexandra Falls: 1-2735.
- Romanian oil fields: 1-645.
- ictionaries. See also Glossaries.
Mechanics and geology: 1-1056.
- Russian geographical names: 1-1057.
- Differentiation. See Magmas and magmatic differentiation.
- Dinosauria. See Reptilia.
- Directories.
California, limestone, dolomite, lime, shells, producers, grinding plants: 1-1806.
- Geological surveys of world: 1-2397.
- Illinois, Industrial mineral producers, 1958: 1-2606.
- Indiana, sand and gravel producers: 1-1548.
- Michigan, mineral producers and products, 1957: 1-763.
- New York, mineral occurrences, references and locations: 1-3153.
- Oklahoma, nonmetallic mineral producers, 1958: 1-2381.
- Dislocations. See Faulting.
- Dolomite.
California, limestone, dolomite, lime products: 1-1806.
- Diagenetic dolomitization: 1-220.
- Formation: 1-221.
- France, Parentis oil field, dolomitization: 1-2082.
- Iron-bearing, optical identification technique: 1-1225.
- Oklahoma, Major County: 1-1978.
- Single crystals, deformation: 1-844.
- Solubility products in sea water: 1-2822.
- Synthetic, preparation: 1-2838.
- Drainage changes.
- Ohio, preglacial Teays valley: 1-641.
- Oklahoma, Pleistocene course, South Canadian River: 1-363.
- Quebec-Labrador, glacial drainage channels: 1-1624.
- U.S.S.R., southeastern Caucasus: 1-78.
- U.S., southeastern, origin sea islands: 1-1130.
- Drainage patterns, aerial photographs and structural geomorphology: 1-2456.
- Drift deposits. See Glacial geology; Quaternary. Dunes.
Mexico, Sonoran shore, shell dunes: 1-1627.
- Peru, southern: 1-2958.
- Dutch East Indies. See Indonesia.
- Dutch Guiana. See Surinam.
- Earth (general).
Ellipticity: 1-3019.
- Form of geoid, impact of ice age: 1-428.
- Geomagnetic westward drift, irregularities in earth's rotation: 1-2515.
- Gravity field, textbook: 1-1177.
- North-south asymmetry of earth's figure: 1-2797.
- Rock magma, origin: 1-371.
- Shape, Vanguard measurements: 1-671.
- Structure: 1-3185.
- World datum from geoidal heights: 1-429.
- Earth crust.
Contemporary movements: 1-2469.
- Deep structure Azerbaijan, U.S.S.R.: 1-2969.
- Development, nature of granite: 1-718.
- Geophysics and continental growth: 1-2738.
- Granite emplacement: 1-1758.
- Major elements, abundance: 1-1455.
- Mendocino submarine fracture zone, crustal section: 1-431.
- Meteorites and earth's crust: 1-906.
- Rock magnetism, polar wandering and continental drift: 1-673, 1-1185.
- Scale models in tectonophysics: 1-1631.
- Seismic-refraction measurements: 1-886.
- Structure, from gravity and seismic measurements 1-2966.
- From Rayleigh waves: 1-885.
- Thickness, Alberta plains: 1-1197.
- Earth interior.
Chemical composition: 1-3079.
- Composition: 1-1208.
- Convection currents in mantle: 1-2739.
- Earthquake waves reflected at inside core boundary: 1-3020.
- Electrical conductivity and temperature: 1-3053.
- Mantle, constitution, olivine-spinel transition: 1-207, 1-453.
- Mohole project: 1-1138, 1-1376, 1-2468.
- Structure, implications from G waves and Love waves: 1-1445.
- Two-phase orogenic cycle, hypothesis: 1-2229.
- Ultrahigh pressures: 1-3000.
- Velocity sound in two-component systems: 1-675.
- Earth temperature.
Chemical composition earth: 1-3079.
- Deep-sea sediments: 1-3056.
- Geosyncline formation: 1-2815
- Thermal conditions: 1-3055.
- Thermal history, calculations: 1-3054.
- Earthquakes.
Alaska, July 10, 1958, effects: 1-677.
- Asia, Southeast, focal mechanism: 1-2525.
- California, 1952, tectonics Kern County: 1-3025.
- Coordinates, velocities of seismic waves, determination: 1-3021.
- Depth of focus, determining: 1-3022.
- Determination of dynamic parameters of focus hypocenter from surface waves: 1-2808.
- Elastic waves, radiation from dipole source: 1-1937.
- Fault-plane studies, current status: 1-2530.
- Geographical location distant earthquakes: 1-194.
- Georgia, effect on water levels in wells: 1-678.
- History: 1-679.
- Long waves: 1-676.
- Maine, 1927-1957: 1-1446.
- Mechanics of faulting, symposium: 1-2518 through 1-2525.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Earthquakes - Continued
Mexico, Mexico City, Guerrero State, July 1957,
soil conditions: 1-1191.
Montana, Hebgen Lake: 1-2809.
Madison Canyon landslide: 1-2810.
Natural and artificial, distinction: 1-438.
Nevada, 1903, 1954: 1-1945.
Pacific Ocean, northwest border area, 1909-1944:
1-3029.
Saskatchewan, Regina region: 1-2734.
Seismic zoning, complex method: 1-3023.
Spectral aspect: 1-154.
Statistics and the fault plane: 1-2520.
U.S.S.R., Ashkhabad 1948: 1-3027.
Azerbaydzhan, processing of observations for
earthquakes: 1-2811.
Caucasus, dynamic parameters of foci: 1-681.
N. Baikal earthquake, Apr. 29, 1917: 1-3028.
U.S., epicenters, areas tectonic activity: 1-158.
July 1, 1957-Sept. 30, 1957: California, Nevada,
Oregon: 1-3024.
Seismic regionalization: 1-1190.
Water-level fluctuations in wells, earthquake-
induced: 1-1944.
Waves reflected at inside core boundary: 1-3020.
Echinodermata.
Holothurian sclerites, Rockford limestone, Missis-
sippian, Indiana: 1-419.
Statistical analysis: 1-2498.
Starfish, Devonian, Pike County, Pennsylvania:
1-1421.
- Echinoidea.
Crystallography echinoid calcite: 1-2981.
U.S., eastern, Cenozoic: 1-2251.
- Ecology.
Application to paleontology and stratigraphy:
1-391.
Belgium, Frasnian (Devonian) reefs, Ardennes:
1-2241.
Foraminifera, marsh, Popnasset Bay, Massachusetts:
1-871.
Mineralogy as related to classification, ecol-
ogy: 1-412.
Mississippi delta margin: 1-2492.
Recent, North Atlantic distribution: 1-872.
Santa Monica Bay, California: 1-870.
Inoceramus labiatus community, Cretaceous, west-
ern U.S.: 1-1424.
North Carolina, molluscan fauna, Miocene Trent
formation: 1-2770.
South Dakota, pelecypods, Cretaceous: 1-1423.
Economics for the Mineral Engineer: 1-956.
Educational. See also Popular geology.
Compass and clinometer for basic geology courses:
1-1600.
Curriculum in geology, evaluation by industry and
geological agencies: 1-2660.
Earth Science Center, Massachusetts Institute of
Technology: 1-2151.
Earth science training: 1-1062.
Employment and unemployment, geological: 1-2402,
1-2932.
Evening instruction, American University: 1-1064.
Geologic education, elementary course: 1-1593.
Geologic writing for nongeologist: 1-1599.
Geology, and the student: 1-1592.
In Academic Year Institute, South Dakota:
1-2152.
Trans-Canada, CBC lectures: 1-2399.
Geology-geophysics students, U.S. and Canada,
1959: 1-1594.
Graduates, employment outlook: 1-1869.
Illinois rocks, minerals, fossils, guide: 1-2443.
Japan, universities, geology: 1-2153.
Junior high geology: 1-1065.
Kansas, University, Geology Dept.: 1-1595.
Pennsylvania high schools, geology revival:
1-1591.
School science teaching: 1-3198.
Student report writing must be improved: 1-1596.
Teaching geological sciences: 1-797.
TV geology: 1-1063.
Science program, Washington, D.C.: 1-3197.
- University of Texas: 1-2400.
Undergraduate geology: 1-3199.
U.S. Civil Service Commission 1959 geology exami-
nation, results: 1-2659.
What is expected of a geologist: 1-1317.
Written word: 1-1597.
- Egypt.
Biostratigraphy, Um Elghanayem section, Cretaceous:
1-2992.
Manganese deposits, mineralogy: 1-2010.
Monazite-bearing black sands: 1-1032.
Sulfur, formation by reduction of anhydrite, Ras
Gems: 1-2013.
Uranium, discovery: 1-1031.
- Elements. See also Geochemistry; Trace elements;
names of elements.
Abundance in earth's crust: 1-1455.
Accumulator plants, significance in rock weather-
ing: 1-1743.
Activation analysis, application to geochemical
problems: 1-3078.
Bismuth, thallium, mercury in stone meteorites:
1-3089.
Boron content igneous rocks, Turinsk, Urals,
U.S.S.R.: 1-1216.
Boron¹⁰ content of minerals: 1-3093.
Carbon¹⁴ in fresh-water systems: 1-1465.
Cesium-rubidium microcline perthite, rare alkali
metal content: 1-699.
Colorado, Salt Wash member, Morrison formation:
1-2824.
Distribution in coexisting minerals, gneisses,
southwest Quebec: 1-2545.
Duluth complex, Minnesota, distribution: 1-2322.
Frequency distribution in rocks: 1-1456.
Gallium and germanium, abundances in terrestrial
materials: 1-1457.
Geochemical table elements 1959: 1-2542.
Geochemistry kaolinitic clays: 1-3091.
Germanium, in coal: 1-1305.
Mine waters, Kizelov coal basin, U.S.S.R.:
1-1219.
Spring waters, Kamchatka, U.S.S.R.: 1-1268.
Hafnium-zirconium ratios, metamorphic and metaso-
matic rocks: 1-913.
Illitic clays, geochemical partition: 1-456.
Ioniun, thorium, uranium content cores, Indian
Ocean: 1-706.
Iron, content and distribution, Black Sea:
1-2547.
Coastal waters, Washington: 1-2546.
Lithium and rubidium in granitoids, Yakutia:
1-704.
Lognormal distribution: 1-1209.
Magnesium, vanadium, and nickel in crude oils,
western Canada: 1-1812.
Migration in ground and surface waters, central
Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R.: 1-743.
Minor elements, basement rocks, Russian platform:
1-702.
Moon surface, gamma ray spectroscopy: 1-695.
Niobium and tantalum, history: 1-1805.
In muscovites, Dzirulsk massif, U.S.S.R.:
1-1215.
Phosphorous, inorganic, content Atlantic Ocean:
1-2326.
Radon in New Zealand geothermal regions: 1-1461.
Rare and dispersed elements, skarns, Armenia:
1-912.
Scandium in wolframites: 1-909.
Silver content igneous rocks, Japan: 1-3090.
Strontium in natural water, determination:
1-2537.
Sulfur, isotopic fractionation in geochemical
processes: 1-3069.
Transfer and accumulation in endogenic solutions,
role complex compounds: 1-1211.
Uranium, in accessory minerals, determination:
1-2321.
In French granites: 1-178.
- Elements of Geology, textbook: 1-1054.
Elements of X-ray Diffraction, textbook: 1-930.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Engineering geology.
- Alaska, Fairbanks (D-2) quadrangle, map: 1-555.
 - Square Lake and Wolf Creek areas: 1-1147.
 - Titaluk and Knifeblade areas: 1-1146.
 - Western Big-Delta quadrangle: 1-2668.
 - Australia, rock mechanics, power station, Snowy Mountains: 1-1574.
 - Bibliography, engineering seismology: 1-537.
 - Theses to 1957: 1-1585.
 - British Columbia, Deas Island tunnel: 1-1862.
 - Demolition Ripple Rock: 1-1309.
 - New Westminster map-area, unconsolidated deposits: 1-819.
 - California, Islais Creek basin, San Francisco, map: 1-599.
 - Landslides, Los Angeles, map: 1-558.
 - Water distribution problems, areas of unstable ground, Los Angeles: 1-2925.
 - Canada, water supply and construction permafrost areas: 1-2880.
 - Clay, sand and water mixtures, effect of grain size on strength: 1-1570.
 - Clay-water systems, shear strength: 1-3168.
 - Comparison Griffith's Theory with Mohr's failure criteria: 1-3183.
 - Connecticut, New Britain quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 1-563.
 - Correlation grinding work index values with underground drilling and blasting data: 1-3172.
 - Energy requirements for crushing: 1-3171.
 - European explosives research: 1-3184.
 - Excavation with nuclear explosives: 1-3187.
 - Geologic site examination in watershed planning: 1-2651.
 - Geology for science and engineering, textbook: 1-1311.
 - Greenland, foundations in permafrost, Nike sites, Thule area: 1-1863.
 - Ice excavation studies, Thule area: 1-2923.
 - Hawaii, barriers against lava flows, Hilo: 1-1577.
 - Ice, mechanical properties: 1-3188.
 - Kansas, construction materials, Nemaha County: 1-2692.
 - Earth-resistivity measurements, utilization by State Highway Commission: 1-1719.
 - Geophysical investigations, dam sites, construction materials: 1-1718.
 - Wabaunsee County, geology: 1-2192.
 - Louisiana, continental shelf, offshore foundation design: 1-2924.
 - Mississippi River deltaic plain: 1-779.
 - Maine, highway location studies, airphoto terrain analysis: 1-1308.
 - Mexico, earthquake July 1957, soil conditions and damage: 1-1191.
 - Michigan, Mackinac straits bridge, geologic conditions: 1-2650.
 - Mineral resources development by use nuclear explosives: 1-3186.
 - Mines, application soil mechanics to stability, open-pit: 1-3175.
 - European approach to slope stability problems open-pit: 1-3176.
 - Prestress and stress redistribution in rocks around opening: 1-2921.
 - Mississippi River, Baton Rouge-Gulf of Mexico, data collection model study South-west Pass: 1-1578.
 - Missouri, subsurface investigations plant site: 1-778.
 - Muskeg, road construction, engineering properties, etc., symposium: 1-2393.
 - Nevada test site, UI2b.01 tunnel: 1-3191.
 - UI2b.03 and UI2b.04 tunnels: 1-3189.
 - UI2e.05 tunnel: 1-3190.
 - New instruments and methods: 1-2920.
 - New Jersey, glacial soils Newark area: 1-2922.
 - New York City water supply: 1-2394.
 - Nicaragua, shaft sinking under hot water conditions, Limon gold mine: 1-1864.
 - Ontario, Niagara area, engineering studies rock movements: 1-1576.
 - Ottawa, drift-thickness contours, map: 1-1088.
 - Percussion drilling: 1-538.
 - Photogeology and highway engineering: 1-1573.
 - Preliminary planning and site selection: 1-2143.
 - Propagation peak strain energy for explosion-generated strain pulses in rock: 1-3188.
 - Reservoirs, geophysical exploration: 1-437.
 - Rhode Island, Providence area, map: 1-1102.
 - Roadbuilding, geological investigations: 1-1307.
 - Rocks, breakage with confined concentrated charge 1-1861.
 - Elastic properties, effect civil engineering design: 1-1571.
 - Mechanics, symposium: 1-3169 through 1-3188.
 - Seismic analysis overburden removal: 1-2278.
 - Shock waves in solid materials, attenuation: 1-3181.
 - Shoreline study, applications of terrestrial photogrammetry: 1-1315.
 - South Dakota, Pierre area, landslides: 1-1882.
 - Time-dependent deformation and failure of geological materials: 1-3177.
 - Tunnel-lining design, geological information: 1-1572.
 - Underground nuclear detonations: 1-3052.
 - Surface motion from: 1-3032.
 - Volume estimates from contours: 1-1860.
 - Water and its conduction in soils, symposium: 1-1525.
 - Work Index in blasting: 1-3174.
- England.
- Airborne radiometric survey Cornwall: 1-898.
 - Coastal morphology: 1-2726.
 - Mississippian *Stromatactis* reefs, Lancashire, cavernous structure: 1-2863.
 - Oxford soils, geomorphic significance: 1-1894.
 - Seismic refraction, thickness of overburden, coal measures, Liverpool area: 1-2311.
 - Sponges, lower Carboniferous, Derbyshire and Yorkshire: 1-1904.
 - Structures late-glacial clays, Windermere: 1-2861.
 - Tetracorals, Devonian, south Devon: 1-394.
 - Trace elements in lower Lias, southern England: 1-1462.
 - Eniwetok Atoll. See Marshall Islands.
 - Eocene. See Tertiary.
 - Erosion. See also Sedimentation.
 - Arizona, Black Mesa basin: 1-2181.
 - Cohesive river bank: 1-634.
 - Deep-sea erosion and unconformities: 1-3116.
 - Massachusetts, beach changes during storms, Cape Cod: 1-2218.
 - Erosion surfaces.
 - Brazil, eastern: 1-1133.
 - Canada, northern: 1-2222.
 - Pennsylvania, Wyoming-Lackawanna region: 1-2224.
 - Eruptive rocks. See Igneous rocks.
 - Ethiopia, platinum deposits: 1-1538.
 - Europe.
 - Explosives research: 1-3184.
 - Geological survey and mining development: 1-1047.
 - Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-2138.
 - Euryptera.
 - Genera, species, subspecies: 1-122.
 - Paleozoic, late, taxonomic review: 1-864.
 - Permian sea-scorpion, Oklahoma: 1-1431.
 - Evaporites, primary, relationship to oil accumulation 1-2086.
 - Evolution. See Paleontology.
 - Exploration. See also Geophysical prospecting; Geophysical investigations.
 - Alaska, petroleum, 1958: 1-1829.
 - Arizona, petroleum, 1958: 1-1830.
 - Arkansas, petroleum, 1958: 1-1831.
 - Australia, petroleum: 1-774.
 - Austria, western, oil exploration molasse basin: 1-2123.
 - Beryllium detector for field: 1-2534.
 - British Columbia, geophysical methods mineral exploration, Rocky Mountain Trench: 1-2945.
 - California, offshore petroleum exploration: 1-2099.
 - Petroleum, 1958: 1-1828.

SUBJECT INDEX

Exploration - Continued

Canada, industrial minerals: 1-1045.
 Petroleum, 1958: 1-1822, 1823.
 Carbone and airborne prospecting, techniques
 radiation prospecting: 1-894.
 Colorado, petroleum, 1958: 1-1832.
 Radioactivity reconnaissance, San Juan Mountains:
 1-753.
 Colorado Plateau, uranium, application statistical
 analysis to exploration: 1-1542.
 Uranium, directional-resistivity measurements:
 1-2804.
 Colorado River: 1-783.
 Copper in eruptive rocks as guide for prospecting:
 1-2889.
 Diamond deposits by aerial methods: 1-434.
 Electromagnetic, determination conductivity,
 susceptibility, size, and depth: 1-2273.
 Extra-terrestrial: 1-1067.
 Idaho, petroleum, 1958: 1-1855.
 Illinois, petroleum, 1958: 1-1833.
 Indiana, petroleum, 1958: 1-1834.
 Italy, southern, petroleum exploration: 1-2129.
 Kansas, exploration geophysics: 1-1710.
 Petroleum, 1958: 1-1827.
 Kentucky, petroleum, 1958: 1-1835.
 Louisiana, Gulf Coast, petroleum, 1958: 1-1836.
 North, petroleum, 1958: 1-1831.
 Maryland, western, petroleum, 1958: 1-1825.
 Michigan, petroleum, 1958: 1-1839.
 Mineral, scientific foundations of: 1-1535.
 Montana, petroleum, 1958: 1-1840.
 Nebraska, western, petroleum, 1958: 1-1832.
 Nevada, petroleum, 1958: 1-1854.
 New Mexico, petroleum, 1958: 1-1830, 1-1853.
 New York, petroleum, 1958: 1-1841.
 North Dakota, petroleum, 1958: 1-1840.
 Ohio, petroleum, 1958: 1-1842.
 Oklahoma, petroleum, 1958: 1-1843, 1-1846.
 Ontario, southwestern, oil and gas: 1-2915.
 Oregon, petroleum, 1958: 1-1828.
 Pennsylvania, petroleum, 1958: 1-1844.
 Petroleum: 1-518.
 Acreage factor oil exploration: 1-3154.
 Application formation testing to hydrodynamic
 studies: 1-2626.
 Dip-log computer chart: 1-2608.
 Outlook: 1-2102.
 Photomicrolab, new subsurface tool: 1-2622.
 Revolution, 1955: 1-1049.
 Unorthodox methods: 1-523.
 Portugal, uranium prospecting: 1-1015.
 Seismology, use of amplitude and frequency:
 1-2112.
 South Dakota, petroleum, 1958: 1-1840.
 Soviet oceanographic studies IGY: 1-2465.
 Structural methods for exploration geologist,
 textbook: 1-2467.
 Tennessee, petroleum, 1958: 1-1845.
 Texas, petroleum, 1958: 1-1846 through 1-1853.
 U.S.S.R., buried Devonian upwarps, Volga region:
 1-2389.
 Geophysical prospecting methods: 1-2111.
 Oil detection methods, U.S.S.R.: 1-2114.
 Relationship exploration, surveying, prospect-
 ing: 1-2374.
 U.S., petroleum, exploratory drilling, 1958:
 1-1824.
 Gulf region, salt domes: 1-2084.
 Southeastern states, petroleum, 1958: 1-1826.
 Uranium, geophysical and geochemical methods:
 1-971.
 Mineralogical, geochemical, geologic aids:
 1-970.
 Regional criteria: 1-969.
 Uranium and thorium, French Union: 1-1034.
 Utah, petroleum, 1958: 1-1854.
 Virginia, southwestern, petroleum, 1958: 1-1825.
 Washington, petroleum, 1958: 1-1828.
 Wyoming, petroleum, 1958: 1-1855.
 Yugoslavia, petroleum: 1-2130.

Facies

Bahama Bank, organism communities and bottom
 facies: 1-1443.
 Control of oil occurrence: 1-2049.

Flysch, characteristics: 1-2364.
 Indiana, microfacies, Middle Devonian bioherm,
 Columbus, Indiana: 1-2865.
 Microfacies Wabash reef: 1-2569.
 Manitoba, southwestern, Madison complex, Mississippian: 1-1665.
 Midcontinent, northern Anadarko basin, Morrowan
 series, Pennsylvanian, lithofacies
 study: 1-1386.
 New York, Cobourg limestone, Ordovician: 1-1382.
 Nomenclature: 1-848.
 Oklahoma, Pennsylvanian facies changes, north
 Wichita Mountains: 1-2635.
 Ontario, Cobourg limestone, Ordovician: 1-1382.
 Ouachita, Oklahoma-Arkansas-Texas, Paleozoic,
 cherts and novaculites: 1-1520.
 Saskatchewan, southeastern, Madison complex,
 Mississippian: 1-1665.
 Texas, Gulf Coast, Frio formation, Tertiary:
 1-1403.
 U.S., western, relation lithofacies continental
 sedimentary rocks to uranium: 1-994.
 Wales, Mississippian limestones: 1-2874.
 Williston basin, Mississippian oil reservoirs:
 1-2029.
 Zeolite facies, interpretation of hydrothermal
 syntheses: 1-3084.
 Far East, petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-2140.
 Faulting. *See also* subheading Structural geology
 under the various states and countries.
 Alberta, Mississippian section, Crowsnest Pass:
 1-381.
 Western, foothills and mountain deformation:
 1-2962.
 Dual classification faults: 1-1632.
 Elastic wave radiation from faults, in ultrasonic
 models: 1-2522.
 Fault-plane studies, current status: 1-2530.
 Germany, upper Rhine graben: 1-2122.
 Idaho, western Snake River plain: 1-2225.
 Kentucky, Big Four fault system, Crittenden
 County: 1-1292.
 Kinematics of faulting from seismic data: 1-2527.
 Mechanics, symposium: 1-2518 through 1-2530.
 Overthrust faulting, role fluid pressure:
 1-367, 1-368.
 Montana, overthrust faulting, disturbed belt:
 1-2708.
 Nevada, Lone Mountain, overthrust Ordovician:
 1-1358.
 Nomenclature: 1-2961.
 Pennsylvania, Edison fault near Doylestown:
 1-2785.
 Sinking Valley: 1-2226.
 Triassic faulting, near Gwynedd: 1-1633.
 Near South Mountain: 1-1644.
 Plane problem of plasticity: 1-1699.
 Rifting, tensional concept: 1-1375.
 Saskatchewan, Avonlea structure, Regina region:
 1-2734.
 Stresses, fault or crack in dissimilar media:
 1-1189.
 Strike-slip fault, radiation from: 1-1188.
 Tennessee, Cumberland Plateau: 1-375.
 Vertical fault displacements, from airphotos:
 1-2960.

Feldspar

Effect carbon dioxide on melting granite and
 feldspars: 1-3107.
 Montana, Boulder batholith, perthite formation:
 1-1988.
 Norway, southern, Precambrian alkali feldspars,
 distribution elements: 1-1213.
 Optical properties, heated plagioclases: 1-189.
 Potassic, optical properties: 1-1469.
 Potassium content natural plagioclases and origin
 antiperthites: 1-2823.
 Reactions feldspar and mica with water at low
 temperature and pressure: 1-1480.
 Rubidium-strontium age determination: 1-905.
 Staining methods, determination quartz-feldspar
 ratio: 1-2559.
 Surface chemistry as influence on decomposition
 products: 1-1477.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Feldspar - Continued
 X-ray Intensity measurements perthitic materials: I-3097.
- Finland.
 Eskolaite, new chromium mineral, Outokumpu mine: I-194.
- Finnish map terms, glossary: I-1584.
- Galena, lead-isotope composition, minor base metal contents: I-708.
- Fishes. See Pisces.
- Florida.
Areas described.
 Florida geology guidebook: I-1877.
- Economic geology.
 Uranium, phosphate, land-pebble phosphate district: I-2376.
- Phosphorite, Ocala area: I-223.
- Geohydrology.
 Baker County, surface water resources: I-734.
 Flagler County, ground-water resources: I-241.
 Flood, June 9, 1957, Perry: I-235.
 Indian River County, ground-water resources: I-240.
 Lake Istokpoga and Lake Placid areas, hydrologic features: I-3134.
 Orange, Santa Fe, Levys Prairie lakes, hydrology and origin: I-2370.
 Pinellas County, ground water, chloride content, 1947-1956: I-231.
 Putnam County, ground-water resources: I-242.
 St. Johns County, ground-water resources: I-243.
- Historical geology.
 Hernando-Hardee counties region: I-2764.
 Neogene stratigraphy, southwestern: I-1672.
 Pliocene, Bone Valley formation: I-2376.
 Tertiary stratigraphy, west-central: I-2977.
- Paleontology.
 Miocene mustelid Leptarctus, middle ear: I-1433.
- Physiography.
 Continental slope, Gulf coast, southwest: I-1373.
 Geomorphic features, central peninsula: I-640.
 Limestone conglomerates, southern: I-2463.
 Sinkholes, sea scarp, Gulf of Mexico: I-2220.
- Fluorescence, geologic applications: I-500.
- Folding. See also subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries.
 En echelon folds: I-1634.
 Geometry superposed folding: I-83.
 Layered viscoelastic medium under compression, influence of gravity: I-840.
 Nonparallel folds, classification, delineation, measurement: I-1135.
 Pennsylvania, recumbent folding south of Great Valley, Lancaster County: I-1635.
 Scotland, Monadhliath and mid-Strathspey: I-84.
 Types and origin: I-842.
 U.S.S.R., Mesozoic rocks, eastern Timan: I-85.
 Rudny Altai, tectogenesis: I-2228.
- Foraminifera.
Aceratulina linearis Hansawa, St. Bartholomew Is., French West Indies: I-2788.
 Algeria, miogypsiniids and planktonic Foraminifera, Oligocene-Miocene: I-2495.
 Argentine waters, ocean current Indicators: I-2993.
Asterocyclus, Pacific seamount: I-414.
 Bibliography: I-410, I-1168, I-2258.
 Nonfusulinid, late Paleozoic: I-2259.
 British Columbia, lower Permian fusulinid, Wapiti Lake: I-2789.
 California, Coalinga area, Miocene: I-1918.
 Coast Ranges, lower Tertiary: I-2248.
 Santa Catalina Island, biofacies: I-1437.
 Santa Monica Bay, ecology: I-870.
 Intertidal: I-1919.
 Camerinids, Indo-Pacific: I-1171.
 Canada, Cretaceous, Peace River area: I-129.
 Caroline Islands, Kapingamarangi Atoll: I-950.
 Correlation, new method: I-1915.
 Discocyclinids, California: I-415.
 Eniwetok Atoll: I-1169.
 Fusulinids, Early Pennsylvanian, Illinois basin: I-2790.
- Permian, Washington: I-1920.
Protriticites, Pseudotriticites, Putrella: I-2260.
- Upper Strawn, Pennsylvanian, Texas: I-131.
- Globigerina, splitting: I-417.
- G. Pachyderma, coiling direction as climatic index: I-1917.
- G. Seminolensis, Cretaceous, from Pennsylvanian outcrop, Oklahoma: I-2261.
- Globotruncana ventricosa, northwest Peru: I-2994.
- Gymnesina glomerosa, Mediterranean Sea: I-416.
- Hedbergina and Hedbergella, status: I-413.
- Heterohelicidae, Cretaceous, Cuba: I-2787.
- India, Carboniferous (Uralian), Manendragarh: I-867.
- Miocene (Burdigalian), western: I-1921.
- Paleogene zones, Lakhpat, northwest Kutch: I-2494.
- India-Pakistan-Burma region, biostratigraphy, Cretaceous-Eocene: I-1398.
- Indiana, arenaceous Mississippian Rockford limestone: I-866.
- Italy, Miocene, Rosignano: I-2995.
- Massachusetts, marsh, Popponesset Bay: I-871.
- Method for rapid sorting from marine plankton samples: I-2786.
- Mineralogy, classification, ecology: I-412.
- Miogypsina mediterranea, Miocene, Majorca: I-132.
- Miogypsiniidae, western India: I-133.
- Mississippi delta margin, distribution and ecology: I-2492.
- North America, Eocene and Paleocene, faunal associations and stratigraphic position: I-2262.
- North Asiatic coast, biofacies: I-1922.
- North Atlantic, western, Recent planktonic, areal distribution: I-872.
- Norwegian Sea, sediment cores: I-1264.
- Nuttallinella, new name: I-411.
- Philippines, Recent, Puerto Galera area: I-130.
- Pacific Ocean, planktonic: I-1170.
- Population study, X-ray absorption technique: I-1916.
- Puerto Rico, upper Oligocene: I-2263.
- Spirocyclina and Iberina: I-868.
- Trinidad, planktonic, Cretaceous: I-869.
- Venezuela, Miocene upper Tocuyo and Pozón formations: I-665.
- Victoriellidae, revision: I-1436.
- Wall-structure Cibicides, Planulina, Gyroidinoides, Globorotalites: I-2493.
- Washington, southwestern, map: I-622.
- Formations. See Geologic formations.
- Formosa. See Taiwan.
- Fossil man. See Man.
- Fossils. See Paleobotany; Paleontology.
- Fracturing, Montana-Wyoming, Beartooth Mts.: I-1139.
- France.
Economic geology.
 Iron, Lorraine, metallurgical center: I-765.
 Petroleum, Aquitanian basin, geologic history: I-2065.
- Parentis field, dolomitization: I-2082.
 Rhine graben, distribution and origin oil: I-2066.
- Uranium, in granites: I-178.
 Limousin, northern: I-1008.
- Mining industry: I-1009.
- Vein deposits: I-1007.
- Uranium and thorium, present state of knowledge: I-1006.
- Petrology.
 Parentis oil field, dolomitization: I-2082.
 Tangue, "nonconforming" sediment, Atlantic coast: I-1522.
- Physiography.
 Rhône delta, littoral and submarine morphology: I-2732.
- French Equatorial Africa.
 Gabon, migration petroleum: I-2087.
 Oil fields, geology: I-2108.
- French Guiana, coastal geomorphology: I-2729.
- French West Africa, coastal sand ridges and marshes,

SUBJECT INDEX

- French West Africa - Continued
 Dahomey: 1-2730.
- Frost action. See Periglacial phenomena.
- Fulgarite, iron, Nebraska: 1-3194.
- Fumaroles, New Zealand geothermal regions, radon: 1-1461.
- Fusulinidae. See Foraminifera.
- Galena.
 Finland, lead-isotope composition, minor base metal contents: 1-708.
 Intergrowth between galena and gratonite: 1-255.
 Gallium, abundance in terrestrial materials: 1-1457.
 Garnet.
 South Africa, Transvaal, uvarovite garnet: 1-1969.
 U.S.S.R., Galichskoye lake: 1-256.
- Gas. See Natural gas.
- Gastropoda.
Anisus pattersoni, freshwater snail, range and relationships: 1-116.
Ceratospira: 1-1425.
Liomphalus Chapman and Scalaetrotchus Etheridge: 1-403.
Maclurea(?) Pennsylvania, Montgomery County: 1-1695.
 Oklahoma, Excello shale, Pennsylvanian: 1-1163.
 Panama, Tertiary: 1-2485.
Turritella granti, California, lower Pleistocene, Palos Verdes Hills: 1-1909.
- Gems and gem materials. See also Mineral descriptions; Mineralogy.
 Diamond province, Siberia, geology: 1-3149.
 Diamonds, exploration by aerial methods: 1-434.
 Granites: 1-1979.
 Kunzite, California, Pala Chief mine: 1-1977.
 Louisiana, chalcedony, petrified wood: 1-1981.
 North America, textbook: 1-1973.
 Opal, Nevada, Virgin Valley fields, map: 1-1872.
 Orthoclase moonstone, Goochland County, Virginia: 1-1976.
 Synthetic ruby, refraction, absorption, biabsorption: 1-2830.
- Genesis of ores. See Mineral deposits, origin.
- Geochemical prospecting.
 Armenia, biogeochemical prospecting, molybdenum: 1-958.
 Austria, uranium in springs and rocks: 1-976.
 British Columbia, southern, copper mineralization: 1-2308.
 Canada, stream sediment analyses, Quebec-New Brunswick: 1-2306.
 Colorado Plateau, uranium ores, isotopic study: 1-182.
 Copper, rubanic acid field test: 1-248.
 Distribution of geochemical data: 1-2888.
 Fluorescence, geologic applications: 1-500.
 Galena, lead isotope composition, minor base metal contents: 1-708.
 Geochemistry, prospector's new tool: 1-957.
 Heavy-mineral concentrates used to locate tungsten deposit: 1-745.
 Japan, uranium: 1-973.
 Nevada, Bullwhacker mine area, Eureka district: 1-247.
 Petroleum and natural gas: 1-2020.
 Plants as guide to mineralization: 1-1536.
 Plastic standards for geochemical prospecting: 1-1779.
 Prospecting: 1-3061.
 Queensland, Mount Isa, lead: 1-2288.
 Radiogenic lead in nonradioactive minerals, uranium-thorium search: 1-978.
 Uganda, soil survey, Ruhiza ferberite mine: 1-2317.
 U.S.S.R., application metallometry exploration copper, central Kazakhstan: 1-1537.
 Mercury halos as prospecting guides, Achisai lead-zinc deposit: 1-961.
 Migration elements in waters, central Kazakhstan: 1-743..
 Verkhnyaya Kvalsa, thallium in ore minerals: 1-1737.
 U.S., western, study radioactive limonite: 1-752.
 Uranium: 1-971, 1-972.
 Adaptation paper chromatography: 1-974.
- Application of isotopic data: 1-977.
 Determination in natural waters: 1-975.
- X-ray spectrometric analysis, application: 1-2002.
- Geochemistry. See also Cosmochemistry; Elements; Isotopes; Systems.
 Activation analysis: 1-3078.
 Alkali metals in Gulf of Mexico sediments: 1-180.
 Amphiboles, hydrothermal investigations: 1-3075.
 Analcime-jadeite phase boundary: 1-1203.
 Analcites, geochemical and X-ray investigations: 1-1236.
 Application white spirit in field dithizone colorimetry: 1-690.
 Argon method, age determinations: 1-186.
 Artificial crystallization volcanic glass to sodalite and zeolite structure: 1-3083.
 Beryllium and Be¹⁰ age determination: 1-924.
 Boron¹⁰ content of minerals: 1-3093.
 B₂O₃, new high-pressure form: 1-902.
 Bibliography theses to 1957: 1-1585.
 Calcite, liquid inclusions, chemical composition: 1-927.
 Solubility in carbon dioxide solutions: 1-1452.
 Calcite and dolomite in sea water, solubility products: 1-2822.
 Carbon, organic, in sedimentary rocks: 1-1744.
 Carbon¹⁴ in fresh-water systems: 1-1465.
 Carbon dioxide, and melting of granite and feldspars: 1-3107.
 In water, solubility: 1-694.
 Carbon isotopes, fresh-water limestones: 1-2328.
 Carbonate apatites, genesis: 1-2003.
 Carbonate in rocks, volumetric analysis: 1-2856.
 Carbonates: 1-3073.
 Carbonic-acid gas in mineral waters, origin: 1-1998.
 Cesium-rubidium microcline-perthite, rare alkali metal content, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 1-699.
 Chondrites and chemical composition earth: 1-3079.
 Cinnabar and metacinnabar, stability relations: 1-1946.
 Clay minerals, leaching in limestone environment: 1-1474.
 Clays, adjustment to chemical change, concept of the equivalence level: 1-1496.
 Chemical composition: 1-179.
 Copper, adsorption on clay minerals: 1-1217.
 Adsorption on quartz: 1-162.
 Crandallite, geochemical host for strontium: 1-181.
 Deuterium content water, volcanic glasses: 1-458.
 Diffraction effects short-range ordering, layered sequences: 1-3074.
 Earth, mantle, constitution; olivine-spinel transition: 1-207, 1-453.
 Effect FeS on unit cell edge of sphalerite: 1-2540.
 Elements, distribution, alkali feldspars, southern Norway: 1-1213.
 In Duluth complex, Minnesota: 1-2322.
 In rocks, frequency distribution: 1-1456.
 In skarns, Tyrrn-Auz, Armenia: 1-912.
 Lognormal distribution: 1-1209.
 Major, in earth's crust, abundance: 1-1455.
 Minor, basement rocks, Russian platform: 1-702.
 Table, 1959: 1-2542.
 Equations of state and polymorphism at high pressures: 1-3080.
 Equilibrium calculations, composition magmatic gas phase: 1-3070.
 Feldspar, and mica, reactions with water at low temperature and pressure: 1-1480.
 Surface chemistry as influence on decomposition products: 1-1477.
 Gallium and germanium, abundances in terrestrial materials: 1-1457.
 Garnet, biotite, hornblende from gneisses, Quebec, chemical study: 1-2545.
 Geochemical zonations, Blyava deposit, southern Urals: 1-1280.
 Germanium, in coal: 1-1305.
 In Kansas coals: 1-2826.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Geochemistry - Continued

- In mine waters, Kizelov coal basin, U.S.S.R.: 1-1219.
- In spring waters, Kamchatka, U.S.S.R.: 1-1268.
- Marine, and origin Pacific clay minerals: 1-457.
- Giauconites, post-Precambrian scale based on: 1-1157.
- Grandiorites, hydrothermal alteration: 1-1481.
- Granophyres, Wichita lopolith, Oklahoma: 1-2355.
- Great Basin lakes, salt chronology: 1-1408, 1-1409.
- Gysification mechanism: 1-217.
- Hafnium-zirconium ratios, metamorphic and metasomatic rocks: 1-913.
- Hectorite, stability and decomposition products: 1-1502.
- Hydrologic and tracer studies, New Mexico, tritium as tracer in ground-water studies: 1-2577.
- New York, Mohawk River: 1-2578.
- Hydrothermal acid-alkaline differentiation: 1-2543.
- Iceland spar, gaseous-liquid inclusions: 1-3095.
- Illitic clays, geochemical partition: 1-456.
- Ilmenite, decomposition: 1-3102.
- Oxidation at high temperatures: 1-2556.
- Inclusions, liquid, homogenization temperature: 1-928.
- Ion exchange, clays and other minerals: 1-1755.
- Iron, content and distribution, Black Sea: 1-2547.
- Coastal waters, Washington: 1-2546.
- Metasomatic deposits, Eh-pH data: 1-3146.
- Iron oxide to metallic iron: 1-1288.
- Isotopes: 1-2550.
- Determinations: 1-905.
- Stable, in nature: 1-707.
- Isotopic composition natural phosphates: 1-2551.
- Ratios in natural materials, shifts, uranium: 1-1747.
- Shifts natural uranium compounds: 1-1746.
- Italian oils and asphalts, analysis: 1-2089.
- Kaolinitic clays: 1-3091.
- Lead, deposits, lead-isotope dating: 1-461, 1-1950.
- Isotopes, Balmat, New York: 1-1745.
- In manganese nodules: 1-3094.
- Isotopic composition, Japan: 1-184.
- Method age determination; effect metamorphism geologic age: 1-1220.
- Limestones, separation detrital and nondetrital fractions, technique: 1-161.
- Lithium and rubidium in granitoids, Yukutia: 1-704.
- Magnesium in crude oils, western Canada: 1-1812.
- Manganese minerals, stability relations: 1-2820.
- Metamorphism, reduction and oxidation in: 1-3076.
- Metasomatic processes, local equilibrium: 1-3077.
- Meteorites and earth's crust: 1-906.
- Molybdenum content, intrusives, eastern Transbaikal: 1-703.
- Monazites, age determination, helium method: 1-710.
- Montmorillonite dispersions, dilute, flow properties: 1-1489.
- Nepheline syenites, weathering, Khibina tundra, U.S.S.R.: 1-1742.
- Niobium and tantalum in muscovites, Dzirulsk massif, U.S.S.R.: 1-1215.
- Ore deposition, chemical environment: 1-3071.
- Organic matter (kerogen), insoluble, sedimentary rocks: 1-481.
- Organic substances: 1-3062.
- $\delta^{18}\text{O}/\delta^{16}$ ratio in nature: 1-3068.
- Oxygen-isotope variations, Malaspina and Saskatchewan glaciers: 1-69.
- Oxygen pressure in crystallization and differentiation basaltic magma: 1-3106.
- Petroleum, genesis: 1-3063.
- Isolation and identification ester from crude oil: 1-272.
- Migration, geochemical aspects: 1-768.
- Phase relations, hydrothermally altered rocks, porphyry copper deposits: 1-1451.
- Phosphorous, inorganic, Atlantic Ocean: 1-2326.
- Potassium content natural plagioclases and origin antiperthites: 1-2823.
- Potassium-rubidium ratio, pegmatite minerals, Kola peninsula, U.S.S.R.: 1-1214.
- Principles, textbook: 1-689.
- Pteropod shells, chemical composition after deposition: 1-1910.
- Pyrite stability relations, Fe-S system: 1-1734.
- Quartz, transport and deposition, solubility: 1-1207.
- Radon, mountain streams, behavior and geologic control: 1-730.
- New Zealand geothermal regions: 1-1461.
- Radioactive elements, igneous rocks, northern Kazakhstan: 1-892.
- Radioactive uraniferous iron oxides: 1-455.
- Rare earths, composition and mineral structure: 1-1740.
- Distribution in minerals, granites: 1-700.
- In gadolinites: 1-910.
- In minerals, composition characteristics: 1-1212.
- Rare elements in endogenic solutions, role complexes in accumulation: 1-1211.
- Reactions at low temperatures: 1-3059.
- Researches in geochemistry, symposium: 1-3057.
- Scandium, in supergene zone: 1-701.
- In wolframites: 1-909.
- Selenium content volcanic rocks, western U.S., Hawaii: 1-2544.
- Silica, cementation in Pennsylvanian sandstones: 1-1515.
- Removal from fresh water entering sea: 1-1513.
- Solubility, sedimentary environments: 1-1512.
- Silt deposition, rate, Indian Ocean: 1-706.
- Soils: 1-636.
- Stability, micas and chlorites: 1-199.
- Relations oxides, sulfides, sulfates, carbonate of ore and gangue metals: 1-691.
- Stalactite, crystalline phases: 1-1231.
- Strontium in natural water, determination: 1-2537.
- Sulfate ion, formation in thermal waters: 1-3092.
- Sulfide ores, mineral assemblages, system Cu-Fe-S-O: 1-2538.
- Sulfide solubility, aqueous solutions: 1-450.
- Sulfur isotopes in volcanic gases, fractionation: 1-183.
- Isotopic fractionation: 1-3069.
- Isotopic geochemistry: 1-2327.
- Species in water, equilibrium distribution: 1-164.
- Synthetic montmorillonoids, variable exchange capacity: 1-2350.
- Tektites: 1-173.
- Teschenite sill near Gunnedah, New South Wales, 1-1460.
- Thallium distribution, alkalic rocks, Sandyk massif, U.S.S.R.: 1-1738.
- Thorium-uranium ratio, Blind River, Ontario: 1-1802.
- Extreme Th/U ratios in minerals, radiochemical method Th determination: 1-926.
- Tilleyite, synthesis and stability: 1-3081.
- Titanium-tantalum niobates, isometric, chemical composition: 1-1754.
- Trace elements, as indicators, marine and freshwater sediments: 1-3060.
- Distribution, lower Lias, southern England: 1-1462.
- In pelagic coelenterate, *Velella lata*: 1-2548.
- In silicate rocks, determination: 1-1201.
- Metabolically induced precipitation from sea water: 1-1463.
- Southern California batholith: 1-1458.
- Tritium in hydrology and meteorology: 1-3065.
- Tungsten, with reference to rocks of Uganda: 1-2320.
- Tungsten and molybdenum in igneous rocks: 1-1739.
- U.S.S.R., Reservoir formations, Devonian, Volga-Urals: 1-2324.
- Uranium, concentration in sedimentary rocks, role of sorption: 1-915.
- In accessory minerals, determination: 1-2321.

SUBJECT INDEX

Geochemistry - Continued

In ancient conglomerates, South Africa: 1-1801.
 Transvaal, Southern Rhodesia: 1-1800.
 In base metal sulfide minerals, vein ore deposits: 1-705.
 In coals: 1-984.
 In granites: 1-178.
 In phosphorites and black shales, Phosphoria formation: 1-2825.
 In underground waters, distribution: 1-918.
 Migration in crystalline rocks: 1-908.
 Oxidation zone ore deposits: 1-981.
 Ores, alteration: 1-979, 1-980.
 Radioactive disequilibrium, migration and decay products: 1-925.
 Role humic acid in geochemistry: 1-916, 1-917.
 Series, natural radioactive disequilibrium: 1-692.
 Uranium-bearing shales, constituents: 1-986.
 Vanadium, thermodynamic equilibria in aqueous solutions: 1-163.
 Variation composition crude oils, natural gases, formation waters, western Canada: 1-271.
 Vermiculite, surface area changes by acid and thermal treatment: 1-1503.
 Water, natural chemical characteristics: 1-1267.
 Properties, pressure-volume-temperature relations: 1-165, 1-451.
 X-ray spectrographic trace element analysis, rocks and minerals: 1-901.
 Zeolite facies, interpretation of hydrothermal syntheses: 1-3084.
 Zinc sulfide, phase transformation: 1-1205.
 Solubility in water at high temperatures: 1-2541.
 Zircon, crystallization in granitic rocks: 1-1210.

Geochronology. See Geologic time.

Geographical names. See Names, geographical.

Geohydrology. For areas see under the various states and countries. See also Ground water; Water resources.

Application resistivity hydrogeological problems, irrigation: 1-2314.

Drainage basin characteristics, quantitative analysis: 1-228.

Draining subsurface waters through river beds: 1-229.

Flexibility of water- and oil-bearing strata: 1-227.

Hydrologic aspects alpine snow fields, summer conditions: 1-829.

Kozeny-Carman theory, fluid flow in porous media: 1-487.

Location and evaluation ground-water resources: 1-3125.

Reservoir evaporation, suppressing: 1-491.

Role hysteresis, reducing evaporation, soils in contact with water table: 1-837.

Unit hydrograph parameters, determination: 1-486.

Water resource development and management: 1-3124.

Geologic climate. See Paleoclimatology.

Geologic formations.

- Amsden formation, Pennsylvanian, Montana: 1-861, 1-2704.
- Anahuac formation, Tertiary, Texas and Louisiana: 1-275.
- Annville limestone, Ordovician, Pennsylvania: 1-1642.
- Aquia formation, Paleocene?-Eocene?, Maryland-Virginia: 1-855.
- Athabasca formation, Devonian?, western Canada: 1-98.
- Atoka formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 1-2243.
- Austin group, Upper Cretaceous, Texas: 1-1670.
- Beaverhill Lake formation, Swan Hills member, Devonian, Alberta: 1-2751.
- Beekmantown limestone, Lower Ordovician, Pennsylvania: 1-1635.
- "Beekmantown" limestone or Coplay formation: 1-1641.
- Bighorn dolomite, Ordovician, Wyoming, conodonts: 1-874.
- Big Snowy group, Carboniferous, Montana: 1-652, 1-2702.
- Blaine formation, Permian, Oklahoma: 1-1144.

Bodcaw sand, Jurassic, Louisiana: 1-104.

Bone Valley formation, Pliocene, Florida: 1-2376.

Bowden formation, Miocene, Jamaica, Bryozoa: 1-2997.

Brasso formation, Tertiary, Trinidad, Ostracoda: 1-138.

Brule formation, Oligocene, South Dakota: 1-1401, 1-1402.

Burchards limestone, Lower Ordovician, Vermont: 1-3122.

Burner formation, Pennsylvanian, Missouri, cephalopods: 1-117.

Cannonball formation, Paleocene, North Dakota, crabs: 1-121.

Chazy series, Ordovician, New York-Vermont: 1-1383.

Chinle formation, Triassic, Arizona-New Mexico: 1-2174.

Shinarump member, Upper Triassic: 1-2175.

Clarion formation, Pennsylvanian, Pennsylvania: 1-1387.

Cobourg limestone, New York-Ontario, regional facies change: 1-1382.

Colorado group, Cretaceous, Montana: 1-2706.

Craig limestone, Ordovician, Wales, conodonts: 1-2996.

Dakota formation, Cretaceous, South Dakota: 1-1396.

Cross-stratification, Kansas: 1-2858.

Darby formation, Devonian, Wyoming, conodonts: 1-134.

Deadwood-Winnipeg formations, Williston basin: 1-2617.

Difunta group, Paleocene, Coahuila, Mexico: 1-2760.

Douglas group, Upper Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 1-2753.

Dripping Spring quartzite, Precambrian, Arizona: 1-1286.

Edmonton formation, Upper Cretaceous, Alberta: 1-2247.

Edwards limestone, Lower Cretaceous, Texas: 1-1148 through 1-1151, 1-1519.

Fernie group, Jurassic, Alberta: 1-2758.

Frio formation, Tertiary, Texas and Louisiana: 1-275, 1-1403, 1-1671.

Galena formation, Ordovician, conodonts, Iowa-Minnesota: 1-873.

Gallup sandstone, Upper Cretaceous, New Mexico: 1-2188.

Gatesburg formation, Cambrian, central Pennsylvania, clay and limonite: 1-2517.

Greenbrier limestone, Mississippian, West Virginia, map: 1-52.

Green Pond conglomerate, Silurian, New Jersey: 1-1517.

Green River formation, Eocene, Wyoming: 1-1400, 1-3064.

Hamilton group, Devonian, Pennsylvania, Dauphin County, biota: 1-1694.

Hand Hills conglomerate, Pliocene?, Alberta: 1-664.

Hardyston formation, Cambrian, Pennsylvania: 1-1574.

Hershey limestone, Ordovician, Pennsylvania: 1-1642.

Ireton formation, Devonian, Alberta: 1-2803.

Ironwood iron formation, Precambrian, Gogebic Range, Michigan-Wisconsin: 1-377.

Jackson group, Eocene, Texas, nomenclature: 1-2976.

John Day formation, upper Oligocene, Oregon, bat and plants: 1-424.

Kootenay formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 1-2975.

Lockatong formation, Triassic, Pennsylvania: 1-2785.

Lodgepole formation, Mississippian, Virden-White-water area, Manitoba: 1-1666.

Loveland loess, Pleistocene, western Iowa: 1-107.

Madison group, Mississippian, North Dakota, map: 1-34.

Williston basin, stratigraphy and nomenclature: 1-2700.

Moenkopi formation, Triassic, Arizona-New Mexico: 1-2174.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Geologic formations - Continued

- Colorado Plateau: 1-2245.
 Hoskinnini member: 1-2246.
- Montoya group, Ordovician, Texas: 1-2748.
- Morrison formation, Jurassic, Colorado Plateau: 1-1770, 1-2805, 1-2824.
- Myerstown limestone, Ordovician, Pennsylvania: 1-1642.
- Ogallala formation, Miocene and Pliocene, Kansas: 1-1518, 1-2575.
 South Dakota: 1-1404.
 Western Texas: 1-2763.
- Quirrh formation, lower, Pennsylvanian, Utah: 1-2972.
- Pedeo group, Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 1-2753.
- Phosphoria formation, Permian, uranium: 1-2825.
- Pierre shale, Cretaceous, loss mechanism: 1-3042.
- Sharon Springs member, Kansas-Colorado: 1-754.
 South Dakota-Nebraska: 1-2378.
 South Dakota: 1-1395.
- Wyoming and Montana, Black Hills: 1-386.
- Piper formation, Jurassic, Williston basin, map: 1-2429.
- Plattsburg formation, Pennsylvanian, Kansas, reef structure: 1-1390.
- Redwall limestone, Mississippian, northern Arizona: 1-2171.
- Rockford limestone, Mississippian, Indiana, Foraminifera: 1-866.
 Holothurian sclerites: 1-419.
- Salem limestone, Mississippian, Indiana: 1-99.
- San Andres limestone, Permian, Last Chance Canyon, New Mexico: 1-2475.
- Sappington formation, Devonian-Mississippian, Montana, stratigraphy and micro-fossils: 1-2699.
- Shinarump conglomerate, Triassic, Vernal region, Utah: 1-2860.
- Sonyea formation, Devonian, New York, map: 1-307.
- Spar Mt. sandstone, Mississippian, Cooks Mills area, Illinois: 1-1301.
- Springer formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 1-2642, 1-3157.
- Stanton limestone, Pennsylvanian, Kansas, north-eastern: 1-1391.
- Stoddart formation, late Paleozoic, British Columbia: 1-1663.
- Stone Corral formation, Permian, Kansas, structure contour map: 1-13.
- Sycamore formation, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 1-2636.
- Trent formation, Miocene, North Carolina: 1-2770.
- Tuscaloosa formation, Cretaceous, Louisiana: 1-1670.
- Tyler, Mississippian, Montana: 1-2703.
- Ute formation, Cambrian, northern Utah: 1-2859.
- Vilas formation, Pennsylvanian, Kansas, reef structure: 1-1390.
- Wellington formation, Permian, Kansas, Hutchinson salt: 1-1723.
- Wells Creek dolomite, Ordovician, Tennessee, map: 1-2679.
- White Cloud channel sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 1-1392.
- Wilcox formation, Eocene, Gulf Coast, postdepositional clay mineral relationships: 1-1497.
- Geologic history.** See also Geomorphology; Paleo-climatology; Paleogeography; names of geologic periods.
- Alaska, Imuruk Lake, Seward Peninsula: 1-2213.
 Alaska-Siberia, Bering land bridge, Cenozoic history: 1-1406.
- Alberta, Precambrian basement features: 1-849.
- Arizona-New Mexico, Black Mesa basin: 1-2168.
- Borneo, east, oil basin: 1-2076.
 Northwestern oil basin: 1-2075.
- British Columbia, Cordilleran tectonics: 1-374.
- California, Sierra Nevada, U.S. Highway 40: 1-2439.
 Ventura basin: 1-1765.
- Canada, northern Alberta, northeast British Columbia, southern Northwest Territories: 1-2682.
- Rocky Mountains: 1-2740.
 Western, upper Paleozoic: 1-2081.
- Colorado, Cross Mountain area: 1-56.
 Placerville quadrangle, San Miguel County: 1-1876.
- Precambrian rocks, Hall Valley, Front Range: 1-2472.
- San Juan basin: 1-2037.
- France, Aquitanian basin: 1-2065.
- Idaho: 1-57.
- Illinois, Coles and Douglas counties, Mississippian: 1-1301.
- Iran, southwest: 1-2073.
- Kansas, Pennsylvanian and Permian, guidebook: 1-1352.
- Kentucky, Louisville area, Silurian-Devonian: 1-1354.
- Labrador, iron formation, Wabush Lake area: 1-2684.
- Manitoba, southern, Ordovician and Silurian: 1-2749.
- Massachusetts, Connecticut Valley: 1-1356.
- Michigan-Wisconsin, iron formation, Gogebic Range: 1-377.
- Montana, Glacier National Park: 1-1120.
- Montana-Wyoming, Beartooth Mts.: 1-1139.
- Nevada, north-central: 1-95.
- New Guinea, Vogelkop peninsula: 1-2128.
- New Mexico, Permian basin, oil and geology: 1-2038.
 San Juan basin: 1-2037.
- North Carolina, Cabarrus County, relations among dikes: 1-1249.
- Oklahoma, Ardmore basin, Pennsylvanian: 1-1509, 1-2631.
- Oman: 1-2093.
- Ontario, London area, Pleistocene: 1-2685.
- Saskatchewan, structural history, Beaverlodge area: 1-1377.
- Saudi Arabia, Jurassic oil, stratigraphic relations: 1-2074.
- Scotland, Precambrian-lower Paleozoic: 1-650.
- South Dakota, Big Badlands, channel sandstones, Oligocene: 1-1401, 1-1402.
- Texas, Permian basin, oil and geology: 1-2038.
- U.S.S.R., Balkhash region, late Cenozoic: 1-347.
- Eastern Balkash region, Hercynian structural facies zones: 1-1380.
- Paleozoic structures, central Kazakhstan: 1-1899.
- U.S. Great Plains and Rocky Mountains, habitat of oil: 1-2030.
- North-central, postglacial vegetation: 1-2204.
- Southwestern, Pennsylvanian, San Juan basin: 1-2613.
- Williston basin, northern, lower Paleozoic: 1-2619.
- Venezuela, Maracaibo basin: 1-2046.
 Tertiary basin: 1-2045.
- Washington, granitization, migmatization, fusion, northern Entiat Mountains: 1-1986.
- Wyoming, Gardner Lake area, Beartooth Mountains: 1-2454.
- Yukon-Mackenzie district, stratigraphy and depositional tectonics: 1-2766.
- Geologic mapping.** See Cartography.
- Geologic maps.** See Maps, Geologic.
- Geologic names.** Texicons. See also Catalogs; Dictionaries; Glossaries; Indexes.
- New Mexico, geologic names, Precambrian-Paleozoic 1-91.
- West Texas-southeast New Mexico, pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphic names: 1-2471.
- Geologic thermometry.**
- Ag₂S and Ag₂Se transition as geologic thermometers: 1-2827.
- Chromite, temperature indicator for origin: 1-1749.
- Halite crystals, vacuole disappearance temperatures: 1-1951.
- Homogenization temperature, liquid inclusions: 1-928.
- Iceland spar, gaseous-liquid inclusions: 1-3095.
- Inclusions in minerals of Murzinka (Ural) pegmatites, U.S.S.R.: 1-2553.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Geologic thermometry - Continued
Nalne pyritic formation, Australia: 1-1748.
Sulfide systems: 1-3072.
Zircon, crystallization in granitic rocks: 1-1210.
Geologic time. See also Isotopes; Radiocarbon dating.
Argon method, age determinations: 1-186.
Arizona, Sunset Crater, Flagstaff: 1-2189.
Arizona, University, radiocarbon dates II, U.S.,
 Netherlands: 1-1675.
Australia, Precambrian chronology: 1-1410.
Bern radiocarbon dates I, Switzerland, Austria,
 Italy: 1-1686.
Beryllium¹⁰ age determination: 1-924.
British Museum radiocarbon measurements I: 1-1681.
California, Lassen Volcanic National Park, dating
 Chaos Jumbles: 1-1902.
Precambrian terrane, Death Valley: 1-2980.
Radiocarbon dates, Searles dry lake: 1-108.
Cambridge University radiocarbon measurements
 I, British Isles: 1-1682.
Carbon¹⁴ age determination, improvements: 1-921.
Great Basin lakes, salt chronology: 1-1408,
 1-1409.
Hawaii, age of lava flows, Haleakala: 1-2481.
India, age samarskite Kishengarh: 1-388.
Indian Ocean, rate silt deposition: 1-706.
Lamont radiocarbon measurements VI: 1-1677.
Lead-alpha ages, accessory minerals, igneous rocks:
 1-2769.
Lead-isotope dating lead deposits: 1-461.
Maine, age intertidal tree stumps, Wells and
 Kennebunk beaches: 1-2768.
Lower Devonian slate near Jackman: 1-1903.
Massachusetts, late-glacial pollen sequence,
 Martha's Vineyard: 1-1366.
Metamorphism, effect on geologic age, lead
 method of determination: 1-1220.
Micas, granitic rocks, ages: 1-185.
Michigan, University, radiocarbon dates IV:
 1-1680.
Monazites, age determination by helium method:
 1-710.
North America: 1-3067.
 N. Pacific, radiocarbon dates: 1-1674.
 Western, Mesozoic batholiths, lead-alpha ages:
 1-110.
Palynology, use in Pleistocene stratigraphy:
 1-387.
Pennsylvania, University, radiocarbon dates III,
 Near East, South America: 1-1678.
Pisa, University, radiocarbon measurements:
 1-1687.
Post-Precambrian scale based on glauconites:
 1-1157.
Potassium-argon age, iron meteorites: 1-111.
Pressure effects, thermoluminescence limestone,
 relative to geologic age: 1-1471.
Quebec, St. Lawrence lowlands, Champlain Sea
 episode: 1-2205.
Radioactivity dating of sediments: 1-858.
Rubidium-strontium age determination feldspars:
 1-905.
Sedimentary rocks, absolute age determination:
 1-2115.
Sedimentation ocean floor: 1-3058.
South Africa, age Witwatersrand uraninite: 1-1038.
Stockholm radiocarbon measurements II: 1-1684.
Tekrites, Sr/Rb age study: 1-174.
Thorium/uranium ratios in minerals, determination:
 1-926.
Trondheim radiocarbon measurements I, Sweden,
 Norway: 1-1683.
U.S., southeastern, chronology major metamorphic
 events: 1-2979.
Uppsala radiocarbon measurements I: 1-1685.
Yale radiocarbon measurements IV: 1-1679.
Geological Structures and Maps; a Course in Inter-
 pretation: 1-366.
- Geologists.
Biographies, bibliography: 1-1602.
Employment: 1-2932.
 Outlook: 1-3202.
 Unemployment problems: 1-2402.
- Geology, geologists and AAAS: 1-1310.
Geoscientists, statistics: 1-3195.
What is expected of geologist: 1-1317.
Geology for Science and Engineering, textbook: 1-1311.
Geomorphology (general). For areal see subheading
 Physiography under the various states
 and countries. See also Drainage
 changes; Erosion surfaces; Shorelines;
 Terraces.
Aerial photographs and structural geomorphology:
 1-2456.
Application to oil exploration: 1-1051.
Approximation for the hypsometric integral: 1-2714.
Atoll development and morphology: 1-1372.
Beach and stream pebbles: 1-77.
Climate and hillslope genesis: 1-67.
Coastal and submarine morphology: 1-2464.
Coastal morphology, symposium: 1-2726.
Cuspate spits, lagoon shores: 1-2219.
Departure from the Gaussian in geomorphic analysis:
 1-1623.
Earth beneath the sea: 1-1628.
Periglacial-morphologic effects, Pleistocene cli-
 mate: 1-1369.
Principle of uniformity, formulation, and applica-
 bility: 1-2460.
Sand grains, significance of forms: 1-2365.
Sea-level changes: 1-839.
Sediment yield in relation to precipitation: 1-68.
Solifluction, processes: 1-1891.
Steps on loess-mantled slopes: 1-75.
Stone lines, origin: 1-2459.
Strahler's channel-ordering system: 1-2211.
Streams, convoluted banks: 1-357.
Terrace nomenclature, numerical system: 1-66,
 1-2210.
Time-lapse motion picture technique to study
 geologic processes: 1-2655.
Volume estimates from contours: 1-1860.
Winds, waves, and storms: 1-2725.
- Geophysical Investigations. See also Gravity anom-
 alies; International Geophysical Year;
 Magnetic anomalies; Magnetism of
 rocks and minerals; Maps, Aeromagnetic,
 Geophysical; Seismology.
Aerogeophysical prospecting, uranium: 1-1799.
Alaska, temperature effect of drilling well,
 Barrow: 1-2818.
Alberta, reflection seismic data, Mississippian:
 1-2279.
 Resistivity mapping, Devonian Ireton formation:
 1-2803.
Alberta-British Columbia, seismic investigations
 mine "bumps," Crowsnest Pass coal
 field: 1-445.
Antarctica, extent of continent: 1-887.
 IGY oversnow traverse programs, 1957-1958,
 seismology, gravity, magnetism: 1-2458.
Australia, gravity survey coal, Gippsland, Vic-
 toria: 1-2290.
 Magnetic survey, copper, Tenant Creek, North-
 ern Territory: 1-2286.
Belgian Congo, central basin, 1952-1958: 1-2107.
British Columbia, mineral exploration, Rocky
 Mountain Trench: 1-2945.
California, gravity computations two-dimensional
 bodies, application to Mendocino sub-
 marine fracture zone: 1-431.
 Surface-ship gravity meter tests: 1-3003.
Canada, magnetic prospecting, asbestos, Quebec,
 Ontario: 1-2292.
 Mining geophysics, future: 1-2291.
 Western, seismic time maps, correction for
 velocity variation: 1-3036.
Colorado, caliper-log, gamma-ray-log data, Jo
 Dandy area: 1-686.
 Uravan area: 1-1449.
Colorado Plateau, dielectric constant and resis-
 tivity measurements, cores: 1-1444.
Directional-resistivity measurements, uranium
 exploration: 1-2804.
Electrical properties sandstones, Morrison forma-
 tion: 1-2805.

GEO SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Geophysical investigations - Continued

- Earth's mantle, drilling project: 1-1376.
 England, airborne radiometric survey, Cornwall: 1-898.
- Seismic refraction, thickness of overburden, coal measures, Liverpool area: 1-2311.
- Florida, abnormal radioactivity, Ocala area: 1-223.
- Germany, reflection-seismic measurements, folded molasse Bavaria: 1-2283.
- Western Bavaria, structures, folded molasse: 1-2121.
- Idaho, soil contamination, Coeur d'Alene district: 1-744.
- India, electrical surveys, sulfide ores: 1-2313.
- Magnetic surveys, manganese ores, Madhya Pradesh State: 1-2312.
- Indiana, aeromagnetic survey: 1-150.
- Jamaica, application resistivity, hydrogeological problems: 1-2314.
- Kansas, geophysics in, symposium: 1-1708 through 1733.
- Maine, aeromagnetic reconnaissance, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Aroostook counties: 1-2195.
- Sidney-Augusta, Gardiner areas: 1-2196.
- Mining geophysics, methods and case histories: 1-2284.
- Missouri, resistivity surveys, limonite deposits: 1-151.
- Subsurface investigations, plant site: 1-778.
- New Brunswick, role geophysics in exploration: 1-2302.
- New South Wales, magnetic survey, Rye Park scheelite deposit: 1-2289.
- Newfoundland, aeromagnetic data, correlation with source mineralogy: 1-1698.
- Equipotential survey, lead-zinc deposits, Buchans: 1-2294.
- Nova Scotia, southwest, heavy metal content, waters: 1-962.
- Ohio, preglacial Teays valley: 1-641.
- Oklahoma, seismic reflections, Precambrian basement: 1-2280.
- Ontario, copper-nickel ore bodies, Temagami mine: 1-2297.
- Ground temperature and heat flow, Ottawa: 1-2816.
- Magnetic survey, asbestos, Garrison Township: 1-2293.
- Boston Township iron range: 1-2300.
- Columbus: 1-2299.
- Marmora magnetite: 1-2295.
- Magnetic and electromagnetic surveys, Thunder Bay district: 1-2301.
- Resistivity and magnetic surveys, Porcupine gold area, 1936: 1-2309.
- Sulfide deposits, Robb-Jamieson area: 1-2305.
- Pacific Ocean, Mexico area: 1-900.
- Pennsylvania, central, spontaneous polarization potentials, clay and limonite deposits: 1-2517.
- Petroleum exploration, worldwide activity, 1957: 1-427.
- Puerto Rico trench, crustal section: 1-2967.
- Quebec, hemo-ilmenite, Allard Lake: 1-3008.
- Magnetic surveys, Cameron Lake area: 1-2303.
- Bourlamaque batholith area: 1-2298.
- Mobrun Copper Ltd. sulfide deposit, Noranda: 1-2304.
- Negative magnetic anomalies, Chicoutimi County, titanium: 1-2296.
- Spontaneous polarization survey, Noranda mines, 1924: 1-2310.
- Romania, radioactive prospecting, petroleum and gas: 1-889.
- Sahara, northern, seismic refraction: 1-2117.
- South Africa, Stilfontein gold mine: 1-2315.
- Switzerland, radioactivity, hydroelectric facility tunnels: 1-891.
- Tanganyika, resistivity and magnetic surveys, auriferous reefs, Lupa goldfield: 1-2316.
- Tasmania, copper-nickel field near Zeehan: 1-2287.
- Texas, south, well velocity methods: 1-2281.
- Trinidad and Caribbean, seismic velocity data: 1-2282.
- U.S.S.R., prospecting methods, oil and gas: 1-2111.
- Structure earth's crust, Azerbaijan: 1-2969.
- U.S., aerial radiometric surveying: 1-896.
- Exploration: 1-1816.
- Tri-State zinc and lead mining district: 1-1733.
- Uranium: 1-971.
- Utah, Ogden Valley, Wasatch Mountains: 1-89.
- Resistivity studies, Marysville: 1-3013.
- Wisconsin, gravity study, Baraboo syncline: 1-2514.
- Wyoming, airborne radiometric reconnaissance, Wind River basin: 1-897.
- Yukon Territory, lead-zinc deposit, Vangorda Creek: 1-2307.
- Geophysics.** See also Seismology.
- Acoustic velocity in porous media: 1-3156.
- Acoustical logging, impulse interval: 1-2812.
- Aero-gamma method: 1-3051.
- Surveys, anomalies: 1-3050.
- AFMAG - airborne and ground: 1-3011.
- Alternating electromagnetic field, measurement of: 1-2801.
- Alternating magnetic dipole, surface of layered earth: 1-436.
- Airborne gravity meter: 1-2267.
- Airborne radioactivity survey data, geologic evaluation: 1-895.
- Analysis aquifer test data or thermal conductivity measurements using line source: 1-1526.
- Beach sand movement, tracing with irradiated quartz: 1-478.
- Beryllium detector for field exploration: 1-2534.
- Bibliography theses to 1957: 1-1585.
- Broadside refraction shooting: 1-3039.
- Cation exchange and induced electrical polarization: 1-882.
- Clay-water system, investigation shear strength by radio frequency spectroscopy: 1-3168.
- Continental growth: 1-2738.
- Continuous velocity logs, direct integration: 1-1193.
- Convection currents, earth mantle: 1-2739.
- Cosmic ray research since 1947: 1-688.
- Deep-sea sediments, thickness and consolidation: 1-3120.
- Determination depth of body by gravitational and magnetic anomalies: 1-3006.
- Dip-needle, use in locating contacts: 1-433.
- Earth and gravity field, textbook: 1-1177.
- Earth's figure, north-south asymmetry: 1-2797.
- Electrical properties synthetic metalliferous ore: 1-2270.
- Electrical surveying, potential distribution due to cylindrical electrode: 1-2271.
- Electromagnetic fields, transient magnetic dipole, earth's surface: 1-435.
- Electromagnetic sounding of geological structures: 1-3014.
- Exploration seismology, use of amplitude and frequency: 1-2112.
- Gamma-emission method, classification anomalies, radioactivity: 1-889.
- Geodesy, theoretical, ellipsoid of revolution, conformal projection: 1-3001.
- Geology, geophysical tool, address: 1-1931.
- Geosyncline formation, temperature variations: 1-2815.
- Gravity, estimating regional, use cracovian computation: 1-2266.
- Force at sea; determination by pendulum method: 1-3005.
- Determination by gravimeter: 1-3004.
- Formulas: 1-143.
- Surface ship measurements: 1-1179.
- With Graf sea gravimeter: 1-2798.
- Survey procedures, standardization: 1-2268.
- International Geophysical Year, Annals - meetings, instruction manuals: 1-2796.
- Bibliography: 1-425.
- Opening, proceedings of symposium: 1-670.
- Summary of activities: 1-426.
- International geophysical years, appraisal: 1-669.
- Interpretation methods, exploration reservoirs: 1-43

SUBJECT INDEX

Geophysics - Continued

Introduction to Geophysics, textbook: 1-880.
Iron, experimental fusion curve to 96,000 atmospheres: 1-1735.
Magnetic dipole nomograms: 1-1183.
Measurements intensities radio-wave field of broadcast stations for geologic mapping: 1-3012.
Methods mining geophysics: 1-2284.
Mineral districts, geophysical setting: 1-2285.
Multifrequency electromagnetic exploration: 1-2273.
Multiple-layer resistivity problems: 1-2274.
Overvoltage surveying, decade of development: 1-883.
Periodic heat flow in stratified medium, application to permafrost problems: 1-2817.
Physics and geology, textbook: 1-2795.
Plane problem of plasticity: 1-1699.
Polarization, Induced, causes: 1-3010.
Laboratory investigation: 1-674.
Mathematical formulation and type curves: 1-2272.
Pressure effects on thermoluminescence limestone relative to geologic age: 1-1471.
Quartz gravimeters, creep of zero point: 1-3002.
Radio location method of signal accumulation and timing: 1-2802.
Radiometric prospecting: 1-893.
Reconciliation Stokes function and astro-geodetic geoid determinations: 1-430.
Rectangular prism of constant susceptibility in homogeneous magnetic field: 1-2799.
Resistivity, reservoir rock, effect of pressure: 1-1186.
Survey for industrial rocks: 1-2516.
Scintillation counters: 1-888.
Secondary currents in straight channels: 1-230.
Seismic instruments, field testing: 1-3016.
Single electrode logging, theory: 1-2800.
Solutions equations geophysical importance: 1-1936.
Sonic logging, geometrical factors: 1-448.
Sound-propagation and X-ray diffraction studies, argillaceous aggregates: 1-2531.
Structure of earth: 1-3185.
Tectonophysics, scale models: 1-1631.
Terrain correction charts: 1-1180.
Thermal coefficients of solid substances, determination: 1-2814.
Thermal conductivities of rocks, measurement: 1-160.
Trends in application: 1-2265.
Tsunami, Hawaii, March 9, 1957: 1-159.
Ultrahigh pressures: 1-3000.
Unit hydrograph, theory: 1-729.
Water table fluctuations induced by intermittent recharge: 1-1527.
Well-logging progress since 1955: 1-2113.
Young's modulus of rock samples, study: 1-3042.

Georgia.

Geological surveys, 1958: 1-792.
Economic geology.
Limestones, Lee County: 1-761.
Monazite-bearing pegmatites: 1-3142.
Stone for aggregate: 1-2015.
Geohydrology.
Dougherty County; ground water for irrigation: 1-735.
Earthquake effects, water levels in wells: 1-678.
Lee County, ground-water resources: 1-736.
Rivers and streams: 1-737.
Water table: 1-1997.

Geophysics.

Earthquake history: 1-679.

Historical geology.

Jackson group, Eocene: 1-1153.

Physiography.

Sea islands, origin: 1-1130.

Geosynclines.

Axial and marginal sedimentation: 1-2867.
Eugeosynclines as potential oil habitats: 1-2103.
Mobile tectonic belts, structural characteristics: 1-845.

Geothermal gradients.

Conductivities of rocks, measurement: 1-160.
Determination thermal coefficients of solid substances: 1-2814.

Germanium.

Abundance in terrestrial materials: 1-1457.
Forms in coal: 1-1305.
Kansas, content in coals: 1-2826.
Marine geochemistry: 1-457.
U.S.S.R., Kamchatka, spring waters: 1-1268.
Kizelov coal basin, mine waters: 1-1219.

Germany

Bavaria, reflection-seismic measurement, folded molasse: 1-2283.
Western, structures, folded molasse: 1-2121.
Bibliography micropaleontology, 1957, 1958: 1-125, 1-2991.
Gifhorn trough, tectonics and oil migration: 1-2088.
Northwest German basin, oil fields and sedimentary troughs: 1-2063.
Northwest German salt domes, structural development and importance for oil accumulation: 1-2083.
Rhine graben, distribution and origin oil: 1-2066.
Seismic mapping, fault zones: 1-2122.
Ghana, uranium, ancient conglomerates: 1-3145.

Glacial geology. See also Quaternary.

Alaska, Kenai-Kasilof area, map: 1-297.
Malaspina district, map: 1-1093.
Alberta, Alliance district, map: 1-1320.
Brownfield District, map: 1-1321.
Central and northern, glacial flutings: 1-70.
Fort Macleod, map: 1-552.
Galathad district, map: 1-1322.
Hardisty district, map: 1-1323.
Arizona, San Francisco Mountain, Pleistocene: 1-2182.
British Columbia, New Westminster map-area: 1-819.
California, Pleistocene glaciers, southern mountains: 1-353.
Canada, northern: 1-2222.
Western, ice disintegration features: 1-71.
Connecticut, New Britain quadrangle, map: 1-563.
"Earthworm theory": 1-2718.
Ice ages, theory: 1-632.
Illinois, Buda quadrangle: 1-2442.
Sangamon weathering profiles, heavy mineral ratios: 1-1764.

Indiana, map: 1-10.

Kansas, Shawnee County, ice-push deformation: 1-1367.

Labrador, Torngat Mts.: 1-1126.

Labrador-Ungava, glacial drainage channels and late-glacial conditions, Schefferville region: 1-1624.

Mountain-top detritus and extent last glaciation: 1-356.

Maine, Farmington area, glacial clay deposits: 1-2208.

Poland quadrangle, glacial deposits, map: 1-2158.

Massachusetts, Lawrence quadrangle, map: 1-564.
Shelburne Falls, map: 1-1099.

Wilmington quadrangle, map: 1-2936.

Michigan, Northern Peninsula, map: 1-1871.

New Hampshire, Lawrence quadrangle, map: 1-564.

New Jersey, glacial soils, Newark area: 1-2922.

New York, carbonate content till, relation to depth of leaching: 1-1949.

North Dakota, drumlins and related features, Warwick-Tokio area: 1-633.

Northwest Territories, Anderson River map-area: 1-1115.

Ohio, ice age: 1-2719.

Northern, beach ridges: 1-2720.

Outwash terraces, Hocking and Scioto valleys: 1-1890.

Teays valley: 1-641.

Ontario, London area, guidebook: 1-2685.

Ottawa, drift-thickness contours, map: 1-1088.

Toronto area, Wisconsin deposits: 1-350.

Pennsylvania, Crawford and Erie counties, guidebook: 1-1881.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Glacial geology - Continued

Quebec, Champlain Sea episode, St. Lawrence low-lands: I-2205.
 Holland Township, Gaspé: I-351.
 Lower St. Lawrence valley: I-352.
 Schefferville region, glacial drainage channels, late-glacial conditions: I-1624.
 Saskatchewan, Battleford area, map: I-2419.
 Swift Current area: I-1625.
 South Dakota, Cary outwash, petrographic study: I-1510.
 Florence quadrangle, map: I-45.
 Henry quadrangle, map: I-46.
 Pierre area: I-1882.
 South Shore quadrangle, map: I-47.
 Still Lake quadrangle, map: I-48.
 U.S., eastern and central, map: I-810.
 Illinoian glacial lobe, stagnancy: I-2207.
 Utah, Boulder Mountain, Aquarius Plateau: I-72.
 Wisconsin, west-central: I-2209.

Glacial lakes.

Alberta, northern, Pleistocene lakes: I-1889.
 Lake Chicago, double Calumet stage: I-2955.

Ohio, northern, Lake Erie basin: I-2720.

Glaciology.

Antarctica, IGY oversnow traverse program, 1957-1958: I-2458.

Photogrammetric flow measurements, glaciers: I-291.

Ellesmere Island, northern: I-349.

Greenland, ice cap, visco-elastic properties snow and ice: I-2717.

Ice excavation studies, Thule area: I-2923.

Uperniviks Isström, frontal variations: I-1125.

Oxygen-isotope variations Malaspina and Saskatchewan glaciers: I-69.

U.S.-IGY glaciology program, preliminary reports: I-2457.

Washington, Blue Glacier, ice petrofabrics: I-2954.

Mass and energy exchange: I-828.

Glass sand. See Ceramic materials.

Glossaries. See also Dictionaries; Nomenclature.

Finnish map terms: I-1584.

Geological terminology, present state: I-1581.

Gold.

Alaska, Reid Inlet, Glacier Bay: I-748.

Idaho, Murray region: I-262.

Ontario, geophysical exploration, Porcupine area, 1936: I-2309.

Oregon, Lode mines, Granite district, Grant County: I-2594.

South Africa, geophysical surveys, Stilfontein mine: I-2315.

Occurrence and origin, Witwatersrand ores: I-1035.

South Carolina, Landrum mine, Edgefield County: I-2595.

Tanganyika, southern, auriferous reefs, Lupa goldfield: I-2316.

Gold Coast. See Ghana.

Gough Island, expedition 1955-1956, geologic survey, description: I-2146.

Granite.

Effect carbon dioxide on melting granite and feldspar: I-3107.

Emplacement, North America: I-1758.

Formation anatexic granitic melts, metamorphism clays: I-205.

Gem granites: I-1797.

Ireland, composition trends, Donegal granite: I-1984.

Maine, quarries and prospects: I-516.

Nature of: I-718.

Ontario, southeastern, emplacement granitic plutons: I-2852.

Quantitative mineralogy in 30 minutes: I-2557.

U.S.S.R., granitoids, Caucasus, genesis: I-1991.

Radioactive elements, Terskei Ala-Tau Mountains: I-911.

Rare earth distribution, Ukraine: I-700.

Granitization.

Pennsylvania, Reading Hills, Berks County: I-1761.

Washington, northern Entiat Mountains: I-1986.

Graptolites, Desmograptus cancellatus, Ordovician, Minnesota: I-1905.

Gravel, California, size distribution, Alameda Creek: I-2568.

Gravity anomalies.

Alaska Highway: I-1182.

Alberta, central, Precambrian: I-1448.

California, Mendocino submarine fracture zone, crustal section: I-431.

Chile, central valley: I-2120.

Colorado, Uravan area: I-1449.

Kansas, Greenleaf anomaly: I-1712.

Regional gravity: I-1713.

Relation gravity to geology: I-1711.

Nevada, measurements, Hazen-Austin: I-672.

Ontario, southern: I-1181.

Pacific Ocean, seamount Jasper: I-1933.

Texas, Mustang Hill laccolith, Uvalde County: I-1990.

U.S.S.R., structure earth's crust, Azerbaydzhani: I-2969.

Wisconsin, Baraboo syncline region: I-2514.

Great Britain. See also England, Scotland, Wales.

Axial and marginal sedimentation, geosynclinal basins: I-2867.

Mississippian calcilutites and pseudobreccias,

diagenesis: I-2868.

19th century geology: I-1866.

Radiocarbon dating: I-1682.

Rolie deltas, formation lower Carboniferous cycloths: I-2752.

Greenland.

Cryoconite phenomena, ice cap, Thule region: I-348.

Foundations in permafrost, Nike sites, Thule area: I-1863.

Geography: I-2466.

Ice excavation, Thule area: I-2923.

Uperniviks Isström, frontal variations last 100 years: I-1125.

Uraniferous nepheline syenites, Ilimaussaq area: I-987.

Visco-elastic properties snow and ice, ice cap: I-2717.

Ground temperature.

Alaska, dissipation of temperature effect of drilling well, Barrow: I-2818.

Calorimetry steaming ground, thermal areas: I-449.

Ottawa, Ontario: I-2816.

Ground water. For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Springs; Thermal waters; Water Resources.

Aeration zone and ground-water recharge: I-2877.

Alabama, Bryce State Hospital area: I-236.

Huntsville area: I-237.

Tuscaloosa County: I-55.

Aquifers, analysis test data or thermal conductivity measurements using line source: I-1526.

Coastal, balance fresh and salt water: I-951.

Fresh-water flow: I-952.

Movement in rectangular aquifer bounded by four canals: I-2876.

Nonsteady flow to flowing wells in leaky aquifers: I-2576.

Salt intrusion, fresh-water aquifers: I-3129.

Arizona-New Mexico, Black Mesa basin area: I-2187.

Artificial recharge, bibliography: I-1266.

California, Camp Irwin area: I-2580.

Eureka area, Humboldt County: I-2579.

Long Beach-Santa Ana area: I-2582.

Oxnard Plain: I-239.

San Joaquin Valley: I-2881.

Santa Rosa-Petaluma valley area, Sonoma County: I-492.

Santa Ynez River basin, appraisal 1945-1952: I-2583.

Stanislaus and Merced counties, quality: I-238.

Torrance-Santa Monica area: I-2581.

Carbonic-acid gas, mineral waters, origin: I-1998.

Colorado, lower South Platte River valley: I-493.

Weld, Logan, Morgan counties: I-733.

Columbia River region, basalt: I-1274.

Conduction in soils, symposium: I-1525.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Ground water - Continued**
- Contamination from underground nuclear explosions: 1-3130.
 - Delaware**, wells for observation chloride and water levels, Chesapeake and Delaware canal: 1-494.
 - Earthquake**-induced water-level fluctuations in wells: 1-1944.
 - Electrical-resistivity studies** in brine pollution problems: 1-1720.
 - Florida**, Flagler County: 1-241.
Indian River county: 1-240.
Lake Istokpoga and Lake Placid areas: 1-3134.
Pinellas County, chloride content, 1947-1956: 1-231.
Putnam County: 1-242.
St. Johns County: 1-243.
 - Flow above the water table** in tile drainage, shallow homogeneous soils: 1-2878.
 - Genesis CO₂**: 1-1776.
 - Georgia**, earthquake effects, water levels in wells: 1-678.
Lee County: 1-736.
Sources for irrigation, Dougherty County: 1-735.
 - Ground-water hydrology**, textbook: 1-1774.
 - Gulf Coast area**, dissolved hydrocarbon distribution: 1-2055.
 - Idaho**, middle Big Wood River-Silver Creek area: 1-2882.
Snake River valley, springs, 1899-1947: 1-495.
 - Illinois**, Chicago region: 1-1528, 1-1529.
Importance water data in petroleum geology: 1-524.
India, ground-water provinces: 1-1778.
Indiana, hydrologic interrelations ground and surface water, Lafayette: 1-2883.
 - Infiltration equation**, field use: 1-3128.
 - Kansas**, Kansas River valley, Wamego-Topeka area: 1-343.
Mitchell County: 1-1269.
 - Kentucky**, summary of occurrence, maps: 1-14.
Lakes Michigan and Huron, levels: 1-3131.
Location and evaluation resources: 1-3125.
 - Maryland**, Carroll and Frederick counties: 1-954.
Michigan, Holland area: 1-1777.
Mackinac County: 1-1272.
 - Mississippi embayment, Memphis area: 1-739.
 - Montana**, Buffalo Rapids Irrigation Project: 1-496.
 - Nebraska**, Big Blue River basin: 1-2586.
Clay County: 1-2587.
Lower South Platte River valley: 1-493.
 - New Jersey**, Cape May peninsula: 1-3135.
 - New Mexico**, Hot Springs area, Sierra County, artesian-water basin: 1-1999.
San Juan basin, Gallup sandstone, aquifer: 1-2188.
 - Tritium as tracer, ground-water studies: 1-2577.
 - New York**, Long Island, chloride in water from core samples: 1-2325.
Relation fresh and salty water: 1-1532.
Relation Long Island resources to regional needs: 1-3136.
 - North Dakota**, Westhope area, Bottineau County: 1-2588.
 - Ohio**, preglacial Teays valley: 1-641.
Western, Minford silt and water quality: 1-3137.
 - Pennsylvania**, southeastern, Triassic: 1-2884.
Pumping wells near river, analysis data: 1-3126.
Radon in mountain streams: 1-730.
Reservoir theory, spring flow: 1-953.
 - South Dakota**, Brookings area: 1-62.
Watertown-Estelline area: 1-63.
 - Tennessee**, Cleveland area: 1-2200.
Dyersburg quadrangle: 1-2886.
Cumberland Plateau: 1-2885.
Wells Creek dolomite, isopach map: 1-2679.
 - Texas**, Hueco bolson, El Paso region: 1-740.
Medina County: 1-3138.
Thailand, Khorat plateau: 1-499.
Theory, flow into partially penetrating well: 1-2879.
 - U.S.S.R.**, composition, Lithuanian S.S.R.: 1-232.
 - U.S.**, radium and uranium content: 1-919.
Western, relation to uranium deposits: 1-996.
 - Uranium distribution: 1-918.
 - Utah**, southern, sand cylinders guides to paleo-movement water: 1-2191.
 - Washington**, aquifer characteristics and ground-water movement, Hanford: 1-3139.
 - Water table**: 1-1997.
Fluctuations induced by intermittent recharge: 1-1527.
Recession in tile-drained land: 1-1996.
Response to tile drains: 1-3127.
 - West Virginia**, Harrison County: 1-245.
Monongalia County resources: 1-244.
 - Wisconsin**, water levels wells through 1957: 1-2372.
 - Wyoming**, Riverton Irrigation project area: 1-2887.
 - Grunerite**, crystal structure, Mg-Fe distribution: 1-3098.
 - Guatemala**.
 - Black beach sands, Izapa: 1-2367.
Lago de Izabal: 1-2368.
 - Caves: 1-834.
 - Guidebooks**.
 - Alabama, Birmingham and Coastal Plain: 1-1117.
 - Alberta, Cadomin area: 1-2433.
 - Arizona-New Mexico, Black Mesa basin: 1-2168.
 - California, Chico Martinez Creek area: 1-2441.
Ione clay area: 1-1475.
Los Angeles-Ventura regions, geology and oil fields: 1-2438.
Round Mountain area, San Joaquin Valley: 1-2440.
 - Sacramento Valley-Mother Lode area: 1-2437.
 - San Francisco Bay counties: 1-1617.
 - Florida** geology: 1-1877.
 - Illinois**, extreme southeastern: 1-1878.
 - Kansas**, Lawrence to Hutchinson, Kansas Turnpike: 1-1352.
 - Kentucky**, Louisville area, Silurian-Devonian: 1-1354.
Nelson County region, stratigraphy: 1-1355.
 - Louisiana coastal region: 1-2726.
 - Massachusetts, Connecticut Valley, northern part: 1-1356.
 - Montana, Sawtooth-disturbed belt area: 1-2695.
 - New Mexico, Sacramento Mountains, Otero County: 1-2447.
 - Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 1-2446.
 - Oklahoma, Robbers Cave State Park, Camp Tom Hale: 1-61.
 - Roman Nose State Park, Blaine County: 1-2198.
 - Ontario, London area, Pleistocene geology: 1-2685.
 - Oregon, trips along Oregon highways: 1-2448.
 - Pennsylvania, northwestern, Field Conference, May 1959: 1-1881.
 - Rock-hunters field guide: 1-2330.
 - South Carolina, coastal plain: 1-2449.
Columbia region: 1-2450.
 - Texas, base of the Permian, controversy: 1-1884.
Boling Dome, Wharton County, sulfur, petroleum: 1-1883.
 - Brazos River valley, Tertiary and Cretaceous: 1-346, 1-1123.
 - Falls City, Tordilla Hill, Fishing areas: 1-1363.
 - Franklin and Hueco Mountains: 1-2452.
 - Pennsylvanian Strawn and Canyon series, Palo Pinto County: 1-2451.
 - U.S. Highway 90 and 80, Del Rio-El Paso, road log: 1-2453.
 - Gulf Coastal Plain**.
 - Alabama, guidebook: 1-1117.
 - Clay mineral relationships, postdiagenetic, Gulf Coast Eocene: 1-1497.
 - Geology and petroleum development: 1-2100.
 - Habitat of oil: 1-2042.
 - Tennessee, ground-water supply, Memphis area: 1-739.
 - Texas, geology Palmer quadrangle: 1-2713.
Padre Island and Laguna Madre flats, growth: 1-2728.
 - Shoreline origin and development: 1-2727.
 - Gulf of Mexico**.
 - Continental shelf, geology and petroleum development: 1-2100.
 - Radioactive waste disposal, coastal waters: 1-2403.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Gulf of Mexico - Continued
 Sediments, alkali metals occurrence: I-180.
 Hydrocarbon content: I-2052.
 Sediments and topography, Mississippi cone: I-2062.
 Sinkholes, sea scarp off Florida: I-2220.
 Underwater lagoon and barrier spit, near Key West: I-2221.
- Guyots, Sylvania, Marshall Islands, Globigerina ooze, Eocene: I-1923.
- Gypsum.
 As oxidizing agent: I-1464.
 California, core logs Bristol, Cadiz, Danby dry lakes: I-1291.
 Newfoundland, southern, development of deposits: I-2902.
 Origin: I-482.
 Gypsification mechanism: I-217.
 Virginia, cave variety: I-939.
- Halite.
 California, core logs, Bristol, Cadiz, Danby dry lakes: I-1291.
 Vacuole disappearance temperatures, crystals: I-1951.
- Handbooks. See Manuals, handbooks, etc.
- Hawaii.
 Age of lava flows, Haleakala: I-2481.
 Barriers against lava flows, Hilo: I-1577.
 Caves: I-831.
 Gibbsite amygdules, Maui: I-2837.
 Selenium content, volcanic rocks: I-2544.
 Tsunami, March 9, 1957: I-159.
- Heavy minerals.
 Alberta, Athabasca sandstone: I-1259.
 Arkansas, Wilcox formation, Eocene: I-1260.
 Canada, stream sediment analyses, Quebec-New Brunswick: I-2306.
 Egypt, monazite-bearing black sands: I-1032.
 Guatemala, black beach sands, Izapa: I-2367.
 Lago de Izabal: I-2368.
 India, beach placers, coastal belt: I-1026.
 Black sands, east coast: I-1025.
 Monazite sands, Bihar and West Bengal: I-1027.
 Interpretation heavy mineral analyses: I-2562.
 North Carolina coastal plain, use in stratigraphy: I-2742.
- Nova Scotia, metals in stream sediments, northern mainland: I-1085.
 Texas, beach sands, Galveston Island: I-2574.
 Titanium, sand deposits: I-1290.
 Virginia, South River, statistical study, corrections: I-2870.
- Hematite.
 Hematite-goethite phase boundary: I-1450.
 Origin in itabirite: I-1785.
- History.
 Australia, Melbourne-Toolangi Magnetic Observatory, centenary: I-142.
 Chromite mining, Pennsylvania, Maryland: I-749.
 Great Britain, 19th century geology: I-1866.
 Micropaleontology, 1908-1958: I-1434.
 Mining camps, dating with tin cans and bottles: I-1587.
- Oil industry, Cyrus D. Angell: I-2931.
 First oil well: I-519.
 Greatest gamblers: I-2607.
 100 years oil geology: I-1050.
 Paleobotany, 1908-1958: I-1439.
 Petroleum production, U.S.: I-520.
 Photogrammetry, 100 years: I-2150.
 Wyoming, F.V. Hayden's earthquake camp, 1872, Yellowstone Lake: I-3026.
- Honduras, soils, southern and central, mineralogy: I-2216.
- Hornblende, Utah, Henry Mountains: I-2359.
- Hot springs. See Springs; Thermal waters.
- Hungary.
 Fossil flora, Ipolytarnóc, Oligocene: I-1441.
 Manganese deposits: I-2598.
 Miocene: I-106.
 Uraniferous chromium ore, Mecsek Permian aggregate: I-963.
 Uranium, migration, lake Balaton region: I-1018.
- Ore, genesis and sedimentary petrography, Mecsek mountain: I-1017.
- Hydrocarbon occurrences.
 Alberta, Panther dome: I-2913.
 Distribution in subsurface waters: I-2055.
 Gulf of Mexico, sediments: I-2052.
 Italy, Po basin: I-2068.
 U.S.R., geochemistry reservoir formations, Devonian, Volga-Urals: I-2324.
- Hydrothermal alteration.
 Advancing wave acidic components in ascending solutions, hydrothermal acid-base differentiation: I-3108.
 Colorado, Front Range mineral belt: I-208.
 Copper, Portage Lake lava series, Michigan: I-2890.
 Epigenetic mineral deposits: I-707.
 Granodiorites: I-1481.
 Hydrothermal acid-alkaline differentiation: I-2543.
 Mexico, ore deposits, Santa Barbara, Chihuahua: I-266.
 New Mexico, Cochiti mining district, argillization: I-1498.
 Porphyry copper deposits, phase relations: I-1451 System K₂O-Al₂O₃-SiO₂-H₂O, mineralogical equilibrium: I-1204.
 U.S.S.R., ore-bearing rocks, Rudny Altai: I-717.
 Utah, alteration micaeous minerals by sulfide solutions: I-1499.
- Ice.
 Greenland, cryoconite phenomena, ice cap, Thule area: I-348.
 Ice excavation studies, Thule area: I-2923.
 Mechanical properties: I-3188.
 Sea ice, physical properties: I-2716.
 Washington, petrofabrics, Blue Glacier: I-2954.
- Ice ages. See Glacial geology.
- Iceland.
 Regional geography: I-364.
 Rock analyses, bibliography: I-203.
- Idaho.
Areas described.
 Ada and Canyon counties: I-58.
 Elk City region: I-2948.
 Idaho: I-57.
 North Fork quadrangle, Lemhi County: I-2947.
Economic geology.
 Gem stocks and ore bodies, Coeur d'Alene: I-2384.
 Geochemical prospecting, Black Bird cobalt district: I-3061.
 Geochemical study soil contamination, Coeur d'Alene district: I-744.
 Gold-bearing gravels, Murray region: I-262.
 Oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1855.
 Silver-lead-zinc, Lucky Friday mine, Coeur d'Alene: I-263.
 Uranium, Custer County: I-3143.
 Uranium, thorium, columbium, rare-earths, Salmon region: I-251.
- Geohydrology.
 Middle Big Wood River-Silver Creek area, ground-water resources: I-2882.
 Springs, Snake River valley, 1899-1947: I-495.
- Maps, Geologic.
 Idaho: I-1605.
- Mineralogy.
 Kyanite-garnet gedritite near Orofino: I-1968.
- Paleontology.
 Brachiopod fauna, Ordovician, southern Lemhi Range: I-2252.
 Ptychaspis faunae, Upper Cambrian, Bear River Range: I-1442.
- Structural geology.
 Fault zone, western Snake River plain: I-2225.
 Igneous rocks. See also Intrusions; Magmas; Pegmatites; Petrology; Rock descriptions.
 Alaska, Little Sitkin Island: I-630.
 Union Bay, origin of ultramafic complex: I-235 British West Indies, crystal-rich glowing avalanche deposits, St. Vincent: I-2850.
 California, Sequoia and Kings Canyon national parks: I-1763.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Igneous rocks - Continued
Columnar jointing: 1-841.
Greenland, uraniferous nepheline syenites and related rocks, Ilmaussaq area: 1-987.
Hawaii, selenium content: 1-2544.
India, charnockites near Madras: 1-1505.
Isotopic composition oxygen: 1-920.
Japan, silver content: 1-3090.
Layered intrusions, Willow Lake type: 1-2851.
Lead-alpha ages accessory minerals: 1-2769.
Magmatic and metasomatic rocks, textural features: 1-1246.
Minnesota, distribution elements, Duluth complex: 1-2322.
Nepheline syenites, geochemical characteristics weathering, Khibina, U.S.S.R.: 1-1742.
Newfoundland, Bay of Islands igneous complex: 1-1248.
Oklahoma, granophyres, Wichita lopolith: 1-2355.
Potassium content natural plagioclases and origin antiperthites: 1-2823.
Quantitative mineralogy in 30 minutes: 1-2557.
Thallium distribution, alkalic rocks, Sandyk massif, U.S.S.R.: 1-1738.
Tungsten and molybdenum content: 1-1739.
U.S.S.R., radioactive elements, northern Kazakhstan: 1-892.
Turinsk district, Urals, boron content: 1-1216.
U.S., western, selenium content: 1-2544.
Utah, Henry Mountains: 1-2359.
Volcanic glasses, deuterium content water: 1-458.
Volcanic necks, factors governing emplacement: 1-1759.
- Illinois.
Rocks, minerals, fossils, guide: 1-2443.
- Areas described.
Buda quadrangle: 1-2442.
Chicago region: 1-1528.
Southeastern, guidebook: 1-1878.
- Economic geology.
Barite: 1-1044.
Clay resources, light-burning, LaSalle County: 1-2602.
Coal, acidic structural groups, analysis: 1-2390.
Pennsylvanian, Douglas, Coles, Cumberland counties: 1-1857.
Coal industry: 1-1304.
Industrial mineral and fuels production, 1958: 1-2606.
Limestone resources, southern: 1-2383.
Mineral resources, atlas: 1-3152.
Natural brines: 1-2600.
Natural gas, Freeburg gas pool, St. Clair County: 1-1558.
Petroleum, Illinois basin, habitat of oil: 1-2039.
Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1833.
Spar Mt. sandstone (Mississippian), Cooks Mills area: 1-1301.
Petroleum industry, 1957: 1-531.
Zinc-lead deposits, northwestern: 1-1281.
- Geohydrology.
Chicago region, ground-water resources: 1-1528, 1-1529.
- Historical geology.
Pennsylvanian, Douglas, Coles, Cumberland counties: 1-1857.
- Map, Mineral.
Atlas, mineral resources: 1-3152.
- Paleontology.
Fossil guide, beginners: 1-1417.
Fusulinds and ostracods, Illinois basin, Early Pennsylvanian: 1-2790.
- Petrology.
Sangamon weathering profiles, heavy mineral ratios: 1-1764.
- Ilmenite.
Alteration in air due to oxidation at high temperatures: 1-2556.
Alteration of Malayan, "arizonite" question: 1-1752.
Quebec, Allard Lake: 1-3008.
- Inclusions.
Calcite, chemical composition: 1-927.
Halite crystals, vacuole disappearance tempera-
- tures: 1-1951.
Iceland spar, gaseous-liquid: 1-3095.
Liquid, change in form with temperature change: 1-2329.
Homogenization temperature: 1-928.
Pyroxene crystals: 1-1957.
U.S.S.R., minerals of Murzinka (Ural) pegmatites: 1-2553.
Utah, Mineral Range pluton, origin inclusions: 1-1247.
- Indexes.
Rock analyses, Australia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Antarctica: 1-1244.
Iceland: 1-203.
Stratigraphic, U.S.S.R.: 1-649.
Wells shot for velocity, 7th supplement: 1-444.
- India.
Areas described.
Bengal Basin, Quaternary geology: 1-826.
Economic geology.
Beryllium and zirconium occurrences: 1-1043.
Coal, Permian, petrology and preparation: 1-535.
Heavy minerals, beach placers, coastal belt: 1-1026.
Black sand concentrates, east coast: 1-1025.
Leucoxene, X-ray study: 1-2012.
Manganese, magnetic surveys, Madhya Pradesh State: 1-2312.
Monazite sands, Bihar and W. Bengal: 1-1027.
Oil-bearing provinces, possible: 1-2131.
Sulfide ores, electrical surveys: 1-2313.
Uranium, central Mewar: 1-1023.
Jaduguda, Bihar: 1-1022.
Occurrence in pegmatites, Rajasthan: 1-1024.
Uranium and thorium: 1-1021.
- Geohydrology.
Ground-water provinces: 1-1778.
- Geophysics.
Electrical surveys, sulfide ores: 1-2313.
Lunar geomagnetic tides, Kodaikanal: 1-144.
Magnetic surveys, manganese ores, Madhya Pradesh State: 1-2312.
- Historical geology.
Age samarskite, Kishengarh: 1-388.
Cretaceous-Eocene, foraminiferal biostratigraphy: 1-1398.
Paleogene zones, Lakhat, northwest Kutch: 1-2494.
Radiocarbon dating: 1-1678.
- Mineralogy.
Authigenic tourmaline, Banganapally stage: 1-2843.
- Paleontology.
Fish teeth, Tertiary, Mayurbhanj: 1-1911.
Foraminifera, Carboniferous, Manendragarh: 1-867.
Miocene, Kathiawar: 1-1921.
Miogypsinidae: 1-133.
Tertiary, Lakhat, northwest Kutch: 1-2494.
- Petrology.
Charnockites near Madras: 1-1505.
Coal seams, Permian: 1-535.
Deccan basalts, Bombay area: 1-206.
- Indian Ocean.
Foraminifera, Camerinids: 1-1171.
Rate silt deposition: 1-706.
- Indiana.
Economic geology.
Cement materials: 1-2604.
Clays, Pennsylvanian: 1-258.
Coals, Spencer County, distribution, structure, mined areas, map: 1-1569.
Natural brines: 1-2600.
Petroleum, Cambrian-Ordovician rocks: 1-97.
Illinois basin, habitat of oil: 1-2039.
Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1834.
Sand and gravel producers, directory: 1-1548.
Shales, lightweight aggregate potentialities: 1-259.
- Geohydrology.
Floods, June-July 1957: 1-490.
Hydrologic interrelations ground and surface water, Lafayette: 1-2883.
- Geophysics.
Aeromagnetic survey, interpretation: 1-150.
- Historical geology.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Indiana - Continued

Cambrian-Ordovician stratigraphy, oil and gas: I-97.
 Mississippian, Meramec-Chester, intra-Chester boundaries: I-100.
 Salem limestone and associated formations: I-99.
 Ordovician, Fairview-McMillan contact, structural and stratigraphic study: I-1142.

Maps, Geologic

Glacial geology, Indiana: I-10.
 Seelyville quadrangle: I-11.
 Spencer County, coals, distribution, structure, mined areas: I-1569.

Paleontology

Foraminifera, Rockford limestone, Mississippian: I-866.
 Fossil guide: I-2482.
 Fossil plants: I-2513.
 Holothurian sclerites, Mississippian, Rockford limestone: I-419.
 Miospore analysis, Pottsville coals: I-139.
 Paper coal: I-1858.

Petrology

Microfacies study, Middle Devonian bioherm, Columbus: I-2865.
 Microfacies, Wabash reef: I-2560.
 Pennsylvanian underclay, ^{the} minimum depth burial: I-258.

Physiograph

Clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamonian drift: I-1892, I-1893.

Indonesia

Anorthite content, plagioclase in schist, Usu massif, Timor: I-3109.
 Aru islands, geomorphology and crustal movements, Sahul shelf: I-1896.
 East Java oil basin: I-2078.
 South Sumatra basinal area, petroleum: I-2077.

Industrial minerals and rocks

Alberta: I-257, I-2901.
 Sodium sulfate deposits: I-508.
 California, adobe brick: I-2382.
 Limestone, dolomite, lime products: I-1806.
 Canada, prospector's guide: I-1045.
 Classification nonmetallics: I-759.
 Georgia, limestones, Lee County: I-761.
 Stone for aggregate: I-2015.
 Illinois, limestone: I-2383.
 Mineral production, 1958: I-2606.
 Indiana, cement materials: I-2604.
 Pennsylvanian underclays: I-258.
 Shales: I-259.
 Jamaica, silica sand, St. Elizabeth: I-2014.
 Kansas, cement raw materials: I-1294.
 Wabaunsee County: I-2192.
 Kentucky, flourspar, Crittenden County: I-1292.
 High-silica sandstone and conglomerate, Pine Mt.: I-1244.

Maine: I-540.

Granite quarries and prospects: I-516.
 New Hampshire, lightweight aggregate raw materials: I-2904.
 Ohio, resources, 1800-1959: I-2016.
 Oklahoma, nonmetallic mineral producers, 1958: I-2381.
 Pennsylvania, clay and shale: I-2905.
 Quebec, asbestos production, Black Lake: I-509.
 Resistivity survey for deposits: I-2516.
 Texas, central, vermiculite: I-2601.

Insecta

Ceratocombus (Ceratocombus) hurdi, n. sp., from Miocene amber, Chiapas, Mexico: I-2779.
Trigona (Nogueirapis) silacea, stingless bee from Chiapas, Mexico: I-2778.

Insoluble residues

Carbonate rocks, Devonian Cedar Valley formation, Iowa, insoluble residue-magnesium content relationship: I-1261.
 Virginia, Middle River drainage basin, Shenandoah Valley: I-1262.

Instruments

Altimetry, improvements: I-544.
 Beryllium detector for field exploration: I-2534.
 Compass and clinometer for basic geology courses: I-1600.

Dip needle, use in locating contacts: I-433.

Drill core scanner: I-1781.
 Electrodynamic microbarograph: I-3017.
 Engineering geology: I-2920.
 Fused-quartz extensometer, seismology: I-2276.
 Graphic-locator method in geologic mapping: I-2148.

Gravity meters, airborne: I-2267.
 Calibration: I-1178.
 Graf sea gravimeter: I-2798.
 Gravimeter at sea: I-3004.
 LaCoste-Romberg surface-ship gravity meter I: I-3003.

Quartz gravimeters, creep of zero point: I-3002.
 Surface ship gravity measurements, meter: I-1119.

Inexpensive aids to field work: I-1318.
 Mackereth portable core sampler: I-2563.
 Photogrammetry, stereotemplates, instrumentation: I-284.

Photomultiplier photometer for studying quartz crystal orientation: I-1254.
 Compass, for oriented specimens: I-1601.
 Sample splitter, inexpensive: I-1256.
 Scintillation counters: I-888.
 Seismic instruments, field testing: I-3016.
 Seismograph, mechanical, dynamic magnification: I-1935.

Seismographs, electromagnetic, calibration: I-155.
 Settling tube for decantation: I-479.

Short-period vertical magnetic recovery force seismograph: I-3018.

Slotted cone splitter: I-1255.
 Stratigraphic tools and techniques: I-1818.
 Sub-bottom depth recorder: I-3015.
 Surveying and mapping: I-2928.
 Terrain data translator: I-1314.
 X-ray diffractometers: I-2332.

X-ray powder diffraction, apparatus: I-931.

International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958: I-1932.
 Annals - meetings, instruction manuals: I-2796.
 Antarctica, overwash traverse programs, Byrd and Ellsworth stations, seismology, gravity magnetism: I-2458.

Appraisal: I-669.

Bibliography: I-425.

Proceedings of symposium, opening: I-670.

Soviet oceanographic studies: I-2465.

Summary of activities: I-426.

U.S. glaciology program, preliminary reports: I-2457.

Intrusions. See also Batholiths; Igneous rocks; Laccoliths; Magmas.

California, Eureka Peak, Plumas County: I-2358.
 Granite emplacement, North America: I-1758.

Layered intrusions, Willow Lake type: I-2851.
 Nevada, Lone Mountain, Nannie's Peak intrusive: I-1358.

Majuba Hill: I-60.

Ontario, southeastern, emplacement granitic plutons: I-2852.

Temperatures outside cooling intrusive sheet: I-473.

U.S.S.R., eastern Transbaikal, molybdenum content: I-703.

Eastern Tuva: I-476.

Utah, Notch Peak intrusive: I-3112.

Volcanic neck, factors governing emplacement: I-1759.

Invertebrates. See also the phyla and classes.

Workbook: I-390.

Iowa

Carbonate rocks, Devonian Cedar Valley formation, insoluble residue-magnesium content relationship: I-1261.

Conodonts, Ordovician Galena formation: I-873.
 New type section, Loveland loess, Pleistocene, western: I-107.

Pennsylvanian black "shales," petrology: I-2572.

Iran

Gachsaran oil field, geology and development: I-2097.

Main sedimentary basins and oil possibilities: I-2096.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Iran - Continued**
- Oil fields, southwest, position with respect to sedimentary basins: 1-2073.
 - Salt plugs: 1-86.
- Iraq.**
- Origin oil, northern Iraq: 1-2071.
 - Stratigraphy, Kuwait-Basra area: 1-2072.
- Ireland.**
- Donegal granite, modal variation and ghost stratigraphy: 1-1984.
 - Tuffisites and magnetite tuffisites, Tory Island: 1-472.
- Iron.**
- Alberta, Peace River region: 1-2895.
 - Black Sea, content and distribution: 1-2547.
 - Egypt, Sinai and Eastern Desert, mineralogy: 1-2010.
 - Experimental fusion curve to 96,000 atmospheres: 1-1735.
 - Hematite, origin in itabirite: 1-1785.
 - Iron oxide to metallic iron: 1-1288.
 - Labrador, iron formation, Wabush Lake area: 1-2684.
 - Lake Superior district, environment deposition: 1-215.
 - Minnesota, North Range Cuyuna district, map: 1-1606.
 - Missouri, mineralogy, Moselle Mine no. 10: 1-2351.
 - Ontario, Boston Township, magnetic surveys: 1-2300.
 - Eastern Ontario, Quebec, geology of deposits: 1-2896.
 - Metasomatic deposits, Eh-pH data: 1-3146.
 - Paley Report, iron and steel: 1-2379.
 - Relation between iron and organic matter in sediments: 1-2857.
 - System Fe₂O₃-Fe₃O₄ and composition of titanomagnetite: 1-1753.
 - Washington, soluble iron in coastal waters: 1-2546.
- Isotopes.** *See also* Geologic time; Radioactivity; Radiocarbon dating.
- Activation analysis, application to geochemical problems: 1-3078.
 - Application to problems of uranium geology: 1-977.
 - Beryllium¹⁰ age determination: 1-924.
 - Boron¹⁰ content of minerals: 1-3093.
 - Carbon, analyses of carbonates, fresh-water and marine sediments: 1-1466.
 - In fresh-water limestones: 1-2328.
 - Carbon¹⁴, in fresh-water systems: 1-1465.
 - Self-absorption correction: 1-2552.
 - Circulation radioactive isotopes: 1-2532.
 - Copper, variations in relative abundance: 1-460.
 - Deuterium content water, volcanic glasses: 1-458.
 - Geochemistry of isotopes: 1-2550.
 - Lead, ages, tables for calculation: 1-1468.
 - Balmat, New York: 1-1745.
 - Composition galena, Finland: 1-708.
 - Dating lead deposits: 1-461, 1-1950.
 - From tektites: 1-176
 - In manganese nodules: 1-3094.
 - Japan: 1-184.
 - Lead, radiogenic, isotopic analysis, uranium-thorium search: 1-978.
 - Meteorites, cosmic-ray-induced radioactivities: 1-67, 1-168.
 - Elemental abundances in meteorites, age of minerals, determination: 1-905.
 - Potassium-argon age iron meteorites: 1-111.
 - Oxygen, composition in igneous rocks, meteorites: 1-1920.
 - δ^{18}/δ^{16} ratio in nature, geologic implications: 1-3068.
 - δ^{17} and δ^{18} bibliography: 1-2549.
 - Variations Malaspina and Saskatchewan glaciers: 1-69.
 - Phosphates, natural, isotopic composition: 1-2551.
 - Production by cosmic rays: 1-688.
 - Shifts of isotopic ratios in natural materials, uranium: 1-1747.
 - Spitskop carbonatite, eastern Transvaal: 1-459.
 - Stable isotopes in nature: 1-707.
 - Srontium isotopic composition, tektites: 1-174.
 - Sulfur: 1-3069.
- And hydrothermal mineral deposits: 1-1467.
 - Fractionation volcanic gases: 1-183.
 - Isotopic geochemistry: 1-2327.
 - Tritium, as tracer in ground-water studies, New Mexico: 1-2577.
 - In hydrology and meteorology: 1-3065.
 - Uranium compounds, isotopic shifts: 1-1746.
 - Uranium ores, Colorado Plateau: 1-182.
 - Witwatersrand uraninite, South Africa, age measurements: 1-1038.
- Israel, geology and oil exploration:** 1-2095.
- Italy.**
- Foraminifera, Miocene, Rosignano: 1-2995.
 - Gela oil field, Sicily: 1-2090.
 - Petroleum exploration, southern: 1-2129.
 - Po basin, geology and hydrocarbons: 1-2068.
 - Rugusa oil field, Sicily: 1-2091.
 - Slump phenomena (olistostromes) in hydrocarbon areas, Sicily: 1-2092.
 - Turbidite, tectonic and gravity transport, northern Apennines: 1-2978.
 - Uranium-bearing formations, sediments, late Alpine Paleozoic: 1-1016.
- Jade, South African, Transvaal:** 1-1969.
- Jamaica.**
- Application resistivity to hydrogeological problems: 1-2314.
 - Bauxite and West Indies economy: 1-267.
 - Bryozoa, Miocene Bowden formation: 1-2997.
 - Silica sand, St. Elizabeth: 1-2014.
- Jan Mayen, rock analyses, bibliography:** 1-3105.
- Japan.**
- Geology and geologists: 1-2153.
 - Areas described.
 - O-Shima volcano: 1-2201.
 - Economic geology.
 - Petrolierous zones within tectonic framework, northwest Pacific: 1-772.
 - Uranium, genesis in Tertiary sediments, Ningyō-Tōgē area: 1-1028.
 - Geochemical prospecting: 1-973.
 - Prospecting results: 1-1030.
 - Uranium and thorium geology and mineralogy: 1-1029.
 - Geochemistry.
 - Isotopic composition common lead: 1-184.
 - Silver content igneous rocks: 1-3090.
 - Sulfur isotopes in volcanic gases, fractionation: 1-183.
 - Mineralogy.
 - Ningyoite, uranous phosphate: 1-1965.
 - Paleontology.
 - Silurian calcareous algae: 1-2793.
 - Petrology.
 - Eruption, Iwo Jima, 1957: 1-716.
 - O-Shima volcano: 1-2201.
 - Structural geology.
 - Bottom structure, Sea of Japan: 1-642.
 - Jointing, columnar, quantitative study: 1-841.
 - Jurassic.
 - Alberta, glauconitic unit in Fernie group: 1-2758.
 - Isometric panel diagram: 1-1652.
 - Nikannassin-Luscar hiatus, Rockies: 1-1657.
 - Peace River area: 1-1651.
 - Rocky Mountains and foothills, stratigraphy and correlation: 1-1647.
 - Southern, subsurface: 1-1649.
 - Arizona-New Mexico, Navajo country: 1-2176.
 - Black Hills, western, Morrison formation and Unkpa sandstone, section: 1-2162.
 - British Columbia, Nelson and Salmo areas: 1-2478.
 - Canada, northern: 1-656.
 - Symposium: 1-1645.
 - Colorado, Four Corners area: 1-384.
 - Salt Wash member, Morrison formation, elements in: 1-2824.
 - Louisiana, Bodcaw sand: 1-104.
 - Manitoba, stratigraphy Sweetgrass arch: 1-1648.
 - Montana, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, Cut Bank area: 1-2705.
 - North Dakota, Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary: 1-2621.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Jurassic - Continued

Rocky Mountains, northern, and Williston Basin, marine: I-1653.
Saskatchewan, southwestern: I-1650.
Saudi Arabia, stratigraphic relations Jurassic oil: I-2074.
U.S.S.R., northwest Caucasus, volcanism: I-105.
Western Transbaikal: I-2479.

Kansas,
State Geological Survey, activities 1957-1958: I-1058.

Areas described.

Clay County: I-1270.
Cloud County: I-1530.
Kansas, geologic framework: I-1709.
Kansas River valley, Wamego-Topeka area: I-343.
Lawrence to Hutchinson, Kansas Turnpike, guide-book: I-1352.
Mitchell County: I-1269.
Nemaha county: I-2692.
Wabaunsee County: I-2192.

Economic geology.

Cement raw materials: I-1294.
Coal, resources Cherokee group, Mulky coal: I-2919.
Construction materials, Marion County: I-1295.
Pottawatomie County: I-1296.
Mineral industry, 1957: I-515.
Mineral resources: I-1553.
Petroleum, central Kansas uplift, seismic program: I-1732.
Dunes pool, Pawnee County, case history: I-1728.
Engel pool, geophysical case history: I-1726.
Fall Creek pool, Sumner County, geophysical history: I-1730.
Koelsch Southeast pool, Stafford County: I-1724.
Lansing group (Pennsylvanian), map: I-1097.
Law Southeast pool, Graham County, seismic discovery: I-1731.
Lindsborg pool, McPherson County, geophysical case history: I-1727.
Oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1827, I-2916.
Oil and gas fields, v. 2, western Kansas: I-3160.
Windom pool, McPherson and Rice counties, history: I-1729.
Uranium, Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale: I-754.

Geochimistry.

Germanium in coals: I-2826.

Geohydrology.

Clay County, ground-water resources: I-1270.
Cloud County, ground-water resources: I-1530.
Electrical-resistivity studies in brine pollution problems: I-1720.
Kansas River valley, Wamego-Topeka area, ground-water resources: I-343.
Mitchell County, ground-water resources: I-1269.

Geophysics.

Aeromagnetic profiles, western Kansas: I-1714.
Airborne magnetometer profiles, Morris and Wabaunsee counties: I-1717.
Basement depths from aeromagnetic data: I-1715.
Central Kansas uplift, seismic program: I-1732.
Dunes pool, Pawnee County, case history: I-1728.
Earth-resistivity measurements, utilization by State Highway Commission: I-1719.
Electrical-resistivity studies in brine pollution problems: I-1720.
Engel pool, geophysical case history: I-1726.
Exploration: I-1710.
Fall Creek pool, Sumner County, geophysical history: I-1730.
Geologic framework, review for geophysicists: I-1709.
Greenleaf anomaly: I-1712.
Hutchinson salt (Permian), thickness and salt percentage: I-1723.
Investigations, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation projects: I-1718.
Koelsch Southeast pool, study in microseisms: I-1724.
Law Southeast pool, Graham County, seismic discovery: I-1731.
Lindsborg pool, McPherson County, geophysical

case history: I-1727.

Magnetic and aeromagnetic profiles: I-1716.
Pratt anticline, Pratt County: I-1725.
Radioactivity survey, Rose dome, Woodson County: I-1721.
Regional gravity, Kansas: I-1713.
Relation gravity to geology: I-1711.
Seismic data, techniques in interpreting: I-1722.
Tri-State zinc and lead mining district: I-1733.
Windom pool, McPherson and Rice counties, history I-1729.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, cross-stratification Dakota sandstone Ottawa County: I-2858.
Dakota core, description: I-1152.
Pennsylvanian, Douglas and Pedee groups: I-2753.
Plattsburg and Vilas formations, reef structure I-1390.
Stanton limestone: I-1391.
White Cloud channel sandstone: I-1392.

Maps.

Lansing group (Pennsylvanian), structure contour: I-1097.
Northwestern, uranium deposits: I-569.
Oil and gas fields, pipelines, etc. I-12.
Stone Corral formation, Permian, structure contour I-13.

Paleontology.

Amphibian, labyrinthodont, Permian: I-409.

Petrology.

Cross-stratification Dakota sandstone, Ottawa County: I-2858.

Opal, Ogallala formation: I-1518, I-2575.

Physiology.

Ice-push deformation, Shawnee County: I-1367.
Soils from pre-Pleistocene materials: I-2723.

Structural geology.

Structure on top of Lansing group (Pennsylvanian) I-1378.

Kaolin.

Colorado, genesis kaolinite, Cretaceous shales: I-1487.

Effect dry grinding on kaolin minerals: I-1494.

Water-vapor sorption on kaolinite, hysteresis: I-1493.

Karst, Canada, eastern: I-358.

Katanga. See Belgian Congo.

Kentucky.

Kentucky Geological Survey, services to oil and gas industry: I-521.

Scenery, geology, natural features: I-1353.

Areas described.

Tiptop quadrangle: I-59.

Economic geology.

Coal, Tiptop quadrangle: I-59.

Coal and petroleum production data: I-536.

Fluorspar, Big Four fault system, Crittenden County: I-1292.

Natural brines: I-2600.

Natural gas development: I-529.

Petroleum, Green County: I-1355.

Illinois basin, habitat of oil: I-2039.

Oak Hill West pool, Hopkins County: I-532.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1835.

Sandstone and conglomerate, high-silica, Pine Mt.: I-1547.

Geohydrology.

Stream pollution from oil production: I-488.

Historical geology.

Nelson County region, stratigraphy: I-1355.

Ordovician, Fairview-McMillan contact: I-1142.

Silurian-Devonian, Louisville area: I-1354.

Maps.

Breathitt County, oil and gas: I-2427.

Coal mine maps: I-1326, I-2426.

Green County, oil and gas: I-15.

Ground water: I-14.

Taylor County, oil and gas: I-1325.

Paleontology.

Fusulinids and ostracods, Illinois basin, Early Pennsylvanian: I-2790.

Structural Geology.

Cincinnati area, Fairview-McMillan formation contact: I-1142.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Kuwait-Basra area, stratigraphy, oil: 1-2072.
- Labrador.
- Eudalyte, Seal Lake: 1-1238.
 - Glacial drainage channels and late-glacial conditions: 1-1624.
 - Metamorphosed iron formation, Wabush Lake area: 1-2684.
 - Mount Wright area, geology, map: 1-1089.
 - Mountain-top detritus and extent last glaciation: 1-356.
 - Torngat Mts., glacial geomorphology: 1-1126.
 - Uranium area: 1-503.
- Laccoliths.
- Montana, South Moccasin Mountains, Fergus County: 1-1620.
 - Texas, Mustang Hill laccolith, Uvalde County: 1-1990.
- Lake Superior iron district, economic history: 1-1804.
- Lakes. See also Glacial lakes.
- Alaska, history Inuruk Lake: 1-2213.
 - Alberta, Pleistocene lakes: 1-1889.
 - California, Searles dry lake, stratigraphy, radiocarbon dates: 1-108.
 - Denmark, sediments: 1-1263.
 - England, structures late-glacial clays, Lake Windermere: 1-2861.
 - Florida, Orange, Santa Fe, Levys Prairie lakes, origin, hydrology: 1-2370.
 - Michigan and Huron, levels: 1-3131.
 - Minnesota, marl, chemical composition: 1-725.
 - Peru-Bolivia, Titicaca, inflow: 1-2001.
 - U.S.S.R., magnesium chloride in salt lakes, Kazakhstan: 1-3147.
 - Ozero Sterzh: 1-73.
 - U.S., Great Basin, salt chronology: 1-1408, 1-1409.
 - Wisconsin, Lake Mendota, sublacustrine gullies: 1-2957.
- Lamellibranchiata. See Pelecypoda.
- Landslides.
- California, Pacific Palisades area, Los Angeles, map: 1-558.
 - Montana, Madison Canyon: 1-2809, 1-2810.
- Lava.
- Hawaii, age of flows, Haleakala: 1-2481.
 - Barriers against lava flows, Hilo: 1-1577.
 - U.S.S.R., pillow lava, lower Tunguska river: 1-470.
- Lawsonite, crystal structure: 1-3099.
- Lead.
- Age determinations, accessory minerals, igneous rocks: 1-2769.
 - Anomalous leads, emplacement lead sulfide ores: 1-1784.
 - Gossans: 1-249.
 - Idaho, Lucky Friday mine: 1-263.
 - Illinois, northwestern, crevice deposits: 1-1281.
 - Isotope ages, tables for calculation: 1-1468.
 - Isotope dating lead deposits: 1-461, 1-1950.
 - Isotopes in manganese nodules: 1-3094.
 - Isotopic composition, common lead, Japan: 1-184.
 - Lead from tektites: 1-176.
 - Newfoundland, Buchans area: 1-2294.
 - New York, isotopes, Balmat: 1-1745.
 - Jordanite, Balmat: 1-1751.
 - Quebec: 1-1539.
 - Radiogenic, in nonradioactive minerals, uranium-thorium search: 1-978.
- Lexicons. See Geologic names, lexicons.
- Libya, plant spores, lower Silurian: 1-2509.
- Lignite.
- Marine: 1-1053.
 - North Dakota-South Dakota, uranium mineralization: 1-755.
- Limestone.
- Acoustic velocity: 1-3156.
 - Bahamas, limestone crusts: 1-1772.
 - California, contact metamorphism, Crestmore: 1-1985.
 - Limestone, dolomite, lime products: 1-1806.
 - Carbon isotopes, fresh-water limestones: 1-2328.
 - Cross-lamination, small scale: 1-1257.
- Florida, southern, limestone conglomerate: 1-2463.
- Georgia, Lee County: 1-761.
- Illinois, southern, resources: 1-2383.
- Internal friction at ultrasonic frequencies: 1-1192, 1-3041.
- Marine, origin: 1-1994.
- Montana-Wyoming, Late Cambrian oölitic, diagensis: 1-2571.
- Pennsylvania, Conestoga limestone, petrofabric study: 1-1137.
- Northwestern, Penn Dixie mine, erosion channel: 1-1881.
- Petrographic classification: 1-483.
- Plastic and physical properties: 1-511.
- Puerto Rico: 1-3148.
- Separation detrital and nondetrital fractions: 1-161.
- Vermont, carbonate mineralogy, Ordovician Bur-chards limestone: 1-3122.
- Wales, Carboniferous, origin of stylolites: 1-2566.
- Petrography and facies, upper Viséan (Mississippian): 1-2874.
- Limonite.
- Missouri, resistivity surveys: 1-151.
 - Radioactive, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming: 1-752.
- Lithology.
- Alberta, central, Precambrian: 1-1448.
 - Antarctica, Ross Sea, bottom core: 1-2369.
 - Oklahoma, Springer formation, Pennsylvanian: 1-2642.
 - Sedimentary rocks, lithologic analysis: 1-1506.
 - U.S., midcontinent, northern Anadarko basin, Morrowan series, Pennsylvanian, lithofacies study: 1-1386.
- Lithium, bibliography, U.S. Geological Survey reports: 1-3141.
- Loess.
- Iowa, Loveland loess, Pleistocene, new type section: 1-107.
 - Steps on loess-mantled slopes: 1-75.
- Louisiana.
- Areas described.
- Coastal morphology, guidebook: 1-2726.
 - Jefferson, Plaquemines, and St. Charles parishes: 1-1619.
 - Monroe uplift, northeastern Louisiana: 1-1618.
- Economic geology.
- Avery Island salt dome, geology: 1-1559.
 - Bay Sainte Elaine oil field: 1-2917.
 - Erath field, structure and stratigraphy: 1-1837.
 - Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1831, 1-1836.
 - Oil occurrence, Anahuac and Frio formations, Tertiary: 1-275.
 - Salt dome growth, effect on petroleum accumulation: 1-2963.
 - Washington field: 1-1838.
- Engineering geology.
- Continental shelf, offshore foundation design: 1-2924.
 - Mississippi River deltaic plain: 1-779.
- Historical geology.
- Cretaceous, Tuscaloosa formation: 1-1670.
 - Jurassic, Bodcaw sand: 1-104.
 - Oligocene, Frio sedimentation patterns, Acadia and Jefferson Davis parishes: 1-1671.
 - Post-Oligocene sediments, inspissation: 1-2765.
- Maps, Oil and gas.
- Salt domes: 1-16.
- Paleontology.
- Cretaceous cribrimorph bryozoan: 1-112.
 - Foraminifera, east Mississippi delta margin: 1-2492.
- Petrology.
- Sedimentary facies, lower Mississippi delta, environment of deposition: 1-2570.
- Physiography.
- Cultural remains and coastal development: 1-2733.
 - Mississippi River deltaic plain: 1-779.
- Structural geology.
- Salt dome growth, effect on petroleum accumulation: 1-2963.
 - Monroe uplift: 1-1618.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Magmas and magmatic differentiation.
Advancing wave acidic components in ascending solutions: I-3108.

Arkansas, diaspore, Magnet Cove: I-948.

Magnetic gas phase, composition: I-3070.

Origin rock magma: I-371.

Oxygen pressure in crystallization and differentiation, basaltic magma: I-3106.

Magnesium, relationship to insoluble residues, carbon-ate rocks, Iowa: I-1261.

Magnetic anomalies.
Alberta, northeastern: I-2119.

Arctic Ocean: I-847.

Australia, copper ore body, Tenant Creek, Northern Territory: I-2286.

Colorado, Uravan area: I-1449.

Direction of polarization determined from: I-3007.

India, magnetic surveys manganese ores, Madhya Pradesh State: I-2312.

Kansas, aeromagnetic profiles, western: I-1714.

Airborne magnetometer profiles, Morris and Wabaunsee counties: I-1717.

Basement depths from aeromagnetic data: I-1715.

Magnetic and aeromagnetic profiles: I-1716.

New South Wales, Rye Park scheelite deposit: I-2289.

New York, Ticonderoga quadrangle: I-149.

Newfoundland, asbestos deposits, Baie Verte: I-1698.

Ontario, Thunder Bay district: I-2301.

Pacific Ocean off west coast United States: I-881.

South Dakota, Harding and Perkins counties, map: I-49.

Magnetic exploration. See Geophysical Investigations.

Magnetism of rocks and minerals.
Hemo-ilmenite, Allard Lake, Quebec: I-3008.

Meteorite body, magnetic field: I-1184.

Paleomagnetism and continental drift: I-673.

Remanent magnetism, cubes and cylinders of rocks: I-3009.

Rock magnetism: I-1185.

Magnetism, Terrestrial.
Electromagnetic fields, transient magnetic dipole, earth's surface: I-435.

Geomagnetic effects nuclear explosions, Pacific Ocean, Aug. 1958: I-2269.

Geomagnetic westward drift, irregularities in earth's rotation: I-2515.

India, lunar geomagnetic tides, Kodaikanal: I-144.

Rectangular prism of constant susceptibility in homogeneous magnetic field: I-2799.

Magnetite.
Ireland, magnetite tuffisites, Tory Island: I-472.

Ontario, Marmora deposit, magnetometer survey: I-2295.

Quebec, Bourget area, titaniferous: I-336.

TiO₂ content, petrogenetic hint: I-471.

Uvöspinel-magnetite intergrowth: I-1228.

Magnetometer. See Geophysical investigations.

Maine.
Airphoto analysis terrain, highway location studies: I-1308.

Bibliography geology, 1836-1957: I-786.

Mining law, state-owned lands: I-2373.

Areas described.
Beck Pond area, Somerset County: I-2193.

Farmington area: I-2208.

Penobscot, Piscataquis, Aroostook counties: I-2195.

Sidney-Augusta, Gardiner areas: I-2196.

Spencer Stream, six-mile section, Somerset County: I-2194.

Economic geology.
Commercial rocks and minerals: I-540.

Granite quarries and prospects: I-516.

Metal mines and prospects: I-517.

Mineral resources map, Lewiston sheet: I-1098.

Geophysics.
Earthquakes, 1927-1957: I-1446.

Historical geology.
Age intertidal tree stumps, Wells and Kennebunk beaches: I-2768.

Age Lower Devonian slate, Jackman: I-1903.

Lower Devonian, Beck Pond area, Somerset County: I-2193.

Maps.
Lewiston, mineral resources: I-1098.

Poland quadrangle, surficial geology: I-2158.

Portland-Bath sheet, mineral resources: I-2159.

Physiography.
Farmington area, glacial clay deposits: I-2208.

Rumford Whitecap Mountain, glacial potholes: I-1368.

Majorca.
Myogypsa mediterranea, Miocene: I-132.

Malaya (Federation of).
Alluvial minerals, magnetic separation: I-2334.

Ilmenite grains, alteration: I-1752.

"Struverite," Salak North: I-1961.

Mammalia.
Amphicyon, Miocene carnivore, baculum: I-1432.

Canis, La Brea tar pits, Peru: I-2487.

Canis lupus, Canis latrans, Pleistocene, Samwel Cave, California: I-1256.

Diacodon bridgeri, n. sp., Viverravus cf. gracilis, middle Eocene, Wyoming: I-2988.

Elephants: I-2257.

Horse astragalus, Hand Hills conglomerate, Alberta: I-664.

Leptartetus, Miocene mustelid, middle ear: I-1433.

Mammoth bone, histology, Alaska: I-865.

Nebraska, new cricetid rodents, Niobrara River fauna, Miocene: I-1912.

Nevada, middle Pliocene mammalian fauna, Smiths Valley: I-2782.

New Mexico, Paleocene Puerco and Nacimiento strata: I-2986.

Pliotaxidea nevadensis (Butterworth), Pliocene badger, Oklahoma: I-2255.

Scenopagops mcgrewi, Eocene insectivore, Tabernacle Butte, Wyoming: I-2987.

Sirenia and Desmostyilia, review: I-2488.

Taiwan: I-2990.

Tetrapassalus mckennai, n. sp., middle Eocene, Wyoming: I-2989.

Texas, Rio Grande valley, Blancan fauna: I-857.

Man.
Man's antiquity: I-3193.

Villafranchian and human origins: I-2783.

Manchuria, Quaternary period: I-2480.

Manganese.
Deep-sea nodules, mining and processing: I-2897.

Egypt, Sinai and Eastern Desert, mineralogy: I-201.

Hungary, geology of deposits: I-2598.

India, magnetic surveys, Madhya Pradesh state: I-2312.

Lead isotopes in manganese nodules: I-3094.

Manitoba.
Bibliography, post-Cambrian regions: I-1586.

Precambrian area: I-1865.

Areas described.
Barlow Lake area: I-820.

Shethanel Lake: I-629.

Historical geology.
Jurassic stratigraphy, Sweetgrass arch: I-1648.

Mississippian, Lodgepole formation, Virden-White water area: I-1666.

Madison complex, facies problem: I-1665.

Ordovician and Silurian stratigraphy and sedimentation: I-2749.

Maps.
Cranberry Portage, geology: I-801.

Ledge Lake area, geology: I-800.

Oil and gas fields, western: I-1091.

Paleontology.
Ordovician conodonts: I-1924.

Physiography.
Postglacial development of flora: I-2715.

Manuals, handbooks, etc.
Canada, Industrial minerals, prospector's guide: I-1045.

Fossil guide: I-2482.

Historical geology lab manual, southern U.S.: I-2470.

International Geophysical Year, instruction manuals: I-2796.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Manuals, handbooks, etc. - Continued
 Micropaleontological techniques: 1-1435.
 Rocks: 1-278.
- Manuscript preparation and disposition: 1-549.
 Map making. *See* Cartography.
 Maps.
- Aeromagnetic.
- Alaska, Copper River basin: 1-556.
 - Indiana: 1-150.
 - Minnesota, central Marshall, western Pennington counties: 1-21.
 - Eastern Marshall, northwestern Beltrami counties: 1-20.
 - Eastern Roseau County: 1-17.
 - Kittson County: 1-19.
 - Pennington, Red Lake, Beltrami, Clearwater, Polk counties: 1-23.
 - Western Marshall, northwestern Polk counties: 1-22.
 - Western Polk County: 1-25.
 - Western Red Lake, central Polk counties: 1-24.
 - Western Roseau County: 1-18.
- New Hampshire, Lake Tarleton region: 1-303.
 Littleton region: 1-304.
 Woodsville region: 1-305.
- New Jersey, Bernardsville and Bound Brook quadrangles: 1-572.
- Chatham, Roselle, Plainfield quadrangles: 1-573.
- New York, Loon Lake-Chateaugay quadrangles: 1-2675.
- Oswegatchie quadrangle: 1-2676.
 - Santa Clara-St. Regis quadrangles: 1-2677.
 - Tupper Lake quadrangle: 1-2678.
- Northwest Territories, Boyd Lake: 1-1083.
- Vermont, Lake Tarleton region: 1-303.
 Littleton region: 1-304.
 Woodsville region: 1-305.
- Washington, Aberdeen quadrangle: 1-608.
 Adna quadrangle: 1-609.
- Cape Shoalwater quadrangle: 1-610.
 - Centralia quadrangle: 1-611.
 - Grayland quadrangle: 1-612.
 - Malone quadrangle: 1-613.
 - Montesano quadrangle: 1-614.
 - Onalaska quadrangle: 1-615.
 - Pe Ell quadrangle: 1-616.
 - Rochester quadrangle: 1-617.
 - South Bend quadrangle: 1-618.
 - Tenino quadrangle: 1-619.
 - Willapa quadrangle: 1-620.
 - Yelm quadrangle: 1-621.
- Coal.
- Indiana, Seelyville quadrangle: 1-11.
 - Spencer County, distribution, structure, mined areas: 1-1569.
- Kentucky, coal mine map: 1-1326, 1-2426
- Pennsylvania, Minersville-Tremont quadrangles: 1-575.
- Tennessee, Ivydell quadrangle: 1-583.
- Geographic.
- Saudi Arabia, Asir quadrangle: 1-627.
 - Hijaz quadrangle: 1-322, 1-1616, 1-2163.
 - Persian Gulf: 1-323, 1-2680.
 - Rub' Al Khall quadrangle: 1-1112, 1-2681.
 - Tihamat Ash quadrangle: 1-628.
 - Wadi Al Batin quadrangle: 1-2938.
- Geologic.
- Alabama, Epes quadrangle: 1-294.
 - Marengo County, State Highway 25, profile: 1-1092.
 - U.S. Highway 31, Montgomery, profile: 1-2.
 - Upper Mississippian rocks, stratigraphy: 1-295.
 - Alaska, Big Delta quadrangle, western: 1-2668.
 - Candle quadrangle: 1-2663.
 - Fairbanks (D-2) quadrangle: 1-555.
 - Juneau quadrangle: 1-298, 1-2156.
 - Katmai River quadrangle: 1-554.
 - Kenai-Kasilof area, surficial: 1-297.
 - Malaspina district, glacial and surficial deposits: 1-1093.
 - Melozitna quadrangle: 1-2664.
 - Norton Bay quadrangle: 1-2665.
 - Nulato quadrangle: 1-2666.
 - Prince William Sound, linear features: 1-296.
- Ruby quadrangle: 1-2667.
 - Unalakleet quadrangle: 1-2933.
 - Alberta, Alliance district, glacial geology: 1-1320.
 - Beehive Mountain: 1-326.
 - Brownfield district, glacial geology: 1-1321.
 - Carbondale River area: 1-2404.
 - Chungo Creek area: 1-325.
 - Flathead area: 1-2406.
 - Fort Macleod, surficial: 1-552.
 - Galahad district, glacial geology: 1-322.
 - Hardisty district, glacial geology: 1-1323.
 - Livingstone River area: 1-1071.
 - Mount Head map-area: 1-1113.
 - Arizona, Cochise County: 1-2420, 1-2669.
 - Emmett Wash NE quadrangle: 1-2421.
 - Graham and Greenlee counties: 1-4.
 - House Rock Spring quadrangle: 1-6, 1-2157.
 - Maricopa County: 1-5.
 - Mayer quadrangle: 1-2934.
 - Mohave County: 1-811.
 - Paria Plateau NE quadrangle: 1-2670.
 - Pinal County: 1-1604.
 - Yavapai County: 1-3.
 - Black Hills, geology, structure contours, mineral resources: 1-2161.
 - Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous section: 1-2162.
 - British Columbia, Beehive Mountain: 1-326.
 - Canal Flats, Kootenay district: 1-2405.
 - Carbondale River area: 1-2404.
 - Charlie Lake area: 1-1074.
 - Chutine, Cassiar district: 1-1075.
 - Fernie area, west: 1-2435.
 - Flathead area: 1-2406.
 - Victoria-Vancouver: 1-1076.
 - California, Alpine Butte quadrangle: 1-2671.
 - Alturas sheet: 1-1870.
 - Boron quadrangle: 1-299.
 - Castle Butte quadrangle: 1-557.
 - Death Valley: 1-300.
 - Eastern Puente Hills, Los Angeles basin: 1-1324.
 - Islais Creek basin, San Francisco, engineering geology: 1-559.
 - Mojave quadrangle: 1-2672.
 - San Francisco north quadrangle: 1-7.
 - San Luis Obispo: 1-2423.
 - Ventura basin: 1-8.
 - Colorado: 1-2935.
 - Cortez SW quadrangle: 1-2424.
 - Little Cone quadrangle: 1-2673.
 - Moqui SW quadrangle, Montezuma County: 1-2425.
 - Mount Peale I NE quadrangle: 1-594.
 - Ralston Buttes quadrangle: 1-561.
 - Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park: 1-560.
 - Connecticut, New Britain quadrangle, surficial: 1-563.
 - Cuba, Guaoa area, Las Villas: 1-1364.
 - Idaho: 1-1605.
 - Indiana, glacial geology: 1-10.
 - Seelyville quadrangle: 1-11.
 - Labrador, Mount Wright area: 1-1089.
 - Maine, Poland quadrangle, surficial geology: 1-2158.
 - Manitoba, Barlow Lake area: 1-820.
 - Cranberry Portage: 1-801.
 - Ledge Lake area: 1-800.
 - Shethanel Lake: 1-629.
 - Massachusetts, Cheshire quadrangle: 1-565.
 - Lawrence quadrangle, surficial: 1-564.
 - Shelburne Falls, surficial: 1-1099.
 - Wilmington quadrangle, surficial: 1-2936.
 - Minnesota, North Range, Cuyuna district: 1-26, 1-1606.
 - Northern Peninsula, surface geology: 1-1871.
 - Mississippi, Kemper County: 1-344.
 - Upper Mississippian rocks, stratigraphy: 1-295.
 - Montana, Bonner quadrangle: 1-1607.
 - Dryhead-Garvin basin, Bighorn-Carbon counties: 1-2428.
 - Flint Creek range: 1-2674.
 - Georgetown thrust area: 1-813.
 - Nevada, Clark County: 1-570.
 - Majuba Hill: 1-60.
 - Ploche Hills: 1-571.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Maps - Continued

- New Brunswick, Napadogan, York County: I-1077.
 New Hampshire, Lawrence quadrangle, surficial: I-564.
 New Jersey: I-27.
 New Mexico, Cañon Largo quadrangle: I-33.
 Carlsbad Caverns West: I-1100.
 Datil quadrangle: I-32.
 Dog Mountains quadrangle: I-815.
 Foster Canyon quadrangle: I-814.
 Hillsboro Peak quadrangle: I-28.
 Inscription Rock quadrangle: I-29.
 Luera Spring quadrangle: I-30.
 Piñonville quadrangle: I-31.
 Playas quadrangle: I-816.
 Southeastern: I-306.
 New York, Loon Lake-Chateaugay quadrangles: I-2675.
 Nicholville quadrangle: I-2937.
 Oswegatchie quadrangle: I-2676.
 Santa Clara-St. Regis quadrangles: I-2677.
 Sonyea formation, Devonian: I-307.
 Tupper Lake quadrangle: I-2678.
 Newfoundland, Baie Verte, White Bay and Green Bay districts: I-1078.
 Bay of Islands Igneous complex: I-1248.
 Nippers Harbour: I-2407.
 Sunnyside map-area: I-328.
 North Carolina: I-1327, I-1359.
 Northwest Territories, Bathurst Island: I-2408.
 Devon Island: I-2409.
 Ellef and Amund Ringnes, Cornwall, Lougheed islands: I-2413.
 Ellesmere, Graham, North Kent Islands: I-2411.
 Fort Enterprise area: I-1082.
 Foxe Basin north: I-1079.
 Fury and Hecla Strait: I-1080.
 Great Slave and Trout River map-areas: I-1114.
 Hardisty Lake: I-802.
 Lake Harbour, Baffin Island: I-2412.
 Mackenzie District: I-1081.
 Nonacho Lake: I-2414.
 Penylan Lake-Firedrake Lake: I-2415.
 Prince of Wales, Somerset, Baffin Islands: I-2410.
 Wholdala Lake West: I-2416.
 Nova Scotia, Mira, Cape Breton: I-1084.
 Truro map-area: I-329.
 Oklahoma, Creek County: I-1101.
 List of areal geologic maps, Ardmore basin: I-2647.
 Ontario, Carroll Lake, Kenora district: I-2417.
 Deer Lake: I-2418.
 Southwestern: I-1086.
 Sudbury: I-1087.
 Paraguay: I-320.
 Pennsylvania, Allensville quadrangle, preliminary map: I-1361.
 Boyertown quadrangle: I-574.
 Lebanon quadrangle: I-35, I-1608.
 Minersville-Tremont quadrangles: I-575.
 Quebec, Ahr Lake: I-821.
 Beaumont-Houlet area: I-338.
 Bignell area: I-334.
 Boucher-Carignan area: I-337.
 Bourget area: I-336.
 Brock River area: I-1090.
 Brongniart-Lescure area: I-2688.
 Cambrian Lake: I-823.
 Causapscale area: I-824.
 Dollier-Charroux area: I-2167.
 Duprat Township, western: I-330.
 East Megantic and Armstrong areas: I-1346.
 Eric Lake area: I-340.
 Fancamp-Hauy area: I-2687.
 Fleldmont Township, Abitibi-East: I-1340.
 Gabriel Lake area: I-333.
 Gaillard-Lorrain area: I-1874.
 La Grande-Lac Bevinille, New Quebec: I-804.
 Lake Orford area: I-332.
 Leaf Lake area, New Quebec: I-1338.
 Louvigny-Bochart area: I-1339.
 Lyonne area: I-1873.
- McLachlin-Booth area: I-2689.
 Madeleine River area: I-1345.
 Margry-Prévert area: I-2690.
 Marin-Picquet area, Abitibi-East: I-1348.
 Montbray Township, Rouyn-Noranda: I-1342.
 Mount Wright area: I-822, I-1089.
 Oak Bay area: I-331.
 Plessis-Lartigue area: I-1343.
 Povungnituk Range area: I-2686.
 Queylus area: I-2165.
 Rinfret area: I-339.
 Roy Township: I-335, I-2164.
 St. Hippolyte area: I-2166.
 St. Sylvestre-St. Joseph areas: I-1337.
 Sakami Lake area: I-803.
 Squatock area: I-1344.
 Tuttle Lake area: I-341.
 Rhode Island, Carolina and Quonochontaug: I-1610, I-2160.
 Hope Valley quadrangle: I-308.
 Providence area: I-1102.
 Slocum quadrangle: I-1610.
 Saskatchewan, Battleford area, surficial geology: I-2419.
 Deschambault Lake area: I-54.
 Ledge Lake area: I-800.
 Pelican Narrows: I-806.
 Uranium City: I-293, I-807.
 Wollaston Lake: I-805.
 Saudi Arabia, Asir quadrangle: I-1615.
 Northern Tuwayq quadrangle: I-321.
 Rub' Al Khali quadrangle: I-1614.
 Tihamat Ash Sham quadrangle: I-1336.
 Western Persian Gulf quadrangle: I-324.
 South Dakota, Brookings quadrangle: I-37.
 Burdock quadrangle: I-578 through I-582.
 Cascade Springs quadrangle: I-1329 through I-1334.
 Dewey quadrangle: I-576, I-577.
 Esteline quadrangle: I-41.
 Florence quadrangle: I-45.
 Gregory quadrangle: I-44.
 Hayti quadrangle: I-42.
 Henry quadrangle: I-46.
 Keyapaha quadrangle: I-39.
 South Shore quadrangle: I-47.
 Still Lake quadrangle: I-48.
 Watertown quadrangle: I-43.
 Wewela quadrangle: I-36.
 White quadrangle: I-38.
 Witten quadrangle: I-40.
 Tennessee, Ivydell quadrangle: I-583.
 Knoxville quadrangle: I-309.
 Texas, Carlsbad Caverns West: I-1100.
 Geological highway map: I-1103.
 Pinto Canyon area, Presidio County: I-1104.
 Van Horn Mountains, Trans-Pecos: I-2430.
 S., eastern and central, glacial: I-810.
 tah, Cache County: I-2951.
 Circle Cliffs quadrangle: I-310, I-316, I-584, I-585, I-586, I-1335.
 Clay Hills quadrangle: I-317, I-1109, I-1110.
 Elk Ridge quadrangle: I-587 through I-592, I-1108, I-1611, I-1612, I-1613.
 Mount Peale quadrangle: I-318, I-594 through I-600.
 Orange Cliffs 3 NE quadrangle: I-601.
 Verdure quadrangle: I-311 through I-315, I-602.
 Virginia, Duffield quadrangle: I-607.
 Washington, Centralia-Chehalis district: I-64.
 Leadpoint quadrangle: I-623.
 Southwestern, stratigraphy and foraminiferal zonation, Tertiary: I-622.
 Wyoming, Clifton quadrangle: I-319.
 Yukon Territory, Kluane Lake area: I-2436.
 McQuesten Lake and Scougale Creek map-areas: I-1116.
 Wolf Lake: I-808.
- Geophysical.
- New York, magnetic anomalies, Ticonderoga quadrangle: I-149.
 Pacific Ocean off west coast U.S., magnetic survey: I-881.

SUBJECT INDEX

Maps - Continued

- South Dakota, Harding and Perkins counties, magnetometer map: 1-49.
Isopach.
 Midcontinent, central: 1-1411.
 North Dakota, Madison group, Spearfish formation, Mississippian: 1-34.
 Oklahoma, eastern, north of Choctaw fault: 1-1412.
 Tennessee, Wells Creek dolomite, Lower Ordovician: 1-2679.

Mineral.

- Alaska, Juneau quadrangle: 1-2156.
 Alberta, Andrew, Waugh, and Johnson Lake area: 1-1073.
 Canada: 1-550.
 Beryllium: 1-1069.
 Molybdenum: 1-1070.
 Uranium: 1-1068.
 Colorado, exploration uranium-vanadium, Uravan district: 1-301.
 Illinois, atlas mineral resources: 1-3152.
 Maine, Lewiston sheet: 1-1098.
 Portland-Bath sheet: 1-2159.
 Nevada, Virgin Valley opal fields: 1-1872.
 Nova Scotia, heavy metals in streams, northern mainland: 1-1085.
 U.S., central Cordilleran foreland, uranium deposits, ore-bearing formations: 1-625.
 West Virginia, mineral resources and industries: 1-53.

Miscellaneous.

- Arabian peninsula: 1-626.
 California, Los Angeles, landslides: 1-558.
 Canada, natural resources: 1-551.
 Kentucky, ground water: 1-14.
 North America, geoidal contours: 1-2155.
 North Atlantic Ocean floor, physiographic diagram: 1-1132.
 Ontario, Ottawa, drift-thickness contours: 1-1088.
Oil and gas.
 Alberta: 1-292.
 Arizona, oil, gas, exploratory wells, pipelines, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 1-1603.
 British Columbia, northeastern: 1-292.
 California, Ventura basin: 1-8.
 Colorado, Front Range foothills, Dakota group, stratigraphy: 1-812.
 Kansas: 1-12.
 Kentucky, Breathitt County: 1-2427.
 Green County: 1-15.
 Taylor County: 1-1325.
 Louisiana, salt domes: 1-16.
 Manitoba, western, oil and gas fields: 1-1091.
 Mississippi, fields, test wells, salt domes, pipelines: 1-566.
 Nebraska, pre-Pennsylvanian rocks, anticlines, basins, oil and gas fields, pipelines, test wells: 1-568.
 Ontario, southwestern, oil and gas areas: 1-1086.
 Saskatchewan, oil and gas fields: 1-1091.
 South Dakota, tests, 1957: 1-50.
 Texas, Anadarko basin: 1-817.
 West Virginia, Doddridge and Harrison counties: 1-2135.
 Wirt, Roane, Calhoun counties: 1-52.

- Wyoming, Lance Creek oil and gas field: 1-1111.
Photogeologic.
 Alberta, Precambrian structures north of Lake Athabasca: 1-1072.
 Arizona, Hurricane Cliffs 2 NW quadrangle: 1-2422.
 Colorado, Coach Creek quadrangle: 1-1105, 1-1106.
 Delta quadrangle: 1-1095.
 Escalante Forks quadrangle: 1-302.
 Iris SE and Doyleville SW quadrangles: 1-9.
 Norwood-1 quadrangle: 1-1096.
 Yellow Jacket quadrangle: 1-1094.
 Utah, Coach Creek quadrangle: 1-1105, 1-1106.
 Cockscomb SE quadrangle: 1-51.
 Desert Lake 4 quadrangle: 1-2432.
 Johnson NW quadrangle: 1-603.
 Mount Ellen quadrangle: 1-593, 1-1107.
 Notom 1 quadrangle, Wayne County: 1-2431.
 Paria quadrangle: 1-604, 1-605, 1-606.

Structure contour.

- Kansas, Lansing group (Pennsylvanian): 1-1097, 1-1378.
 Stone Corral formation, Permian: 1-13.
 North Dakota, Nesson anticline: 1-1328.
 Saskatchewan, regional: 1-1.
 West Virginia, Greenbrier limestone: 1-52.
 Williston Basin, Piper formation, Jurassic: 1-2429.

Tectonic.

- Arizona, Black Mesa basin: 1-2180.
 Colorado, northern, uranium deposits: 1-562.
 Montana, eastern, uranium deposits: 1-567.
 Nebraska, western, uranium deposits: 1-569.
 Utah, northeastern, uranium deposits: 1-562.
 Wyoming, east of overthrust belt, uranium deposits: 1-624.

Marble.

- Nephelinization: 1-210.
 Puerto Rico: 1-3148.

- Marcasite, thermal analysis: 1-190.
 Mariana Islands, Saipan, geology: 1-1886.
 Marl,

- Minnesota, commercial possibilities: 1-2603.
 Lakes, chemical composition: 1-725.

Marshall Islands.

- Eniwetok, Foraminifera from drill holes: 1-1169.
 Jaluit Atoll, storm sediments: 1-2875.

- Sylvania Guyot, Globigerina ooze, Eocene: 1-1923.

Marshes, Pennsylvania, Chester County, origin, The Marsh: 1-1629.

- Maryland.
 Aquia formation, questionable age: 1-855.

- Beaverdam Creek basin, hydrologic budget: 1-2584.
 Carroll and Frederick counties, water resources: 1-954.

- Chromite mining, history: 1-749.

- Erosion river bank, Watts Branch: 1-634.

- Mollusca, Miocene, new species: 1-402.

- Petroleum, oil and gas developments, 1958, western: 1-1825.

- Wilmington complex, petrology and metamorphism: 1-3111.

Massachusetts.

- Cape Cod, beach changes during storms: 1-2218.

- Cheshire quadrangle, geology, map: 1-565.

- Connecticut Valley, northern part, geology, guidebook: 1-1356.

- Foraminifera, marsh, Poponesset Bay: 1-871.

- Lawrence quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 1-564.
 Martha's Vineyard, late-glacial pollen sequence: 1-1366.

- Shelburne Falls, surficial geology, map: 1-1099.

- Wilmington quadrangle, surficial geology, map: 1-2936.

Mediterranean region.

- Foraminifera, *Gymnesina glomerosa*: 1-416.

- Spirocyclina* and *Iberina*: 1-868.

- Sediments, Gulf of Genoa: 1-485.

- Seismic-refraction measurements: 1-886.

Meetings. See Associations, etc.

Mercury.

- Arizona, geology Ord mine, Mazatzal Mountains: 1-260.

- Cinnabar and metacinnabar, stability relations: 1-1946.

- Halos as prospecting guides, Achisai lead-zinc deposit, U.S.S.R.: 1-961.

- Native, origin: 1-959.

- Schuiteite, new supergene mercury mineral: 1-2840.

Mesozoic. See also the various systems.

- Alabama-Mississippi, subsurface data: 1-2387.

- Alaska, Cape Simpson area, test wells: 1-1145.

- British Columbia, Hazelton and Takla groups, revision: 1-2477.

- Mexico, Tamaulipas, Huizachal group: 1-1393.

- New Mexico, stratigraphic nomenclature, Tucumari-Sabinoso area: 1-2239.

- Northwest Territories, Aklavik Range, Richardson Mountains, upper Jurassic-Cretaceous: 1-853.

- U.S.S.R., sedimentation, upper Yana region and Viluy depression: 1-654.

- Utah, western, late Mesozoic positive area: 1-2968.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Metamorphic rocks.
California, glaucophane schists and associated rocks, Valley Ford: 1-474.
- Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks: 1-1763.
Classification and norm calculations: 1-2352.
- Granofels, new name: 1-204.
- Hafnium-zirconium ratios: 1-913.
- Indonesia, anorthite content plagioclase in schists, Usu massif, Timor: 1-3109.
- Michigan, metagabbro sill, Iron County: 1-1760.
- Porphyry copper deposits, phase relations, hydrothermally altered rocks: 1-1451.
- South Carolina, Harbison metagranodiorite: 1-475.
- Metamorphism.
California, Crestmore, magnesian limestones: 1-1985.
Effect on metal distribution near base metal deposits: 1-1987.
- Experimental, formation anatectic granitic melts, metamorphism clays: 1-205.
- Reduction and oxidation in: 1-3076.
- Tanganyika, Kungwe Bay: 1-211.
- Temperatures outside cooling intrusive sheet: 1-473.
- U.S.S.R., Burbay chalcopyrite deposit, southern Urals: 1-719.
- Uranium ores: 1-1788.
- Metasomatism.
Infiltration metasomatic zonality, experiments: 1-720.
- Local equilibrium: 1-3077.
- Montana, perthite formation, Boulder batholith: 1-1988.
- Nephelinization and aegirinization processes, pyroxenites: 1-209.
- Nephelinization, pyroxenites, marbles: 1-210.
- Parageneses lime skarns, Archean, Aldan plita, U.S.S.R.: 1-721.
- U.S.S.R., ore-bearing rocks, Rudny Altai: 1-717.
- Utah, Mineral Range pluton, origin inclusions: 1-2147.
- Meteor craters. See Craters.
- Meteorites.
Achondrite investigations, origin of tektites: 1-169.
- Activation analysis applied to geochemical problems: 1-3078.
- Bismuth, thallium, mercury in stone meteorites: 1-3089.
- Chemistry and mineralogy: 1-1208.
- Chondrites, and chemical composition, earth: 1-3079.
- Metallic particles: 1-3087.
- Cosmic-ray-induced radioactivities: 1-167, 1-168.
- Cosmogenic He³ and He⁴ in meteorite Carbo: 1-3088.
- Formation, geochemistry: 1-906.
- Iron, potassium-argon age: 1-111.
- Isotope determinations, elemental abundances: 1-905.
- Isotopic composition oxygen: 1-920.
- Magnetic field in primary meteorite body: 1-1184.
- Shatter cones in cryptoexplosion structures (meteorite impact?): 1-2736.
- Terrestrial economy, helium and argon: 1-3086.
- Thorium in stone meteorites: 1-1454.
- Types, abundance, origin, age, craters: 1-698.
- Western Australia, Dalgaranga crater: 1-2737.
- Mexico.
Economic geology.
Copper deposits, Lower California: 1-1540.
- Metallogenic provinces, northern: 1-1046.
- Mineral exploration, desirability of: 1-1535.
- Ore deposits, Santa Barbara, Chihuahua, structure: 1-266.
- Ore genesis, Nalca district, Chihuahua: 1-2593.
- Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-2136.
- Geophysics.
Earthquake, July 1957, soil conditions and damage: 1-1191.
- Pacific coastal region: 1-900.
- Historical geology.
Cretaceous, central Chiapas: 1-1397.
- Danian, Tampico-Misantla: 1-2761.
- Eocene, Yucatan peninsula: 1-2762.
- Mesozoic, Tamaulipas, Huizachal group: 1-1393.
- Paleocene, Difunta strata, Coahuila: 1-2760.
- Tertiary, paleogeography and distribution, Veracruz basin: 1-2759.
- Paleontology.
Hemipteran (Dipsocoridae) from Miocene amber, Chiapas: 1-2779.
- Pleistocene invertebrates, Punta Cabras, Baja California: 1-2983.
- Pliocene-Pleistocene megafossils, Tres Marías islands: 1-2984.
- Stingless bee from Miocene amber, Chiapas: 1-2778.
- Petrology.
Volcano Barcena, Isla San Benedicto: 1-947.
- Physiography.
Caves, Yucatan: 1-834.
- Shell dunes, Sonoran shore: 1-1627.
- Structural geology.
Paleozoic tectonics: 1-1638.
- Sierra Madre Oriental, structure: 1-846.
- Southern Mexico: 1-2043.
- Mica.
Experimental studies, synthesis: 1-1478.
- Muscovite and phlogopite, experimental studies, change on heating: 1-1960.
- Natural and synthetic, hardness: 1-943.
- Northern Rhodesia, copper vermiculites: 1-200.
- Radioactive ages micas, granitic rocks: 1-185.
- Reactions feldspar and mica with water at low temperature and pressure: 1-1480.
- Stability, influence ionic substitution: 1-199.
- Tasmania, hydromuscovite, Mount Lyell: 1-1970.
- U.S.S.R., Dzirulsk massif, niobium and tantalum in muscovites: 1-1215.
- Phlogopite deposits, Slyudyanka: 1-269.
- Michigan.
Areas described.
Lake Mary quadrangle, Iron County: 1-2693.
- Economic geology.
Copper, amygdalite mineral zoning, Portage Lake lava series: 1-2890.
- Mineral industries, 1957: 1-763.
- Petroleum, Michigan basin: 1-2040.
- Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1839.
- Engineering geology.
Mackinac straits, foundation problems, Mackinac bridge: 1-2650.
- Geohydrology.
Ground-water conditions, 1957: 1-1271.
- Holland area, ground-water investigations: 1-1777.
- Mackinac County, ground-water resources: 1-1272.
- Historical geology.
Cambrian, Lake Superior, Munising sandstone: 1-1141.
- Sandstones, northern: 1-96.
- Precambrian, Ironwood iron formation, Gogebic Range: 1-377.
- Maps, Geologic.
Northern Peninsula, surface geology: 1-1871.
- Paleontology.
Auloporid corals, Middle Devonian Traverse group: 1-2771.
- Brachiopods, Traverse group, Devonian: 1-1689.
- Petrology.
Lake Superior region, Munising sandstone, Cambrian: 1-1141.
- Metamorphosed differentiated sill, Iron County: 1-1760.
- Micropaleontology. See also Conodonts; Foraminifera; Ostracoda; Paleobotany; Radiolaria.
Alaska, Grandstand test well: 1-658.
- Meade and Kaaok areas: 1-659.
- Titaluk and Knifeblade areas: 1-1146.
- British Columbia, plant microfossils, Kootenay coal-measures: 1-2511.
- California, microfossils, Santa Barbara: 1-1914.
- Ventura basin: 1-1765.
- Canada, western, Mississippian: 1-1658.
- Converting coordinates for microscope-stage scales 1-2489.
- Discoasters, Tertiary, Austria, stratigraphic use: 1-2134.
- Displacement of microfossils: 1-127.

SUBJECT INDEX

Micropaleontology - Continued

Egypt, biostratigraphy, Um Elghanayem section, Cretaceous: 1-2992.
 Food-coloring technique: 1-126.
 Gametangial constants, extant Charophyta: 1-422.
 Germany, bibliography, 1957, 1958: 1-125, 1-2991.
 History, fifty years, 1908-1958: 1-1434.
 Holothurian sclerites, statistical analysis: 1-2498.
 Marshall Islands, Sylvania Guyot, Globigerina ooze, Eocene: 1-1923.
 Microfossil assemblage for correlation: 1-1158.
 Microfossil recovery by etching rocks: 1-1913.
 Montana, Devonian-Mississippian Sappington formation: 1-2699.
 Ostracoda, *Cushmanidea*: 1-1692.
 Paraparachites humerosus, type and cotypes: 1-1927.
 Subfamily Cytherellinae: 1-1693.
Penterclinus, microcrinoid, Missouri, Devonian-Mississippian: 1-1420.
 Preparation techniques acid-insoluble microfossils: 1-2491.
 Problematica, Middle East: 1-128.
 Rapid sorting of Foraminifera from marine plankton samples: 1-2786.
 Scales for making direct measurements from photomicrographs: 1-2490.
Schizosporis, Australia, Cretaceous: 1-1440.
 Slide preparation: 1-859.
 Techniques, manual: 1-1435.
 X-ray absorption technique, study Foraminifera populations: 1-1916.
 Mid-Atlantic ridge, Gough Island, description: 1-2146.
 Middle East.
 Fossil microproblematica: 1-128.
 Oil development: 1-1565.
 Oil horizons: 1-2070.
 Petroleum developments, 1958: 1-2139.
 Radiocarbon dating: 1-1678.
 Mineral collecting.
 Arkansas, Magnet Cove: 1-1980.
 New York, Herkimer "diamonds" (quartz): 1-1974.
 South Dakota, gem and mineral localities: 1-1982.
 Mineral deposits. See subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries; Mineral resources.
 Mineral deposits, origin.
 Australia, Mount Isa, source bed concept: 1-2006.
 Chemical environment ore deposition, low-temperature ore transport: 1-3071.
 Colloidal deposition minerals: 1-1279.
 Copper, amygdale mineral zoning, Michigan copper district: 1-2890.
 Baja California, Mexico: 1-1540.
 Effect metamorphism on metal distribution near base metal deposits: 1-1987.
 Gypsum: 1-482.
 Halloysite formed in hot spring environment, Lake Mountain, Utah: 1-1500.
 Hematite in itabirite, origin: 1-1785.
 Hydrothermal alteration: 1-707.
 Hydrothermal mineral deposits, determination by sulfur isotopes: 1-1467.
 Iron formation, Gogebic Range, Michigan and Wisconsin: 1-377.
 Pyrrhotite-pyrite iron formation, Samreld Lake, Ontario: 1-758.
 Lead sulfide ores, emplacement: 1-1784.
 Magmatic gas phase, composition: 1-3070.
 Mercury: 1-959.
 Mexico, ore genesis, Naica district, Chihuahua: 1-2593.
 Santa Barbara, Chihuahua: 1-266.
 Mississippi Valley type, ore deposits: 1-2004.
 Scheelite, skarn ore deposits: 1-965.
 Source bed concept: 1-1783.
 Stability relations oxides, sulfides, sulfates, carbonates of ore and gangue metals: 1-691.
 Sulfide paragenesis, Montmagny-County, Quebec: 1-746.
 Sulfide systems as geological thermometers: 1-3072.
 U.S.S.R., Blyava deposit, southern Urals, geochemical zonations: 1-1280.

Uranium, Beaverlodge region, Saskatchewan: 1-992.
 Colorado: 1-998.
 Hydrothermal deposits: 1-982.
 Hydrothermal emplacement, Colorado Plateau: 1-999.
 Migration in crystalline rocks: 1-908.
 Occurrence in coals: 1-984.
 Oxidation zone ore deposits: 1-981.
 Paragenetic associations, hydrothermal minerals, U.S.S.R.: 1-1020.
 Sedimentary rocks, role of sorption: 1-915.
 Significance humus in geochemical enrichment: 1-916.
 Tertiary sediments, western Japan: 1-1028.
 U.S.S.R.: 1-1019.
 Witwatersrand uraninite, South Africa, age: 1-1038.
 Uranium and gold, Witwatersrand, South Africa: 1-1035.
 Vanadium, Colorado Plateau: 1-163.
 Mineral descriptions.
 Ajoite, hydrous aluminum copper silicate: 1-201.
 Cupidine, synthetic: 1-192.
 Delrioite, new calcium strontium vanadate: 1-1235.
 Eskolaite, new chromium mineral, Finland: 1-194.
 Fersmite, Ravalli County, Montana: 1-936.
 Froodite: 1-1227.
 Gastunite, new data: 1-2845.
 Gowellite, hydrous calcium borate, Death Valley region, California: 1-2839.
 Haiweite, new uranium mineral, California: 1-2348.
 Heulandite: 1-198.
 Iddingsite, New South Wales, Australia: 1-1240.
 Metaheulandite: 1-198.
 Michenerite: 1-1227.
 Narsarsukite, Sweetgrass Hills, Montana: 1-1239.
 Natrojarosite, Montana-Wyoming: 1-465.
 Niocalite: 1-1241.
 Schuchetteite, supergene mercury mineral: 1-2840.
 Strontianite meta-autunite, Mt. Spokane, Washington: 1-2346.
 Vanadinite: 1-1233.
 Mineral resources (general). For areal, see subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries; also the more important mineral resources.
 Development by use nuclear explosives: 1-3186.
 Mineral exploration, scientific foundations: 1-1535.
 Our mineral resources, textbook: 1-2592.
 Raw materials, American policy: 1-1277.
 Mineralogy. See also Clay minerals; Crystallography; Gems and gem materials; Geochemistry; Mineral descriptions.
 Analcites, natural and synthetic, geochemical and X-ray investigations: 1-1236.
 Apatites, sulfur-bearing: 1-1232.
 Arizona: 1-2847.
 Aragonite, nature of: 1-2836.
 Bentonite, acid dissolution: 1-1495.
 Borates, primary, in playa deposits: 1-1472.
 Buetschlite, Ontario: 1-1230.
 California, mineral, guide, bibliography: 1-1756.
 Carbonate mineralogy, Ordovician Burchards limestone, Vermont: 1-3122.
 Chevkinite, perrierite, epidotes: 1-945.
 Chromite, "magnetic," Newfoundland: 1-2835.
 Temperature indicator for origin: 1-1749.
 Chrysotile and halloysite, morphology: 1-1491.
 Cinnabar and metacinnabar, stability relations: 1-1946.
 Clinopyroxenes, Pennsylvania and Delaware: 1-2340.
 Cordierite in Torridonian arkose, Hebrides, Scotland: 1-2846.
 Crandallite, geochemical host for strontium: 1-181.
 Cristobalite, temperature of inversion: 1-469.
 Dana's Manual of Mineralogy, 17th ed.: 1-3096.
 Davydite, Australia: 1-464.
 Dolomite, iron-bearing, optical identification technique: 1-1225.
 Pyramids, Major County, Oklahoma: 1-1978.
 Synthetic, preparation: 1-2838.
 Dumortierite, composition and genesis, Czechoslovakia: 1-468.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Mineralogy - Continued

- Electron diffraction, theory and techniques: I-187.
 Electron probe analysis, inclusions of copper-
 iron mineral: I-1284.
 Epidote, composition and lattice constants: I-2339.
 Erionite, central Nevada: I-1967.
 Eskolaite, Cr_2O_3 , British Guiana: I-462.
 Eucolite, Quebec: I-1238.
 Eucriptite and spodumene, Inversions: I-467.
 Eudialyte, Labrador: I-1238.
 Fairchildite, Ontario: I-1230.
 Feldspars, surface chemistry as influence on
 decomposition products: I-1477.
 Plagioclase, fusion: I-1226.
 Ferrosilite, Colorado Plateau: I-2343.
 Natural and synthetic: I-191.
 Foraminifera, mineralogy as related to classifi-
 cation, ecology: I-412..
 Galena and galenaite, intergrowth between:
 I-2555.
 Galena-claudite solid solution series: I-935.
 Gibbsite amygdalites, Maui, Hawaii: I-2837.
 Grunerite, crystal structure, Mg-Fe distribution:
 I-3098.
 Gypsum, caves: I-939.
 Hectorite, stability and decomposition products:
 I-1502.
 Hellyerite, new nickel carbonate, Heazlewood,
 Tasmania: I-1962.
 Hydrocalumite and studies on $4\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 13\text{H}_2\text{O}$:
 I-938.
 Hydromuscovite, Mount Lyell, Tasmania: I-1970.
 Ilmenite, alteration in air: I-2556.
 Decomposition: I-3102.
 Grains, alteration, "arizonite" question: I-1752.
 Inyoite, Laguna Salinas, Peru: I-195.
 Jarosite, Wyoming, Natrona County: I-2344.
 Jordanite, Balmat, New York: I-1751.
 Kyanite, sillimanite minerals, pyrophyllite,
 bibliography: I-2347.
 Kyanite-garnet gedrite, Orofino, Idaho: I-1968.
 Ludwigite, alteration, Transbaikal, U.S.S.R.:
 I-713.
 Magnesian halotrichite, Ohio: I-1963.
 Magnetic separation, alluvial minerals, Malaya:
 I-2334.
 Manganese and iron minerals, Sinai and Eastern
 Desert, Egypt: I-2010.
 Micas, experimental studies: I-1478.
 Natural and synthetic, hardness: I-943.
 Monazites, study of ten: I-1964.
 Natroautunite, conditions of formation: I-1794.
 Nenadkevite, new data: I-1791.
 New Mexico: I-3104.
 Niocalite, composition and crystallography: I-1241.
 Ningyoite, new uranous phosphate mineral, Japan:
 I-1965.
 1001 questions, mineral kingdom: I-2331.
 Phosphate minerals, Borborema pegmatites, Brazil:
 I-197.
 Pyrite, Narne, South Australia: I-2009.
 Pyrite and marcasite, thermal analysis: I-190.
 Quartz, red-luminescing: I-2842.
 Smoky, crystals, Mineral Mountains, Utah:
 I-1975.
 Solubility: I-1207.
 Rammelsbergite: I-191.
 Rare earth composition, relationship to composi-
 tion and mineral structure: I-1740.
 Refractive indices in high dispersion media,
 graphs for determination: I-1224.
 Rock-hunters field guide: I-2330.
 Sassolite, Kramer borate district, California:
 I-196.
 New occurrences, U.S.: I-463.
 Smaltite-chloranthite, oxidation process: I-712.
 Specific gravity index, minerals: I-1222.
 Stalactite, crystalline phases: I-1231.
 Stevensite, gassoulite, hanusite: I-1243.
 "Struverite," Salak North, Malaya: I-1961.
 Sulfide mineralogy, zone theory; resistivity
 chalcopyrite: I-2833.
 Synthetic Mg-Al serpentines and chlorites, X-ray

study: I-942.

- Texas, beach sands, Galveston Island: I-2574.
 Textbooks: I-221, I-1750, I-1757, I-2828.
 Thermoluminescence, natural, effects of trace
 elements: I-1470.
 Thorium, descriptive mineralogy: I-933.
 Systematic mineralogy: I-711.
 Tilleyite, synthesis and stability: I-3081.
 Titanium-tantalum niobates, isometric, chemical
 composition: I-1754.
 Titanomagnetite, composition: I-1753.
 Tobermorite, dehydration: I-1482.
 Tourmaline, authigenic, Bangapanally stage, India:
 I-2843.
 Ulvöspinel-magnetite intergrowth: I-1228.
 Uramphite, hydrous uranyl and ammonium phosphate:
 I-1792.
 Uraninite, hydrothermal synthesis: I-1795.
 Uranium, descriptive mineralogy: I-933.
 In accessory minerals, determination: I-2321.
 Systematic mineralogy: I-711.
 Uranium-bearing lignites, North and South Dakota:
 I-755.
 Uranium minerals, new, U.S.S.R.: I-934.
 Thermal investigations: I-1796.
 Uranium (IV) silicate, preparation and properties:
 I-2844.
 Ursilite, uranium silicate: I-1793.
 Uvarovite garnet, South African Jade (hydrogros-
 sular), Transvaal: I-1969.
 Vanadium minerals, Colorado Plateau, studies,
 electron diffraction: I-1234.
 Variscite and other phosphates, Clay County, Utah:
 I-2345.
 Vermiculite, copper, Northern Rhodesia: I-200.
 Libby, Montana: I-1237.
 Surface area changes by acid and thermal treat-
 ment: I-1503.
 Wyoming, Green River formation: I-3064.
 X-ray spectrographic trace element analysis, rocks
 and minerals: I-901.
- Mining geology.
- Application soil mechanics to stability, open-
 pit mines: I-3175.
 Drill core scanner: I-1781.
 European approach to slope stability problems,
 open-pit mines: I-3176.
 Exploration, optimum prospecting plans: I-1278.
 Nicaragua, shaft sinking under hot water condi-
 tions, Limon gold mine: I-1864.
 Northwest Territories, Giant Yellowknife gold
 mine, structures: I-2893.
 Photogrammetry and the open-pit mine: I-1780.
 Prestress and stress redistribution in rocks around
 mine opening: I-2921.
 Quebec, mining properties, Abitibi territory,
 1957: I-1549.
 Rock mechanics, symposium: I-3169 through I-3188.
 Seismic analysis, overburden removal: I-2278.
 Mining industry, federal aid to: I-741.
- Minnesota.
- Areas described.
- Cook County: I-2444.
- Economic geology.
- Iron, North Range, Cuyuna district, map: I-1606.
 Lake Superior iron district, economic history:
 I-1804.
- Marl, commercial possibilities: I-2603.
- Geochemistry.
- Duluth complex, distribution elements: I-2322.
- Maps, Aeromagnetic.
- Central Marshall, western Pennington counties:
 I-21.
 Eastern Marshall, northwestern Beltrami counties:
 I-20.
 Kittson County: I-19.
 Pennington, Red Lake, Beltrami, Clearwater, Polk
 counties: I-23.
 Polk County: I-25.
 Roseau County: I-17, I-18.
 Western Marshall, northwestern Polk counties: I-2.
 Western Red lake, central Polk counties: I-24.
- Maps, Geologic.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Minnesota - Continued**
- North Range, Cuyuna district: 1-26, 1-1606.
- Paleontology.**
- Conodonts, Ordovician Galena formation: 1-873.
 - Graiptolite, *Desmograptus cancellatus*, Ordovician: 1-1905.
- Petrology.**
- Lake marl, chemical composition: 1-725.
- Miocene.** *See* Tertiary.
- Mississippi.**
- Kemper County geology: 1-344.
 - Mississippi River, Baton Rouge-Gulf of Mexico, data collection, investigations for model study, Southwest Pass: 1-1578.
 - Monroe uplift: 1-1618.
 - Petroleum, Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas: 1-2387.
 - Oil and gas fields, test wells, salt domes, pipelines, map: 1-566.
 - Upper Mississippian rocks, stratigraphy, map: 1-295.
- Mississippi delta.**
- Foraminifera, distribution and ecology: 1-2492.
 - Recent deposition, engineering geology: 1-779.
 - Sedimentary facies, environment of deposition: 1-2570.
 - Soluble silica, removal from fresh water entering sea: 1-1513.
- Mississippian.** *See also* Carboniferous.
- Alabama-Mississippi, map: 1-295.
 - Alberta, faulted Rundle section, Crowsnest Pass: 1-381.
 - Highwood Pass section: 1-656.
 - Mega fauna zones: 1-1657.
 - Mount Head area, succession: 1-1655.
 - Peace River area: 1-1661.
 - Reflection seismic data: 1-2279.
 - Rocky Mountains, Devonian-Mississippian boundary: 1-1659.
 - Southern plains, stratigraphy: 1-1660.
 - Arizona, northern, Redwall limestone: 1-2171.
 - Canada, petroleum and natural gas prospects: 1-1646.
 - Western, *Syringopora* as index fossil: 1-2772.
 - Micropaleontology*, applied: 1-1658.
- Great Britain**, diagenesis calcilutites and pseudobreccias, England and Wales: 1-2868
- England, *Stromatactis* reefs, Lancashire, cavernous structure: 1-2863.
 - Wales, north, upper Viséan limestones, petrography and facies: 1-2874.
- Indiana**, Meramec-Chester, intra-Chester boundaries: 1-100.
- Salem limestone and associated formations: 1-99.
- Illinois**, Spar Mt. sandstone: 1-1301.
- Manitoba**, Lodgepole formation, Virden-Whitewater area: 1-1666.
- Montana**, Big Snowy group: 1-2702.
- Lower Tyler: 1-2703.
 - Madison stratigraphy and sedimentation: 1-1668, 1-2031.
 - Mission Canyon bioherms: 1-2701.
 - Sappington formation, stratigraphy and microfossils: 1-2699.
 - Upper Mississippian, stratigraphy: 1-2242.
- New Mexico**, west-central: 1-850.
- North Dakota**, Madison group, Spearfish formation, map: 1-34.
- Northwest Territories**, South Nahanni River area: 1-1662.
- Oklahoma**, sedimentation, Springer sandstone reservoirs: 1-3157.
- Subdivisions Sycamore formation, Ardmore basin: 1-2636.
- Saskatchewan**, southeastern, sedimentation and oil fields: 1-1664.
- Saskatchewan-Manitoba**, Madison complex: 1-1665.
- West Virginia**, Greenbrier limestone, structure contour map: 1-52.
- Williston basin**, Madison group, stratigraphy and nomenclature: 1-2700.
- Upper Mississippian, stratigraphy: 1-2242.
- Wyoming**, Madison stratigraphy and sedimentation: 1-1668, 1-2031.
- Missouri.**
- Economic geology.**
- Iron, Moselle Mine no. 10, mineralogy, geology, ore genesis: 1-2351.
 - Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1827.
- Engineering geology.**
- Subsurface investigations, plant site: 1-778.
- Geohydrology.**
- Reservoir theory, spring flow: 1-953.
- Geophysics.**
- Resistivity surveys, limonite deposits: 1-151.
 - Tri-State zinc and lead mining district: 1-1733.
- Historical geology.**
- Pennsylvanian, Des Moinesian: 1-1389.
- Paleontology.**
- Brachiopods, infant, Louisiana limestone: 1-1906.
 - Cephalopods, Burgner formation: 1-117.
 - Penteocrinus*, microcrinoid, Louisiana formation: 1-1420.
 - Scolecodonts: 1-420.
- Mollusca.** *See also* Cephalopoda; Gastropoda; Pelecypoda.
- California, Pleistocene mollusks, Crown Point: 1-1907.
 - Lithodomus, Albian, U.S.S.R., Crimea: 1-401.
 - Maryland, Miocene, new species: 1-402.
 - Neopilina* (*Vema*) *swingi*, Peru-Chile trench: 1-1164.
 - North America, marine, type specimens, West Coast: 1-115.
 - North Carolina, fauna from Miocene Trent formation, paleoecology: 1-2770.
 - Ohio, Ross County, Pleistocene: 1-1908.
 - Panama, Recent marine, Caribbean coast: 1-400.
 - Pteropod shells, chemical composition: 1-1910.
 - U.S.S.R., Caspian Quaternary, stratigraphic importance: 1-109.
- Molybdenum.**
- Accumulation in sedimentary rocks, role iron sulfides: 1-1218.
 - Armenia, biogeochemical prospecting: 1-958.
 - Canada, map: 1-1070.
 - In igneous rocks: 1-1739.
 - U.S.S.R., eastern Transbaikal, content intrusives: 1-703.
- Monazite.**
- Age determination by helium method: 1-710.
 - Brazil, Minas Gerais, composition: 1-1459.
 - Egypt, black sands: 1-1032.
 - Georgia, monazite-bearing pegmatites: 1-1342.
 - India, Bihar and West Bengal: 1-1027.
- Montana.**
- Areas described.**
- Bitterroot Valley: 1-955.
 - Glacier National Park: 1-1120.
 - Kootenai-Flathead area, western Lincoln County: 1-2694.
 - Sawtooth-Disturbed belt area, guidebook: 1-2695.
 - Smoke Creek-Medicine Lake-Grenora area: 1-1357.
 - South Moccasin Mountains, Fergus County: 1-1620.
 - Townsend Valley: 1-631.
- Economic geology.**
- Copper, Berkeley pit, Butte, history and geology: 1-960.
 - Natural gas, prospects in Disturbed belt: 1-2708.
 - Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-1840.
 - South Sweetgrass arch area: 1-2707.
 - Williston basin, Mississippian reservoirs: 1-2029.
 - Uranium, Pryor-Big Horn Mountains: 1-1001.
 - Vermiculite, origin deposit, Libby: 1-1237.
- Geohydrology.**
- Bitterroot Valley, water resources: 1-955.
 - Drainage, Buffalo Rapids Irrigation Project: 1-496.
 - Ground water and water law: 1-738.
- Geophysics.**
- Hebgen Lake earthquake: 1-2809.
 - Madison Canyon landslide: 1-2810.
- Historical geology.**
- Cretaceous, Colorado group, Sweetgrass arch: 1-2706.
 - Lower, northern: 1-854.
 - Pierre shale, Black Hills: 1-386.
 - Devonian-Mississippian Sappington formation: 1-2699.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Montana - Continued

Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, Cut Bank area: I-2705.
 Mississippian, Big Snowy group: I-652, I-2702.
 Lower Tyler: I-2703.
 Madison stratigraphy and sedimentation: I-1668, I-2031.
 Mission Canyon bioherms: I-2701.
 Mississippian-Pennsylvanian stratigraphy: I-2242.
 Pennsylvanian, Amsden formation, Wolf Springs-Delphia area: I-2704.

Maps, Geologic.

Black Hills, geology, structure contours, mineral resources: I-2161.
 Bonner quadrangle: I-1607.
 Dryhead-Garvin basin: I-2428.
 Eastern, tectonic, uranium deposits: I-567.
 Flint Creek range: I-2674.
 Georgetown thrust area: I-813.

Mineralogy.

Fersmite, Ravalli County: I-936.
 Narsarsukite, Sage Creek, Sweetgrass Hills: I-1239.
 Natrojarosite: I-465.

Paleontology.

Bryozoans, Amsden formation, Pennsylvanian: I-861.

Petrology.

Boulder batholith, perthite formation during potassium feldspar metasomatism: I-1988.
 Butte, hydrothermal alteration, granodiorites: I-1481.

Diagenesis, Late Cambrian oölitic limestone, Maurice formation: I-2571.

Structural geology.

Beartooth Mts., fracture patterns: I-1139.
 Disturbed belt, Sixteenmile area: I-2698.
 Overthrust faulting: I-2708.
 Southeastern Granite County: I-2697.
 Sun River Canyon area: I-2696.

Moon.

Chemical resources: I-696.
 Chemistry: I-697.
 Crater Alphonsus, gas discharge: I-1983.
 Extra-terrestrial geology: I-1067.
 Lunar degassing, geochemical implications: I-1947.
 Surface, gamma ray spectroscopy: I-695.
 Features, comparison with Earth: I-2964.
 Materials, sonic velocity in: I-1941.
 X-ray techniques for investigation: I-3085.

Mountain building. See Orogeny.

Museums.

"Agassiz Museum," Harvard University, centennial: I-2658.

Mineral Industries Art Gallery, Pennsylvania State University: I-1066.

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, history: I-2930.

Muskeg, road construction, engineering properties, etc., symposium: I-2393.

Names, geographical, Russian, dictionary: I-1057.

Nappes, British Columbia, Front Ranges, Fernie area: I-843.

Natural gas. See also subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries; Petroleum.

Alaska, developments, 1958: I-1829.

Alberta, Edmonton reef chain: I-2912.

Exploration and development, 1883-1958: I-2611.
 Oil and Gas Conservation Board, report, 1958: I-528.

Provost gas field: I-2914.

Statistics, 1947-1958: I-2610.

Appalachian basin, emplacement oil and gas: I-2041.

Arizona, Black Mesa basin, Paradox basin: I-2183.
 Developments, 1958: I-1830.

Arkansas, developments, 1958: I-1831.

Northern, pre-Atoka rocks: I-2745.

California, developments, 1958: I-1828.

Canada, Alberta basin, geology: I-2027.

Developments, 1958: I-1822, I-1823.

Western, variation composition: I-271.

Colorado, developments, 1958: I-1832.

Illinois, developments, 1958: I-1833.

Freeburg gas pool, St. Clair County: I-1558.

Production, 1958: I-2606.

Indiana, developments, 1958: I-1834.

Italy, Po basin: I-2068.

Kansas, developments, 1958: I-1827, I-2916.

Kentucky, developments, 1958: I-529, I-1835.

Taylor County, map: I-1325.

Louisiana, developments, 1958: I-1831, I-1836.

Maryland, western, developments, 1958: I-1825.

Michigan, developments, 1958: I-1839.

Montana, developments, 1958: I-1840.

Prospects in Disturbed belt: I-2708.

South Sweetgrass arch area: I-2707.

Nebraska, western, developments, 1958: I-1832.

Netherlands, northeast Netherlands basin: I-2064.

Nevada, developments, 1958: I-1854.

New Mexico, developments, 1958: I-1830, I-1853.

New York, developments, 1958: I-1841.

North Dakota, developments, 1958: I-1840.

Ohio, developments, 1958: I-1842.

Oklahoma, developments, 1958: I-1843, I-1846.

Propane storage in shale: I-1575.

Statistics, 1958: I-2388.

Storage in salt, Elk City field: I-770.

Ontario, southwestern, exploration and problems: I-2915.

Pakistan, west, major gas fields: I-3164.

Pennsylvania, developments, 1957, 1958: I-274, I-771, I-1844.

Prospecting and exploration, geochemical methods: I-2020.

Pseudo evidences: I-1554.

Radioactive gas, transport: I-2908.

South Dakota, developments, 1958: I-1840.

Tests, 1957, map: I-50.

Tennessee, developments, 1958: I-1845.

History, development: I-533.

Texas, developments, 1958: I-1846 through I-1850, I-1852, I-1853.

South, Wilcox trend (Eocene): I-1851.

U.S.S.R., structure, platform regions, relation to oil and gas saturation: I-2106.

U.S., discoveries, 1953: I-2609.

Four Corners area, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona: I-2105.

Southeastern states, developments, 1958: I-1826.

Utah, developments, 1958: I-1854.

Virginia, southwestern, developments, 1958: I-1825.

West Virginia, Doddridge and Harrison counties: I-2135.

Wyoming, developments, 1958: I-1855.

Wind River basin, oil and gas possibilities, geology: I-2034.

Nautiloidea. See Cephalopoda.

Nebraska.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1832.

Uranium, Pierre shale: I-2378.

Geohydrology.

Big Blue River basin, geology and ground water: I-2586.

Clay County, geology and ground water: I-2587.

Fluvial sediment, Whitehead watershed, 1955-1956: I-497.

Lower Niobrara River and Ponca Creek basins: I-1273.

Lower South Platte River valley: I-493.

Sediment transportation, Middle Loup River: I-258.

Maps.

Pre-Pennsylvanian rocks, anticlines, basins, oil and gas fields, pipelines, test wells: I-568.

Western, tectonic, uranium deposits: I-569.

Mineralogy.

Iron fulgurite: I-3194.

Paleontology.

New cricetid rodents, Niobrara River fauna, Miocene: I-1912.

Petrology.

Pennsylvanian black "shales": I-2572.

Netherlands.

Northeast Netherlands basin, oil and gas: I-2064.

Radiocarbon dating: I-1675.

SUBJECT INDEX

Nevada.

Areas described.

Candelaria mining district, Mineral County: I-2197.
Lone Mountain, Elko County, Nevada: I-1358.
Majuba Hill: I-60.

Economic geology.

Geochemical prospecting, Bullwhacker mine area,
Eureka district: I-247.
Petroleum, oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1854.

Engineering geology.

Neva test site, U12b.01 tunnel: I-3191.
U12b.03 and U12b.04 tunnels: I-3189.
U12e.05 tunnel: I-3190.

Geohydrology.

Ground water, contamination from underground
nuclear explosions: I-3130.

Geophysics.

Earthquakes, 1903, 1954: I-1945.
Gravity measurements, Hazen-Austin: I-672.
Seismic waves, underground atomic explosions:
I-157.

Historical geology.

Devonian, Pahranagat Range: I-2474.
Paleozoic, north-central: I-95.

Maps.

Clark County, geologic map: I-570.
Pioche Hills, geologic map: I-571.
Virgin Valley opal fields: I-1872.

Mineralogy.

Erionite from Cenozoic tuffaceous sediments:
I-1967.

Paleontology.

Conodonts, Triassic: I-875.
Mammalian fauna, Smiths Valley, middle Pliocene:
I-2782.

Verdi flora, Pliocene: I-1176.

Petrology.

Breccia pipes, Shoshone Range: I-1989.

New Brunswick.

Napadogan, York County, geologic map: I-1077.
Role geophysics in exploration: I-2302.

Stream sediment analyses, heavy metals: I-2306.

New Guinea.

Rock analyses, bibliography: I-1244.
Vogelkop peninsula, Netherlands New Guinea:
I-2128.

New Hampshire.

Chevkinit: I-945.
Lake Tarleton region, aeromagnetic map: I-303.
Lawrence quadrangle, surficial geology, map: I-564.
Lightweight aggregate raw materials: I-2904.
Littleton region, aeromagnetic map: I-304.
Woodsville region, aeromagnetic map: I-305.

New Hebrides.

Rock analyses, bibliography: I-1244.

New Jersey.

Areas described.

Cape May peninsula, geology and ground-water re-

sources: I-3135.

Limecrest quarry, field trip: I-2445.

Economic geology.

Rare-earth deposit, radioactive, Morris County:
I-1287.

Engineering geology.

Glacial soils, Newark area: I-2922.

Maps.

Bernardsville and Bound Brook quadrangles, aero-
magnetic: I-572.

Chatham, Roselle, Plainfield quadrangles, aero-
magnetic: I-573.

New Jersey, geologic: I-27.

Mineralogy.

Minerals of New Jersey: I-3103.

Paleontology.

Cretaceous fossils: I-141.

Silurian fish: I-2780.

Petrology.

Beach sediments, effect size and genetic quartz
type on sphericity and form: I-2573.

Green Pond conglomerate, Silurian, pressure solu-
tion and porosity: I-1517.

Saprolite, Recent: I-1258.

New Mexico.

Lexicon geologic names, Precambrian-Paleozoic:
I-91.

Radon in drill holes, uraniferous limestone:
I-2323.

Areas described.

Big Burro Mountains-Redrock area, Grant County:
I-1621.

Black Mesa basin, guidebook: I-2168.

Lordsburg quadrangle: I-1879.

Roswell-Capitan-Ruidoso and Bottomless Lakes
Park: I-1121.

Sacramento Mountains, Otero County, guidebook:
I-2447.

Sangre de Cristo Mountains, guidebook: I-2446.
Sunshine Valley and western Taos County: I-1531.
Zuni Mountains, southern: I-825.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1830,
I-1853.

Permian basin, oil and geology: I-2038.

San Juan basin, origin and habitat of oil:
I-2037.

Pennsylvanian oil possibilities: I-2613.

Sulfides, Lone Star deposit, Santa Fe County:
I-1282.

Uranium, Black Mesa basin area: I-2184.
San Juan basin: I-1002.

Geohydrology.

Black Mesa basin area, ground water: I-2187.
Ground-water studies using tritium as tracer:
I-2577.

Hot Springs area, Sierra County, ground-water
conditions: I-1999.

San Juan basin, Gallup sandstone aquifer: I-2188.
Streamflow and reservoir content, 1888-1954, data:
I-2371.

Sunshine Valley and western Taos County, ground
water and geology: I-1531.

Historical geology.

Lexicon, pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphic names:
I-2471.

Mississippian, west-central: I-850.

Pennsylvanian, Mud Springs Mountains and Derry
Hills: I-102.

Permian, San Andres limestone and related rocks,
Last Chance Canyon area: I-2475.

Stratigraphic nomenclature, Tucumcari-Sabino
area: I-2239.

Tertiary, Navajo country: I-2178.

Tesque formation, Santa Fe county, playa
deposit: I-1155.

Triassic, Moenkopi and Chinle formations, Black
Mesa basin area: I-2174.

Shinarump member, Chinle formation, Black Mesa
basin: I-2175.

Upper Triassic and Jurassic, Navajo country:
I-2176.

Maps, Geologic.

Cañon Largo quadrangle: I-33.

Carlsbad Caverns West: I-1100.

Datil quadrangle: I-32.

Dog Mountains quadrangle: I-815.

Foster Canyon quadrangle: I-814.

Hillsboro Peak quadrangle: I-28.

Inscription Rock quadrangle: I-29.

Luera Spring quadrangle: I-30.

Plionville quadrangle: I-31.

Playas quadrangle: I-816.

Southeastern: I-306.

Mineralogy.

Lone Star deposit, Santa Fe County: I-1282.

Minerals of New Mexico: I-3104.

Paleontology.

Brachiopods, Pennsylvanian, Mud Springs Mountains

and Derry Hills: I-102.

Corals, Ordovician: I-860.

Mammals, Paleocene Puerco and Nacimiento strata:
I-2986.

Petrology.

Cochiti mining district, argillization: I-1498.

Santa Fe County, playa deposit, Tesque forma-
tion: I-1155.

New York.

Geological research projects, 1958: I-1059.

Economic geology.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- New York - Continued
 Gas and oil developments, 1958; I-1841.
 Mineral occurrences, references, and locations: I-3153.
 Uranium, Phillips mine-Camp Smith area, Putnam-Westchester counties: I-2008.
- Engineering geology.
 New York water supply system: I-2394.
- Geochemistry.
 Carbonate content till: I-1949.
 Chloride in water from core samples, Long Island: I-2325.
 Lead isotopes, Balmat: I-1745.
- Geohydrology.
 Hydrologic and tracer studies, Mohawk River: I-2587.
 Long Island, relation fresh and salty water: I-1532.
 Relation ground-water resources to regional needs: I-3136.
- Geophysics.
 Magnetic anomalies, Ticonderoga quadrangle: I-149.
 Seismic profiles, Long Island: I-685.
- Historical geology.
 Devonian, Snyea formation, map: I-307.
 Use flute casts in correlation: I-1643.
 Ordovician, Chazy series, Champlain Valley: I-1383.
 Cobourg limestone, regional facies change: I-1382.
- Maps, Geologic.
 Loon Lake-Chateaugay quadrangles, aeromagnetic and geologic: I-2675.
 Nicholville quadrangle: I-2937.
 Oswegatchie quadrangle, aeromagnetic and geologic: I-2676.
 Santa Clara-St. Regis quadrangles, aeromagnetic and geologic: I-2677.
 Snyea formation, Devonian: I-307.
 Tupper Lake quadrangle, aeromagnetic and geologic: I-2678.
- Mineralogy.
 Herkimer "diamonds" (quartz), collecting: I-1974.
 Jordanite at Balmat: I-1751.
- Paleontology.
 Brachiopods, Lower Devonian, Highland Mills: I-2773.
- Petrology.
 Littoral sediments, Long Island, granulometric and X-ray study: I-2366.
- Physiography.
 Carbonate content till, relation to depth of leaching: I-1949.
- New Zealand.
 Thermal regions, estimating total heat output: I-2536.
 Radon in geothermal regions: I-1461.
 Thermal springs, subsurface discharge: I-2535.
- Newfoundland.
 Asbestos, aeromagnetic investigations, Baie Verte: I-1698.
 Baie Verte, White Bay and Green Bay districts, geologic map: I-1078.
 Bay of Islands igneous complex: I-1248.
 Equipotential survey, lead-zinc deposits, Buchans: I-2294.
 Gypsum deposits, southern: I-2902.
 "Magnetic" chromite, Shoal Pond: I-2835.
 Nippers Harbour, geologic map: I-2407.
 Sunnyside map-area, geology: I-328.
- Nicaragua, shaft sinking under hot water conditions, Limon gold mine: I-1864.
- Nickel.
 Ontario, Gordon Lake: I-502.
 Tasmania, geophysical investigations, Zeehan: I-2287.
 Wisconsin, nickel minerals near Linden, Iowa County: I-2848.
- Niobium.
 Canada, deposits: I-507.
 History: I-1805.
 Ontario, Chewett and Collins townships, magnetometer survey: I-2299.
 Nemegos: I-1041.
- Nomenclature. See also Definitions; Dictionaries; Glossaries.
 Alberta, Carboniferous, Permian, historical review: I-1654.
 Upper Paleozoic, Peace River area: I-2754.
 California, Cuyama Valley-Caliente Range area, stratigraphy: I-92.
 Eastern Puent Hills, Los Angeles basin, stratigraphic names: I-1324.
 Coal, microcomponents: I-276.
 "Dolostone": I-477.
 Eurypterida, late Paleozoic: I-864.
 Facies: I-848.
 Faults: I-2961.
 Flysch facies: I-2364.
 Foraminifera, Hedbergina and Hedbergella, status: I-413.
 Nuttallinella, new name: I-411.
 Victoriniidae, revision: I-1436.
 Geologic language, technical vagaries: I-1582.
 Geological terminology, present state: I-1581.
 Green River formation, Eocene, Wyoming: I-1400.
 Jackson group, Eocene, Texas: I-2976.
 Load deformation in turbidites: I-2565.
 Metamorphic rocks, granofels, new name: I-204.
 New Mexico, Mesozoic, Tucumari-Sabinoso area, stratigraphic revisions: I-2239.
 Paleocene Puerco and Nacimiento strata: I-2986..
 Ostracoda, Cytheracea: I-136.
 Pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphic names, west Texas-southeast New Mexico: I-2471.
 Quaternary, post-Valders time, terminology: I-1409.
 Radiolaria, Theocampe Haekel and similar genera, revision: I-2496.
 Stochastic terms used in geology: I-1583.
 Straticles and stratification: I-2360.
 Stratigraphic classification, terminology, U.S.S.R.: I-1140.
 Stratigraphy: I-2236.
 Rock-stratigraphic units: I-2237.
 Unconformity-bounded units: I-2238.
 Terraces, numerical systems: I-66, I-2210.
 Williston basin, Madison group: I-2700.
- North America.
 Bibliography geology, 1956: I-2395.
- Historical geology.
 Geochronology: I-3067.
- Mesozoic, lead-alpha ages batholiths, western: I-110.
 Ordovician, "arctic" fauna, an equatorial assemblage?: I-2784.
 Paleozoic, lower, Williston Basin, nomenclature: I-90.
- Maps.
 Geological contours: I-2155.
- Mineralogy.
 Gemstones: I-1973.
- Paleontology.
 Foraminifera, Eocene and Paleocene: I-2262.
 Mollusca, marine, type specimens, West Coast: I-115.
- Petrology.
 Granite plutons, emplacement: I-1758.
 Iron formation, Lake Superior district, environment deposition: I-215.
- Physiography.
 Anglo-America, regional geography, textbook: I-2466.
 Vegetation, aid in interpretation geologic data: I-639.
- Structural geology.
 Evolution North America, textbook: I-1134.
- North Carolina.
 Coastal Plain, well logs: I-1533.
 Heavy minerals, use in stratigraphy: I-2742.
 Cretaceous, history of terminology, correlations: I-385.
 Dikes, Cabarrus County: I-1249.
 Geologic map, North Carolina, and explanatory text: I-1327, I-1359.
 Molluscan fauna, Miocene Trent formation: I-2770.
 Quartz crystal deposits: I-1293.
 Thorium and uranium in monazite placers, western Piedmont: I-2377.

SUBJECT INDEX

- North Dakota.
Areas described.
Smoke Creek-Medicine Lake-Grenora area: 1-1357.
Westhope area, Bottineau County: 1-2588.
Economic geology.
Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-1840.
Lignite field, Burke County: 1-2623.
Nesson anticline: 1-1328, 1-1560.
Newburg field, Bottineau County, Jura-Triassic production: 1-2618.
Newburg, South Westhope fields: 1-273.
Rocky Ridge pool, Billings County: 1-2620.
Williston basin, Mississippian reservoirs: 1-2029.
Uranium, mineralization in lignites: 1-755.
Geohydrology.
Saline-water resources: 1-498.
Westhope area, Bottineau County, ground water: 1-2588.
Historical geology.
Cambrian-Ordovician, Deadwood-Winnipeg interval: 1-2617.
Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary: 1-2621.
Mississippian, Madison group: 1-2700.
Pennsylvanian, lower, Billings County: 1-2620.
Maps.
Madison subcrop-Spearfish isopach map, Bottineau area: 1-34.
Nesson anticline, structure map: 1-1328.
Paleontology.
Crabs, Cannonball formation, Paleocene: 1-121.
Physiography.
Drumlins and related features, Warwick-Tokio area: 1-633.
Structural geology.
Nesson anticline: 1-1560.
North Sea region, tidal action, cause of clay accumulation: 1-216.
Northern Rhodesia, copper vermiculites: 1-200.
Northwest Territories.
Bibliography: 1-2396.
Areas described.
Great Slave and Trout River map-areas: 1-1114.
Great Slave Lake-Hay River area: 1-1669.
Economic geology.
Gold, structures, Giant Yellowknife mine: 1-2893.
Historical geology.
Jurassic-Cretaceous, Aklavik Range, Richardson Mountains: 1-853.
Mississippian, South Nahanni River area: 1-1662.
Precambrian-Ordovician, Wrigley-Fort Norman area, Mackenzie District: 1-2970.
Stratigraphy and depositional tectonics, lower Mackenzie area: 1-2766.
Thelon valley, pingo, radiocarbon dating: 1-1128.
Maps, Geologic.
Bathurst Island: 1-2408.
Boyd Lake, aeromagnetic map: 1-1083.
Devon Island: 1-2409.
Ellef and Amund Ringnes, Cornwall, Lougheed islands: 1-2413.
Ellesmere, Graham, North Kent islands: 1-2411.
Fort Enterprise area: 1-1082.
Foxe Basin north: 1-1079.
Fury and Hecla Strait: 1-1080.
Hardisty Lake: 1-802.
Lake Harbour, Baffin Island: 1-2412.
Mackenzie District: 1-1081.
Nonacho Lake: 1-2414.
Penylan Lake-Firedrake Lake: 1-2415.
Prince of Wales, Somerset, Baffin Islands: 1-2410.
Wholdala Lake west: 1-2416.
Paleontology.
Devonian megaspores, Ellesmere Island: 1-877.
Mississippian, South Nahanni River area: 1-1662.
Peat, buried, Mackenzie River delta: 1-2794.
Physiography.
Anderson River map-area, terrain analysis: 1-1115.
Glaciological research, Ellesmere Island: 1-349.
Permafrost temperatures, Resolute: 1-1129.
Sorted circles, Resolute: 1-355.
Thelon valley, pingo: 1-1128.
Structural geology.
- Diapiric structure near Alexandra Falls: 1-2735.
Giant Yellowknife mine, ore-bearing structures: 1-2893.
Norway.
Cyrtogomphoceratidae (Nautiloidea), Oslo region: 1-404.
Distribution elements, Precambrian alkali feldspar: 1-1213.
Geology in Norway: 1-3196.
Radiocarbon dating: 1-1683.
Norwegian Sea.
Sediment cores, geology and paleontology: 1-1264.
Seismic-refraction measurements: 1-886.
Nova Scotia.
Heavy metal content, waters, southwest: 1-962.
Stream sediments, northern mainland, map: 1-1085.
Mineral industry, 1958: 1-3151.
Mira, Cape Breton, geologic map: 1-1084.
Petroleum reservoirs: 1-769.
Truro map-area: 1-329.
Ocean basins. *See* the various oceans; Earth crust; Submarine geology.
Oceans.
Deep-sea manganese nodules, mining and processing: 1-2897.
Soviet oceanographic studies, IGY: 1-2465.
Waves: 1-2217.
Ohio.
Areas described.
Athens County: 1-1880.
Economic geology.
Industrial minerals, 1800-1959: 1-2016.
Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1562, 1-1842.
Oil and gas industry, contributions to: 1-1561.
Geohydrology.
Cuyahoga and Chagrin river basins, water inventory: 1-2589.
Minford silt and ground-water quality: 1-3137.
Preglacial Teays valley, west-central: 1-641.
Historical geology.
Ordovician, Fairview-McMillan contact: 1-1142.
Silurian-Devonian contact, weathering: 1-2750.
Mineralogy.
Magnesian halotrichite, Vinton County: 1-1963.
Paleontology.
Molluscan faunas, Pleistocene, Ross County: 1-1908.
Petrology.
Coal, anthracologic analysis: 1-1567.
Physiography.
Beach ridges, northern: 1-2720.
Clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamonian drift: 1-1892, 1-1893.
Glacial outwash terraces, Hocking and Scioto valleys: 1-1890.
Ice age: 1-2719.
Soils, buried, Globe Hill, Ohio Valley: 1-1370.
Preglacial residual: 1-2724.
Soil and paleosol, Warnock terrace, Ohio Valley: 1-1371.
Preglacial Teays valley, west-central: 1-641.
Structural geology.
Cincinnati area, Fairview-McMillan formation contact: 1-1142.
Oil. *See* Petroleum.
Oil and gas fields.
Alabama, Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas: 1-2387.
Altus field, Jackson County, Oklahoma: 1-2637.
Aneth field, Utah: 1-3161.
Bay Saline Elaine oil field, southern Louisiana: 1-2917.
Bellshill Lake field, Alberta: 1-1557.
Bolivar coastal field, Maracaibo, Venezuela: 1-2104.
California, Los Angeles basin, map: 1-1324.
Los Angeles-Ventura regions: 1-2438.
Carter-Knox field, Grady and Stephens counties, Oklahoma: 1-2640.
Dollard field, Saskatchewan: 1-2614.
Dunes pool, Pawnee County, Kansas: 1-1728.
Elk City field, Oklahoma: 1-770, 1-1302.
Engel pool, Antonino, Kansas: 1-1726.
Erath field, Louisiana, Vermillion Parish: 1-1837.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Oil and gas fields - Continued
- Fall Creek pool, Sumner County, Kansas: I-1730.
 - Fashing field, Atascosa County, Texas: I-1363.
 - Fosteron field, Saskatchewan, geology: I-2625.
 - Freeburg gas pool, St. Clair County, Illinois: I-1558.
 - French Equatorial Africa: I-2108.
 - Gachsaran field, Iran: I-2097.
 - Gela oil field, Sicily: I-2090.
 - Ghawar oil field, Saudi Arabia: I-773.
 - Green County oil field, Kentucky: I-1355.
 - Kansas, western: I-3160.
 - Koelsch Southeast field, Stafford County, Kansas: I-1724.
 - La Brea-Paríñas field, northern coastal Peru, oil occurrence: I-2048.
 - Lance Creek, Wyoming, map: I-1111.
 - Law Southeast pool, Graham County, Kansas: I-1731.
 - Lignite field, Burke County, North Dakota: I-2623.
 - Lindsborg pool, McPherson County, Kansas: I-1727.
 - Maquila oil field, eastern Peru: I-2110.
 - Milroy field, Stephens and Carter counties, Oklahoma: I-2641.
 - Mississippi, Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas: I-2387.
 - Newburg field, Bottineau County, North Dakota: I-273, I-2618.
 - North Madill field, Marshall County, Oklahoma: I-2645.
 - Oak Hill West pool, Hopkins County, Kentucky: I-532.
 - Oakville field, Live Oak county, Texas: I-1363.
 - Outlook field, Sheridan County, Montana: I-2614.
 - Pakistan, west, major gas fields: I-3164.
 - Parentis field, southwest France, dolomitization: I-2082.
 - Pembina, Redwater, Joffre, Lloydminster, Alberta and Saskatchewan: I-768.
 - Provost gas field, Alberta: I-2914.
 - Ragusa oil field, Sicily: I-2091.
 - Rocky Ridge pool, Billings County, North Dakota: I-2620.
 - South Palacine field, Stephens County, Oklahoma: I-2639.
 - South Westhope field, North Dakota: I-273.
 - Southwest Ardmore field, Oklahoma: I-2644.
 - Steelman field, Saskatchewan: I-2627.
 - Waterflooding prospects: I-2628.
 - Swan Hills oil field, Alberta, reservoir potentialities: I-2910.
 - Vienna basin, Austria: I-2124.
 - Washington field, St. Landry Parish, Louisiana: I-1838.
 - West Brock field, Carter County, Oklahoma: I-2643.
 - West Frederick field, Tillman County, Oklahoma: I-2638.
 - West Virginia, Wirt, Roane, Calhoun counties, map: I-52.
 - White Mesa field, San Juan County, Utah: I-2918.
 - Wilcox trend, south Texas: I-1851.
 - Windom pool, McPherson and Rice counties: I-1729.
- Oil sands.
- Alberta, Athabasca oil sands, supersaturated zones: I-2911.
 - McMurray formation, grain size classification: I-2109.
- Oil shale, exploitation by nuclear explosives: I-2021.
- Oklahoma.
- Bibliography geology, 1958: I-1312.
- Areas described.
- Cabaniss-Arpelar area, Pittsburg County: I-1122.
 - Eastern, north of Choctaw fault: I-1412.
 - Harper County: I-345.
 - Medicine Spring area, Pushmataha County, Ouachita Mountains: I-2646.
 - Northwest Butner pool area, Seminole County: I-1563.
 - Ouachita Mountains, symposium: I-1360.
 - Robbers Cave State Park and Camp Tom Hale, guidebook: I-61.
 - Roman Nose State Park, Blaine County, guidebook: I-2198.
- Economic geology.
- Mineral industries, 1957, 1958: I-1297.
- Natural gas, storage in salt, Elk City field: I-1771.
- Propane storage in shale: I-1575.
- Nonmetallic mineral producers, 1958: I-2381.
- Petroleum, Altus field, Jackson County: I-2637.
- Anadarko basin, stratigraphic traps: I-526.
- Carter-Knox field, Grady and Stephens counties: I-2640.
- Milroy field, Stephens and Carter counties: I-2641.
- North Madill field, Marshall County: I-2645.
- Northwest Butner pool area, Seminole County: I-1563.
- Oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1843, I-1846.
- Statistics, 1958: I-2388.
- Second deepest hole in world: I-1302.
- Sedimentation, Springer sandstone reservoirs: I-3157.
- South Palacefield, Stephens County: I-2639.
- Southern Oklahoma, symposium, v. 2: I-2630.
- Southwest Ardmore field: I-2544.
- West Brock field, Carter County: I-2643.
- West Frederick field, Tillman County: I-2638.
- Geochemistry.
- Granophyres, Wichita lopolith: I-2355.
- Geohydrology.
- Sandstone Creek watershed, hydrologic and physical data: I-1534.
- Geophysics.
- Seismic reflections, Precambrian basement: I-2280.
- Tri-State zinc and lead mining district: I-1733.
- Historical geology.
- Beckham County, Elk City field, stratigraphy: I-1302.
- Carboniferous, Chesterian and Morrowan rocks, McAlester Basin: I-101.
- Cenozoic, Roger Mills County: I-2249.
- Isopachous and paleogeologic studies, eastern: I-1412.
- Mississippian, subdivisions Sycamore formation, Ardmore basin: I-2636.
- Paleozoic, Ardmore basin: I-2647.
- Pre-Atokan unconformity, Love and Carter counties: I-2634.
- Pre-Des Moinesian study: I-2746.
- Pennsylvanian, Ardmore basin: I-1509.
- Atoka formation, McAlester basin: I-2243.
- Facies changes, north Wichita Mountains: I-2635.
- Sediments and orogenies, Ardmore district: I-2631.
- Structure and lithology, Springer formation: I-2642.
- Permian, Blaine formation, Beckham County, I-1144.
- Permo-Pennsylvanian paleogeography: I-2755.
- Pre-Mississippian, post-Hunton-pre-Woodford unconformity: I-2633.
- Maps, Geologic.
- Creek County: I-1101.
- Mineralogy.
- Dolomite pyramids, Major County: I-1978.
- Paleontology.
- Badger, Pliocene, Harper County: I-2255.
- Brachiopods, *Chiliopsis* Boucot, Silurian-Devonian: I-1160.
- Hunton group, Devonian, Arbuckle Mountains: I-114.
- Clams, fossil, generic assignment: I-1162.
- Cordaites michiganensis, Dawson coal, Pennsylvanian: I-1174.
- Crinoid, Missourian (Pennsylvanian), Bartlesville: I-2250.
- Foraminifera *Globigerina seminolensis*, Criner Hills: I-2261.
- Gastropod, Excello shale, Pennsylvanian: I-1163.
- Gnetales, history: I-668.
- Goniatites choctawensis, type locality: I-1426, I-2253.
- Pliocene vertebrate fauna, Roger Mills County: I-2254.
- Problematical fossils, *Conostichus*: I-1159.
- Spore genus *Spencerisporites*, Pennsylvanian: I-2500.
- Trilobite, *Viola* limestone, Ordovician: I-662.
- Petrology.
- Arbuckle Mts., limestones, cross-lamination: I-125.

SUBJECT INDEX

Oklahoma - Continued

Ardmore basin, Pennsylvanian sandstones and conglomeres: 1-1509.
Granophyres, Wichita lopolith: 1-2355.
Ouachita facies, cherts and novaculites: 1-1520.

Physiography.

Caves, Arbuckle Mountains: 1-635.
Pleistocene course, South Canadian River: 1-363.
Ripple marks, Wewoka Creek, Seminole County: 1-2212.

Structural geology.

Ouachita belt-Arbuckle element: 1-2230.

Oligocene. See Tertiary.

Olivine.

Crystal structure: 1-2338.
Flow orientation: 1-2965.

Oman, geology: 1-2093.

Ontario.

Areas described.

London area, Pleistocene geology, guidebook: 1-285.

Economic geology.

Alkaline rocks and niobium deposits, Nemegos: 1-1041.
Asbestos, magnetic prospecting, Munro-Beatty townships: 1-2292.
Magnetic survey, Garrison Township: 1-2293.
Columbium deposits, Chewett and Collins townships, magnetometer survey: 1-2299.
Copper-nickel ore bodies, Temagami mine: 1-2297.
Gold, geophysical exploration, Porcupine area, 1936: 1-2309.

Iron deposits, geology: 1-2896.

Metasomatic deposits, Eh-pH data: 1-3146.

Magnetic surveys, Boston Township: 1-2300.

Thunder Bay district: 1-2301.

Magnetite, airborne magnetometer survey, Marmora deposit: 1-2295.

Nickel, Gordon Lake: 1-502.

Petroleum, exploration, southwestern: 1-2915.
Michigan basin: 1-2040.

Upper Cambrian, southwestern: 1-2473.

Sulfide deposits, Robb-Jamieson area: 1-2305.
Samreid Lake: 1-758.

Uranium, Bancroft area: 1-989.

Uraniferous conglomerates: 1-3144.

Uranium-thorium, Blind River: 1-990.

Ratios, Blind River: 1-1802.

Engineering geology.

Rock movements, Niagara area: 1-1576.

Geophysics.

Airborne magnetometer survey, Marmora magnetite: 1-2295.

Copper-nickel ore bodies, Temagami mine: 1-2297.

Gravity measurements: 1-1181.

Ground temperature and heat flow, Ottawa: 1-2816.

Magnetic surveys, Boston Township Iron range: 1-2300.

Columbium deposits, Ontario: 1-2299.

Garrison Township, asbestos: 1-2293.

Munro-Beatty townships, asbestos: 1-2292.

Thunder Bay district: 1-2301.

Resistivity and magnetic surveys, Porcupine gold area, 1936: 1-2309.

Sulfide deposits, Robb-Jamieson area: 1-2305.

Historical geology.

Cambrian, upper, southwestern: 1-2473.

Ordovician, Cobourg limestone, regional facies change: 1-1382.

Nipissing-Deux Rivières: 1-423.

Pleistocene, nonglacial deposits, Missinaibi River: 1-387.

Quaternary, Wisconsin glacial deposits, Toronto area: 1-350.

Maps, Geologic.

Carroll Lake, Kenora district: 1-2417.

Deer Lake: 1-2418.

Ottawa, drift-thickness contours: 1-1088.

Southwestern, oil and gas areas: 1-1086.

Sudbury: 1-1087.

Mineralogy.

Fairchildite and buetschliite: 1-1230.

Paleontology.

Corals, upper Abitibi River limestone: 1-393.
Nipissing-Deux Rivières outliers, Ordovician: 1-423.

Petrology.

Alkaline rocks and niobium, Nemegos: 1-1041.

Argillites, Precambrian Cobalt series, chemical composition: 1-1508.

Diagenesis, lowermost Devonian, Hagersville: 1-480.
Emplacement granitic plutons, southeastern: 1-2852.

Opal. See Gems and gem materials.

Optical mineralogy, textbook: 1-1750.

Ordovician.

Appalachians, central, Conococheague, Frederick, and Grove limestones: 1-1429.

Canada, western, guide fossils, Red River and Stony Mountain equivalents: 1-2747.

Cincinnati area, Ohio-Indiana-Kentucky, Fairview-McMillan formation contact: 1-1142.

Indiana, stratigraphy, oil and gas: 1-97.

Manitoba, stratigraphy and sedimentation: 1-2749.

New York, Champlain Valley, Chazy series: 1-1383.

Northwestern, Cobourg limestone, regional facies change: 1-1382.

North America, "arctic" fauna, an equatorial assemblage?: 1-2784.

Ontario, Nipissing-Deux Rivières outliers: 1-423.
Southern, Cobourg Limestone, regional facies change: 1-1382.

Pennsylvania, Annville, Myerstown, and Hershey formations: 1-1642.

Beekmantown limestone: 1-1635.

"Beekmantown" limestone or Coplay formation: 1-1641.

Tennessee, Wells Creek dolomite, isopach map: 1-2679.

Texas, Marathon region, sedimentation: 1-214.

Monoya group, Trans-Pecos region: 1-2748.

Vermont, Champlain Valley, Chazy series: 1-1383.
Carbonate mineralogy, Burchards limestone: 1-3122.

Williston basin region, names and correlations: 1-90.

Ore deposits, origin. See Mineral deposits, origin.

Oregon.

Bat and plants, upper Oligocene: 1-424.

Bibliography, theses on Oregon geology: 1-2653.
Lode gold mines, Granite district, Grant County: 1-2594.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1828.

Rujada flora, Oligocene: 1-1175.

Trips along Oregon highways: 1-2448.

Yonna formation, Pliocene, Klamath River basin: 1-1156.

Orogeny. See also Folding.

British Columbia: 1-374.

Circum-Pacific orogeny: 1-2529.

Two-phase orogenic cycle, hypothesis: 1-2229.

Utah, western, late Mesozoic positive area: 1-2968.

Ostracoda.

Bibliography, new genera and species, 1957: 1-1438.

California, Marysville Buttes: 1-137.

Catalog, v. 12: 1-2264.

Cladocopa, suborder, distribution; new species from Bahamas: 1-876.

Cushmanidea: 1-1692.

Cytheracea, nomenclature: 1-136.

Cytherellinae, subfamily: 1-1693.

Paraparachites humerosus, type and cotypes: 1-1927.

Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg formation: 1-1691.

Pennsylvanian, Morgantown, Kentucky: 1-2790.

Trinidad, Brasso formation: 1-138.

U.S., upper Paleozoic, check list: 1-2998.

Overthrusts. See Faulting.

Oxygen.

Isotopic composition in igneous rocks, meteorites: 1-920.

Stable isotopes $\delta^{17}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$, bibliography: 1-2549.

Pacific Ocean. See also Submarine geology.

California, San Pedro and Santa Monica basins, turbidity current deposits: 1-949.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Pacific Ocean - Continued

- Clay minerals, recent sediments: 1-1265.
- Foraminifera, Cameriniids: 1-1171.
- Planktonic: 1-1170.
- Geologic architecture, circum-Pacific: 1-643.
- Geomagnetic effects, nuclear explosions, Johnston Island, Aug. 1958: 1-2269.
- Geophysical investigations off Mexico: 1-900.
- Magnetic survey off west coast U.S.: 1-881.
- Marine geochemistry germanium and origin clay minerals: 1-457.
- Neopilina (Vema) ewingi, living species Paleozoic Monoplacophora: 1-1164.
- Radiolaria, Oligocene-lower Miocene, tropical Pacific sediments: 1-2497.
- Reflexion studies, eastern equatorial: 1-1199.
- Seamount Jasper, gravity anomalies: 1-1933.
- Seismic activity, northwest border area, 1909-1944: 1-3029.

Pakistan.

- Bengal basin, Quaternary geology: 1-826.
- Foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Cretaceous-Eocene: 1-1398.
- Lower Indus basin, stratigraphy: 1-2098.
- Major gas fields, west: 1-3164.

Paleobotany. See also Algae; Micropaleontology; Paleontology; Palynology.

- Alberta, fungal filaments, Devonian limestone, Nordegg: 1-2510.
- American species Asterophyllites, Annularia, Sphenophyllum, Pennsylvanian: 1-667.
- Angiosperm flora, poleward migration, Cretaceous: 1-1929.
- British Columbia, late-glacial deposits, Vancouver Island: 1-2999.
- Petrified logs Cupressinoxylon, Chilko Lake: 1-2512.
- Plant microfossils, Kootenay coal-measures: 1-2511.

Cordaites michiganensis, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 1-1174.

- Gametangial constants, extant Charophyta: 1-422.
- Gnetales, history: 1-668.
- Hungary, Ipolytarnó, fossil flora, Oligocene: 1-1441.

Indiana: 1-2513.

- Nevada, Verdi flora, Pliocene: 1-1176.
- Northwest Territories, buried peat, Mackenzie River delta: 1-2794.
- Oregon, Rujada flora, Oligocene: 1-1175.
- Problematica: 1-421.
- Progress, 1908-1958: 1-1439.
- U.S., upper Carboniferous, floral subdivision: 1-851.

Paleocene. See Tertiary.

Paleoclimatology.

- Africa, Pleistocene: 1-827.
- Atlantic Ocean, paleotemperatures, relation to carbonate content pilot core: 1-3123.
- Globigerina pachyderma, colling direction as climatic index: 1-1917.
- Manitoba, postglacial development of flora: 1-2715.
- Massachusetts, late-glacial, Martha's Vineyard: 1-1366.
- Pleistocene, climate, periglacial-morphologic effects: 1-1369.
- Climatic zones: 1-2953.
- U.S., north-central, postglacial vegetation: 1-2204.

Paleoecology. See Ecology.

Paleogeography. See also Geologic history; Paleoclimatology.

- Arizona, Pennsylvanian: 1-2172.
- Coal Measures, western Pennsylvania: 1-1407.
- Mexico, Tertiary sediments, Veracruz basin: 1-2759.
- Oklahoma, Perm-Pennsylvanian: 1-2755.
- Poland, Carpathians: 1-2363.
- Paleomagnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.
- Paleontology. See also subheading Paleontology under the states and countries; phyla and classes; Micropaleontology; Paleobotany; Palynology; Problematic fossils.
- Arthropoda: 1-1428.

Ecology, application: 1-391.

Elephants: 1-2257.

Fossil guides, beginners, Illinois: 1-1417.

Indiana: 1-2482.

Fossil record, adequacy of: 1-1416.

Invertebrate, workbook: 1-390.

Ionizing radiation and evolution: 1-2483.

Mounting specimens, plastic: 1-798.

Recent developments: 1-1415.

Sirenia and Desmostylia, review: 1-2488.

Time, life, and man, textbook: 1-1688.

Cambrian.

Appalachians, central, Trempealeauan trilobites: 1-1429.

British Columbia, Archaeocyatha, Salmo area: 1-392.

Colorado, trilobites, Peerless and Manitou formations: 1-408.

Epiphyton, systematic status, stratigraphic importance: 1-140.

Idaho, southeastern, Ptychaspis faunule, Bear River Range: 1-1442.

Trilobite Elrathia kingii (Meek): 1-407.

Washington, Archaeocyatha, Colville area: 1-392.

Carboniferous.

British Columbia, rugose corals: 1-1143.

Canadian Rockies, brachiopods: 1-653.

England, Derbyshire and Yorkshire, new sponges: 1-1904.

India, Foraminifera, Manendragarh: 1-867.

Spores and pollen, catalog, v. 5: 1-2503.

Cenozoic.

Echinoids, eastern U.S.: 1-2251.

Freshwater snail, Anisus pattersoni, range and relationships: 1-116.

Cretaceous.

Alaska, ammonites: 1-405.

Angiosperm flora, poleward migration: 1-1929.

Black Hills, Pierre shale: 1-386.

California, new ammonites: 1-406.

Canada, western, Foraminifera, Ammonoidea, Pelecypoda, Peace River area: 1-129.

Cuba, Foraminifera Heterohelicidae: 1-2787.

Egypt, biostratigraphy, Um Elghanayem section: 1-2992.

Foraminifera, wall-structure: 1-2493.

Louisiana, new cribrimorph bryozoan: 1-112.

New Jersey: 1-141.

Peru, northwestern, Foraminifera: 1-2994.

Spores and pollen, catalog, v. 1, v. 4, v. 8: 1-2499, 1-2502, 1-2506.

Texas, Ammonoidea, Anisoceras, Ancycloceras: 1-118.

Trinidad, planktonic Foraminifera: 1-869.

Devonian.

Alberta, fungal filaments limestone near Nordegg: 1-2510.

Ambocoeliinae: 1-399.

England, tetracorals, south Devon: 1-394.

Gastropods, Liomphalus and Scalaetrochus: 1-403.

Illinois, conodonts, Intraspecific variability: 1-1926.

Michigan, auloporid corals, Traverse group: 1-2771.

Brachiopods, Traverse group: 1-1689.

Mississippi Valley, conodonts: 1-1925.

Missouri, Pentecrinus, microcrinoid, Louisiana formation: 1-1420.

New York, brachiopods, Highland Mills: 1-2773.

Oklahoma, brachiopods, Hunton group, Arbuckle Mountains: 1-114.

Ontario, corals, upper Abitibi River limestone: 1-393.

Pennsylvania, Hamilton biota, Dauphin County: 1-1694.

Starfish, Pike County: 1-1421.

Radiolaria, Ohio shale: 1-418.

Rugose corals, Diversophyllum, Tabulophyllum, Charactophyllum: 1-395.

Western Australia, brachiopod Schizophoria: 1-2777.

Wyoming, conodonts, Darby formation, Wind River Mountains: 1-134.

Jurassic.

British Columbia, Nelson and Salmo areas: 1-2478.

Mesozoic.

SUBJECT INDEX

Paleontology - Continued

- Rhynchonelloidea, classification: I-862.
 Spores and pollen, catalog, v. 2: I-2500.
- Mississippian.
 Alberta, megafaunal zones: I-1657.
 Belemnites: I-2777.
 Indiana, foraminifera, Rockford limestone: I-866.
 Holothurian sclerites, Rockford limestone: I-419.
 Mississippi Valley, conodonts: I-1925.
 Missouri, infant brachiopods, Louisiana limestone: I-1906.
Pentecrinus, microcrinoid, Louisiana formation: I-1420.
 Northwest Territories, South Nahanni River area: I-1662.
 Spores, catalog, v. 7: I-2505.
 Utah, new bryozoan, Manning Canyon shale: I-397.
 Sponges: I-1419.
 Western Canada basin, micropaleontology: I-1658.
- Ordovician.
 Appalachians, central, Trempealeauian trilobites: I-1429.
 Colorado, trilobites, Peerless and Manitou formations: I-408.
 Conodonts, Galena formation, Iowa-Minnesota: I-873.
 Guide fossils, western Canada: I-2747.
 Idaho, southern Lemhi Range: I-2252.
 Manitoba, northern, conodonts: I-1924.
 Minnesota, Desmograptus cancellatus, Stewartville formation: I-1905.
 North America, "arctic" fauna, an equatorial assemblage?: I-2784.
 Norway, Cyrtogomphoceratidae (Nautiloidea), Oslo region: I-404.
 Oklahoma, trilobite, Viola limestone: I-662.
 Ontario, Nipissing-Deux Rivières: I-423.
 Pennsylvania, Montgomery County, Maclurea(?): I-1695.
 Wales, conodonts, Crug limestone: I-2996.
 Wyoming, Bighorn conodonts: I-874.
- Paleozoic.
 Eurypterida, taxonomic review: I-864.
 Nautiloid cephalopods, muscle-attachment impressions: I-863.
 U.S., Ostracoda, check list: I-2998.
- Pennsylvanian.
 American species Asterophyllites, Annularia, Sphenophyllum: I-667.
 Colorado, Perry Park: I-342.
 Illinois basin, fusulinids and ostracods: I-2790.
 Indiana, miospore analysis, Pottsville coals: I-139.
 Missouri, cephalopods, Burgner formation: I-117.
 Montana, bryozoans, Ansden formation: I-861.
 New Mexico, brachiopods, Mud Springs Mountains and Derry Hills: I-102.
 Oklahoma, Cordaites michiganensis, Dawson coal: I-1174.
 Crinoid, Missourian, Bartlesville: I-2250.
 Snail, Excello shale: I-1163.
 Spore genus, Spencerisporites, Texas-Oklahoma Panhandle: I-2508.
 Spores and pollen, catalog, v. 6, v.7: I-2504, I-2505.
 Texas, fusulinids, upper Strawn: I-131.
 Utah, sponges: I-1419.
- Permian.
 Alberta, megafaunal zones: I-1657.
 British Columbia, fusulinid, Wapiti Lake, I-2789.
 California, tabulate coral, Shasta County: I-396.
 Canadian Rockies, brachiopods: I-653.
 Kansas, labyrinthodont amphibian: I-409.
 Oklahoma, sea-scorpion: I-1431.
- Quaternary.
 Alaska, mammoth bone, histology: I-865.
 Atlantic Ocean, Recent planktonic Foraminifera, distribution: I-872.
 Bahama Bank, organism communities: I-1443.
 Bahamas, Pleistocene birds, New Providence Island: I-2781.
 British Columbia, paleobotany Vancouver Island: I-2999.
 California, animals, Mohave Desert: I-1167.
 Invertebrates, Newport Bay area: I-2982.
- Pleistocene Canis lupus, Canis latrans, Samwel Cave: I-2256.
 Pleistocene gastropod, Palos Verdes Hills: I-1909.
 Pleistocene mollusks, Crown Point: I-1907.
 Mexico, Pleistocene invertebrates, Punta Cabras, Baja California: I-2983.
 Pleistocene megafossils, Tres Marías Islands: I-2984.
 Ohio, Pleistocene Mollusca, Ross County: I-1908.
 Ostracoda, Recent, suborder Cladocopa: I-876.
 Panama, Recent marine molluscs, Caribbean coast: I-400.
 Texas coastal bays, macro-invertebrate assemblages: I-2486.
- Silurian.
 Algae, calcareous, northern California and Japan: I-2793.
 Gotlandian, review: I-2791.
 Brachiopods, orthotetacid, new family and genus: I-398.
 Dasycladaceae, southwestern U.S.: I-2792.
 Fossil fish, Pennsylvania-New Jersey: I-2780.
 Norway, Cyrtogomphoceratidae (Nautiloidea), Oslo region: I-404.
 Oklahoma, brachiopods, Chiliopsis Boucot, Hunton limestone: I-1160.
 Pennsylvania, ostracods, Bloomsburg formation: I-1691.
 Worm genera: I-1422.
- Tertiary.
 Alberta, horse astragalus, Hand Hills conglomerate: I-664.
 Algeria, Foraminifera, Oligocene-Miocene: I-2495.
Amphicyon, Miocene carnivore, baculum: I-1432.
 Australia, nautiloids: I-1427.
 California, birds, Miocene sulids, Los Angeles County: I-1165.
 Birds, San Diego Pliocene: I-1166.
 Foraminifera, Coalinga area: I-1918.
 Orociapa Mountains, Eocene: I-1399.
 Ostracode fauna, Marysville Buttes: I-137.
 Champsosaur giants: I-663.
 Eocene and Miocene paleobotanical problematica: I-421.
 Florida, Miocene mustelid, Leptarctus, middle ear: I-1433.
 Foraminifera, wall-structure: I-2493.
 India, Foraminifera, Lakhpat, northwest Kutch: I-2494.
 Foraminifera, Miocene, Kathiawar: I-1921.
 Mayurbhanj, fish teeth: I-1911.
 Italy, Miocene Foraminifera, Rosignano: I-2995.
 Jamaica, Bryozoa, Miocene Bowden formation: I-2997.
 Lamellibranchs, Miocene, American and European: I-1690.
 Maryland, Miocene Mollusca, new species: I-402.
 Mexico, hemipteran (Dipsocoridae) from Miocene amber, Chiapas: I-2779.
 Pliocene megafossils, Tres Marías Islands: I-2984.
 Stingless bee from Miocene amber, Chiapas: I-2778.
 Nebraska, new cricetid rodents, Niobrara River fauna, Miocene: I-1912.
 Nevada, middle Pliocene mammalian fauna, Smiths Valley: I-2782.
 Verdi flora, Pliocene: I-1176.
 New Mexico, mammals, Paleocene Puerco and Nacimiento strata: I-2986.
 North America, Foraminifera, Eocene and Paleocene: I-2262.
 North Carolina, molluscan fauna, Miocene Trent formation: I-2770.
 North Dakota, crabs, Cannonball formation, Paleocene: I-121.
 Oklahoma, Pliocene badger, Harper County: I-2255.
 Pliocene vertebrate fauna, Roger Mills County: I-2254.
 Oregon, bat and plants, upper Oligocene: I-424.
 Rújada flora, Oligocene: I-1175.
 Panama, gastropods: I-2485.
 Puerto Rico, Foraminifera, upper Oligocene: I-2263.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Paleontology - Continued**
- Radiolaria, Oligocene-lower Miocene, Pacific Ocean: I-2497.
 - Spores and pollen, catalog, v. 1, v. 4: I-2499 through I-2502.
 - Texas, Ogallala formation: I-2763.
 - Trinidad, Ostracoda, Brasso formation: I-138.
 - Venezuela, upper Tocuyo and Pozón formations, Foraminifera: I-665.
 - West Indies, Eocene foraminiferal species, *Aceratulina linearis*: I-2788.
 - Wyoming, crocodile, Eocene Green River beds: I-2985.
 - Mammals, two new records, Bridger middle Eocene, Tabernacle Butte: I-2988.
 - New Eocene insectivore, Tabernacle Butte: I-2987.
 - New middle Eocene edentate: I-2989.
- Triassic.**
- British Columbia, ammonoids, Peace River foothills, revision: I-2776.
 - Conodonts, Nevada-Utah: I-875.
 - Pennsylvania, Lockatong formation: I-2785.
- Paleosols.** *See Soils.*
- Paleotemperatures.** *See Paleoclimatology.*
- Paleozoic.**
- Alberta, Permo-Carboniferous nomenclature, Peace River area: I-2754.
 - Arkansas, northern, pre-Atoka rocks: I-2745.
 - British Columbia, Stoddart formation, late Paleozoic: I-1663.
 - Nevada, north-central: I-95.
 - Northwest Territories, Middle Ordovician and older sediments, Wrigley-Fort Norman area: I-2970.
 - Oklahoma, pre-Des Moinesian study: I-2746. Section, Ardmore basin: I-2647.
 - Pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphic names, west Texas-southeast New Mexico: I-2471.
 - Saskatchewan, significance Meadow Lake escarpment, lower Paleozoic: I-2624.
 - U.S.S.R., western Balkhash region: I-651.
 - U.S., pre-Des Moinesian Isopach and paleogeologic studies, midcontinent: I-2971.
 - Williston Basin, lower Paleozoic nomenclature: I-90.
 - Northern: I-2619.
- Palynology.**
- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.1 - v.8: I-2499 through I-2506.
 - Densosporites*, Paleozoic: I-1173.
 - Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Devonian spores: I-877.
 - Gnetales, history: I-668.
 - Indiana, Pottsville coals, miospore analysis: I-139.
 - Libya, Lower Silurian plant spores: I-2509.
 - Massachusetts, late-glacial pollen sequence, Martha's Vineyard: I-1366.
 - Quebec, Champlain Sea episode, St. Lawrence lowlands: I-2205.
 - Quercus prinoides*, geniculus in pollen of: I-2507.
 - Schizosporites*, Cretaceous, Australia: I-1440.
 - Spencerisporites*, Texas-Oklahoma Panhandle: I-2508.
 - Stratigraphic tool oil exploration: I-1299.
 - Use in Pleistocene stratigraphy, Quebec, Ontario, nonglacial deposits: I-387.
 - Venezuela, Recent Orinoco delta and shelf sediments: I-878.
 - Water-miscible mountant: I-1418.
- Panama.
- Marine molluscs, Recent, Caribbean coast: I-400.
 - Tertiary gastropods: I-2485.
- Paragenesis.** *See also Mineral deposits, origin.*
- Lime skarns, Archean, Aldan plita, U.S.S.R.: I-721.
- Paraguay.
- Geologic map: I-320.
 - Geology and mineral resources: I-1365.
- Patterned ground.
- Antarctica, sand-wedge polygons, McMurdo Sound region: I-2956.
- Northwest Territories, sorted circles, Resolute: I-355.
- Saskatchewan, Swift Current area: I-1625.
- Stone lines, origin: I-2459.
- Peat, Northwest Territories, paleobotanical study, Mackenzie River delta: I-2794.
- Pebbles, beach and stream: I-77.
- Pediments, Arizona, southeastern: I-2215.
- Pedology. *See Soils.*
- Pegmatite.
- Brazil, monazite composition, Minas Gerais: I-1459.
 - Phosphate minerals, Borborema pegmatites: I-197.
 - California, zoned gabbro pegmatites, Eureka Peak, Plumas County: I-2358.
 - Connecticut, Middletown area: I-760.
 - Georgia, monazite-bearing pegmatites: I-3142.
 - India, age samarskite, Kishengarh: I-388. Occurrence uranium, Rajasthan: I-1024.
 - Saskatchewan, radioactive: I-991.
 - South Dakota, Beecher No. 3-Black Diamond pegmatite, beryl deposits: I-2898.
 - South-West Africa, cassiterite-bearing pegmatite, near Brandberg: I-2597.
 - U.S.S.R., Dzirulsk massif, niobium and tantalum in muscovites: I-1215.
 - Inclusions in minerals, Murzinka (Ural): I-2553.
 - Kola peninsula, potassium-rubidium ratio in minerals: I-1214.
- Pelecypoda.**
- Aucella*, succession and speciation: I-1161.
 - Canada, Cretaceous, Peace River area: I-129.
 - Fossil clams, generic assignment: I-1162.
 - Inoceramus labiatus*, Cretaceous, U.S., western, Greenhorn formation: I-1424.
 - Lamellibranchs, Miocene, American and European: I-1690.
 - Tancredia americana*, Cretaceous, South Dakota, Fox Hills formation: I-1423.
- Peneplains, Pennsylvania, Wyoming-Lackawanna region: I-2224.
- Pennsylvania.
- Deep well samples and geophysical logs to 1959, catalog: I-2648.
 - Geologic literature: I-2926.
 - Geological research, 1959: I-1867.
 - High school geology: I-1591.
- Areas described.**
- Boyertown quadrangle: I-574.
 - Bucks County: I-2199.
 - Buckingham Mountain: I-2710.
 - Northwestern, Titusville area, guidebook: I-1881.
- Economic geology.**
- Barite, Ft. Littleton, Fulton County, geology: I-2899.
 - Chromite, mining, history: I-749.
 - Wood mine, Lancaster County: I-250.
 - Clay and limonite, Gatesburg formation, central: I-2517.
 - Clay and shale: I-2905.
 - Coal, Upper Freeport, partings: I-1859.
 - Mineral industry, 1957: I-2017.
 - Petroleum, first oil well: I-519.
 - Oil and gas developments, 1957, 1958: I-274, I-771, I-1844.
- Geohydrology.**
- Ground water, Triassic region: I-2884.
- Geophysics.**
- Spontaneous polarization potentials, clay and limonite deposits, central: I-2517.
- Historical geology.**
- Coal Measures, paleogeography. I-1407.
 - Ordovician, Anville, Myerstown and Hershey formations: I-1642.
 - Lehigh and Delaware valleys, "Beekmantown" Limestone: I-1641.
- Pennsylvanian, Pottsville, lower Allegheny series, Clearfield-Centre counties: I-1387.
- Upper Freeport coal: I-1859.
- Triassic near South Mountain:** I-1644.
- Maps, Geologic.**
- Allensville quadrangle, preliminary map: I-1361.

SUBJECT INDEX.

- Pennsylvania - Continued
 Boyertown quadrangle: 1-574.
 Lebanon quadrangle: 1-35, 1-1608.
 Minersville-Tremont quadrangles: 1-575.
- Mineralogy.
 Clinopyroxenes, mineralogy and crystallography: 1-2340.
- Paleontology.
 Devonian starfish, Pike County: 1-1421.
 Hamilton biota, Rockville, Dauphin County: 1-1694.
 Ordovician fossils, *Maclarea*(?), Montgomery County: 1-1695.
 Silurian fish: 1-2780.
 Triassic Lockatong formation: 1-2785.
- Petrology.
 Albert No. 1 well, samples, Snyder County: 1-727.
 Emma McKnight No. 1 well, samples, Mercer County: 1-224.
 Goodwill-Curley No. 1 well, samples, Erie County: 1-225.
 Granitization, Reading Hills, Berks County: 1-1761.
 Organic materials, Devonian, Mt. Union area: 1-219.
 Rock fragments, Tuscarora scree, size and shape: 1-2872.
 Wilmington complex, petrology and metamorphism: 1-3111.
- Physiography.
 Caves recently discovered: 1-1626.
 Marsh origin, Chester County: 1-1629.
 Wyoming-Lackawanna region, geomorphology: 1-2224.
- Structural geology.
 Conestoga limestone, Hanover, petrofabric study: 1-1137.
 Edison fault near Doylestown: 1-2785.
 Kittatinny Ridge at Schuylkill Gap, structural features: 1-1637.
 Recumbent folding south of Great Valley, Lancaster County: 1-1635.
 Sinking Valley: 1-2226.
 Triassic faulting near Gwynedd: 1-1633.
- Pennsylvanian. See also Carboniferous.
 Alberta, Peace River area: 1-1661.
 Arizona, paleogeography: 1-2172.
 Colorado, Minturn formation, marine redbeds: 1-1388.
 Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 1-2244.
 Illinois, Douglas, Coles, Cumberland counties: 1-1857.
 Indiana, Upper Block underclay, estimation minimum depth burial: 1-2558.
 Kansas, Cherokee group, coal resources: 1-2919.
 Douglas and Pedee groups, northeastern: 1-2753.
 Lansing group, map: 1-1097.
 Structure: 1-1378.
 Pittsburgh and Vilas formations, reef structure: 1-1390.
 Stanton limestone: 1-1391.
 White Cloud channel sandstone: 1-1392.
 Missouri, Des Moinesian: 1-1389.
 Montana, Amsden formation, Wolf Springs-Delphia area: 1-2704.
 Lower Pennsylvanian: 1-2242.
 New Mexico, Mud Springs Mountains and Derry Hills: 1-102.
 North Dakota, Rocky Ridge pool, Billings County: 1-2620.
 Oklahoma, Ardmore basin: 1-1509.
 Atoka formation, McAlester basin: 1-2243.
 Facies changes, north Wichita Mountains: 1-2635.
 Medicine Springs area, Ouachita Mountains: 1-2646.
 Sedimentation, Springer sandstone reservoirs: 1-3157.
 Sediments and orogenies, Ardmore district: 1-2631.
 Structure and lithology, Springer formation, Velma-Camp area: 1-2642.
 Pennsylvania, Upper Freeport coal, partings: 1-1895.
 Texas, Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, controversy, guidebook: 1-1884.
- Strawn and Canyon series, Palo Pinto County, guidebook: 1-2451.
 Strawn-Canyon boundary: 1-103.
 West and central, Horseshoe atoll: 1-2756, 1-2974.
 U.S., midcontinent, northern Anadarko basin, Morrowan series, lithofacies study: 1-1386.
 Southwestern, San Juan basin: 1-2613.
 Williston basin, stratigraphy, Lower: 1-2242.
 Utah, Confusion Range: 1-2476.
 Isopachous relations and warping, Aneth area: 1-2973.
 Oquirrh formation, lower portion: 1-2972.
- Periglacial phenomena.
 Alaska Range, rock glaciers: 1-1127.
 Northwest Territories, Thelon valley, pingo: 1-1128.
- Permafrost.
 Alaska, oil production, frozen reservoir rocks, Umat: 1-3159.
 Antarctica, sand-wedge polygons, McMurdo Sound region: 1-2956.
 Canada, bibliography: 1-354.
 Subsurface organic layer associated with permafrost, western Arctic: 1-310.
 Water supply permafrost regions: 1-2880.
 Greenland, foundations Nike sites, Thule area: 1-1863.
 Northwest Territories, Resolute, temperatures: 1-1129.
 Periodic heat flow in stratified medium, application to permafrost problems: 1-2817.
- Permian.
 Alberta, Highwood Pass section: 1-1656.
 Megafaunal zones: 1-1657.
 Peace River area: 1-1661.
 Rocky Mountains and foothills: 1-1654.
 Arizona, Black Mesa basin, sedimentary rocks: 1-2173.
 Canada, brachiopod zones, Mount Head and Etherington formations, Rockies: 1-653.
 Colorado, Sangre de Cristo Mountains: 1-2244.
 New Mexico, San Andres limestone and related rocks, Last Chance Canyon area: 1-2475.
 Oklahoma, Beckham County, Blaine formation: 1-1144.
 Permo-Pennsylvanian paleogeography: 1-2755.
 Texas, Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, guidebook: 1-1884.
 West and central, Horseshoe atoll: 1-2756, 1-2974.
 U.S.S.R., Donets basin, Dniepr-Donets depression, correlation: 1-382.
 Utah, Confusion Range: 1-2476.
- Peru.
 Barchans, southern: 1-2958.
 Clay mineral-carbonate relations, sedimentary rocks: 1-484.
 Foraminifera, *Globotruncana ventricosa*, northwestern: 1-2994.
 Fossil Canis, La Brea tar pits: 1-2487.
 Inyoite, Laguna Salinas: 1-195.
 La Brea-Paríñas field, controls of oil occurrence: 1-2048.
 Lake Titicaca, inflow: 1-2001.
 Maquia oil field, geology: 1-2110.
- Petrofabrics.
 Calcilutites and pseudobreccias, Great Britain, Mississippian: 1-2868.
 Dolomite, deformation single crystals: 1-844.
 Ice, Blue Glacier, Washington: 1-2954.
 Method of fold analysis: 1-369.
 Olivine, flow orientation: 1-2965.
 Pennsylvania, Conestoga limestone: 1-1137.
 Quartz, crystals in stylolites, Carboniferous limestone, North Wales: 1-2566.
 Deformation lamellae: 1-87, 1-1636.
 Schnitteffekt in diagrams: 1-370.
 Till and tillite, macroscopic fabric studies: 1-2854.
- Petrography.
 Cary outwash, South Dakota: 1-1510.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Petrography - Continued
 Coal, high volatile bituminous: 1-2649.
 Research: 1-3166.
- Granite, composition trends, Eire: 1-1984.
- Igneous and metamorphic rocks, Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks, California:
 1-1763.
- Limestones, classification: 1-483.
 Wales, Mississippian: 1-2874.
- Magmatic and metasomatic rocks, textural features:
 1-1246.
- Mineralogical variation, Preissac-Lacorne batholith, Quebec: 1-1245.
- Quantitative mineralogy in 30 minutes, method:
 1-2557.
- Rocks in thin section, textbook: 1-1757.
- Uranium-bearing shales, constituents: 1-986.
- Petroleum.
 Africa, developments, 1958: 1-2141.
 Alabama, Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas:
 1-2387.
- Alaska, Cape Simpson area, test wells: 1-1145.
 Developments, 1958: 1-1829.
 Exploration: 1-1819.
 Geology, possible petroleum provinces: 1-3158.
 Production, frozen reservoir rocks, Umiat:
 1-3159.
- Sentinel Hill and Fish Creek areas, core test:
 1-1394.
- Alberta, Edmonton reef chain: 1-2912.
 Exploration and development, 1883-1958: 1-2611.
 Oil sands, McMurray formation, grain size classification: 1-2109.
- Southern foothills, structure and hydrocarbon accumulation: 1-1556.
- Statistics, 1947-1958: 1-2610.
- Appalachian region: 1-2133.
 Appalachian basin, emplacement oil and gas:
 1-2041.
- Application formation testing to hydrodynamic studies: 1-2626.
- Argentina, sedimentary basins: 1-2125.
- Arizona, Black Mesa basin, Paradox basin: 1-2183.
 Developments, 1958: 1-1830.
- Arkansas, developments, 1958: 1-1831.
- Atlantic Coastal Plain, emerged and submerged: 1-2101.
- Australia, geology, exploration: 1-774.
- Austria, exploration molasse basin: 1-2123.
 Vienna basin: 1-2067, 1-2124.
- Basin evolution, relation to oil habitat: 1-2056, 1-2057.
- Borneo, east, oil basin: 1-2076.
 Northwestern oil basin: 1-2075.
- Brazil, Amazonas basin: 1-2127.
 Sedimentary basins: 1-2126.
- California, Cuyama Valley, geology: 1-2025.
 Developments, 1958: 1-1828.
 Los Angeles basin, geology: 1-2024.
- Los Angeles-Ventura regions, guidebook: 1-2438.
- Offshore exploration, resources: 1-2099, 1-2612.
- San Joaquin Valley, geology: 1-2026.
- Canada, Alberta basin, geology: 1-2027.
 Application photogeophysics in exploration: 1-2629.
- Developments, 1958: 1-1822, 1-1823.
- Geochemical aspects migration: 1-768.
- Magnesium in crude oils: 1-1812.
- Mississippian and Jurassic prospects: 1-1646.
- Variation composition: 1-271.
- Williston basin, geology: 1-2028.
- Caribbean region, developments, 1958: 1-2131.
- Colombia, middle Magdalena Valley: 1-2047.
- Colorado, developments, 1958: 1-1832.
 San Juan basin, origin and habitat of oil: 1-2037.
- Conservation reservoir energy: 1-1820.
- Crude oil and source rock, chemical relationships: 1-2054.
- Cyrus D. Angell: 1-2931.
- Dip-log computer chart: 1-2608.
- Electrovicosity and flow, reservoir fluids: 1-525.
- Eugeosynclines as potential oil habitats: 1-2103.
- Europe, developments, 1958: 1-2138.
 Exploration: 1-518, 1-1049.
 Acreage factor: 1-3154.
- Ammonium nitrate, blasting agent: 1-446.
- And research, U.S., world supply, 1957: 1-1813.
- Application geomorphology: 1-1051.
- Outlook: 1-2102.
- Palynology as stratigraphic tool: 1-1299.
- Subsurface water data, importance: 1-524.
- Unorthodox methods: 1-523.
- Worldwide geophysical activity, 1957: 1-427.
- First oil well: 1-519.
- Far East, developments, 1958: 1-2140.
- France, Aquitanian basin: 1-2065.
 Rhine graben: 1-2066.
- French Equatorial Africa, oil fields, geology: 1-2108.
- Genesis, chemical aspects: 1-3063.
- Geochemistry, isolation and identification ester from crude oil: 1-272.
- Geology, textbook: 1-3155.
- Germany, northwest German basin, oil fields and sedimentary troughs: 1-2063.
 Rhine graben: 1-2066.
- Salt domes and oil accumulation: 1-2083.
- Tectonics and oil migration, Gifhorn trough: 1-2088.
- Great Plains, Denver Basin, habitat of oil: 1-2035.
- Great Plains and Rocky Mountains, habitat of oil, geologic history: 1-2030.
- Greatest Gamblers: 1-2607.
- Gulf of Mexico, continental shelf: 1-2100.
- Habitat: 1-2022.
 And controlling factors: 1-2023.
- Synchronous highs, sea floor: 1-2386.
- Illinois, Cooks Mills area, Coles and Douglas counties: 1-1301.
 Developments, 1958: 1-1133.
 Industry, 1957: 1-531.
- Production, 1958: 1-2606.
- Illinois basin, habitat of oil: 1-2039.
- India, possible oil-bearing provinces: 1-2131.
- Indiana, developments, 1958: 1-1834.
- Iran, Gachsaran field: 1-2097.
- Sedimentary basins and oil possibilities: 1-2096.
- Southwest, oil fields, sedimentary basins: 1-2073.
- Iraq, Basra area, stratigraphy: 1-2072.
 Northern, oil habitat: 1-2071.
- Israel, oil exploration: 1-2095.
- Italy, Gela oil field, Sicily: 1-2090.
 Oils and asphalts, geochemical analysis: 1-2089.
- Ragusa oil field, Sicily: 1-2091.
- Southern, exploration: 1-2129.
- Japan area, petrolierous zones: 1-772.
- Java, east, oil basin: 1-2078.
- Kansas, developments, 1958: 1-1827.
 Lansing group (Pennsylvanian), map: 1-1097.
- Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-2916.
- Kentucky, Breathitt County, oil and gas map: 1-2427.
 Developments, 1958: 1-1835.
- Green County oil field: 1-1355.
- Industry, services of Kentucky Geological Survey: 1-521.
- Oak Hill West pool, Hopkins County: 1-532.
- Production data: 1-536.
- Taylor County, oil and gas map: 1-1325.
- Kuwait, stratigraphy: 1-2072.
- Louisiana, Anahuac and Frio formations, Tertiary: 1-275.
- Avery Island salt dome, geology: 1-1559.
- Bay Sainte Elaine oil field: 1-2917.
- Developments, 1958: 1-1831, 1-1836.
- Erath field, structure and stratigraphy: 1-1837.
- Salt dome growth: 1-2963.
- Washington field: 1-1838.
- Maryland, western, developments, 1958: 1-1825.
- Mexico, developments, 1958: 1-2136.
- Michigan, developments, 1958: 1-1839.
- Michigan basin: 1-2040.

SUBJECT INDEX

Petroleum - Continued

- Middle East, developments, 1958: 1-2139.
 Oil development: 1-1565.
 Oil horizons: 1-2070.
 Migration, application to Gabon, French Equatorial Africa: 1-2087.
 Mississippi, fields, test wells, salt domes, pipelines, map: 1-566.
 Mesozoic-Paleozoic producing areas: 1-2387.
 Montana, Amsden formation, Wolf Springs-Delphia area: 1-2704.
 Developments, 1958: 1-1840.
 South Sweetgrass arch area: 1-2707.
 Nebraska, developments, 1958: 1-1832.
 Oil and gas fields, pipelines, test wells, map: 1-568.
 Netherlands, northeast Netherlands basin: 1-2064.
 Nevada, developments, 1958: 1-1854.
 New Guinea, Vogelkop peninsula: 1-2128.
 New Mexico, developments, 1958: 1-1830, 1-1853.
 Permian basin, oil and geology: 1-2038.
 San Juan basin, origin and habitat of oil: 1-2037.
 Sangre de Cristo Mountains, guidebook: 1-2446.
 New Mexico-Colorado, San Juan basin: 1-2613.
 New York, developments, 1958: 1-1841.
 North Dakota, developments, 1958: 1-1840.
 Lignite field, Burke County: 1-2623.
 Nesson anticline: 1-1560.
 Structure map: 1-1328.
 Newburg field, Bottineau County, Jura-Triassic production: 1-2618.
 Newburg-South Westhope fields: 1-273.
 Rocky Ridge pool, Billings County: 1-2620.
 Nova Scotia, reservoirs: 1-769.
 Occurrence, facies control: 1-2049.
 Ohio, developments, 1958: 1-1842.
 Oklahoma, Altus field, Jackson County: 1-2637.
 Carter-Knox field, Grady and Stephens counties: 1-2640.
 Developments, 1958: 1-1843, 1-1846.
 Milroy field, Stephens and Carter counties: 1-2641.
 North Madill field, Marshall County: 1-2645.
 Northwest Butner pool area, Seminole County: 1-1563.
 Sedimentation, Springer sandstone reservoirs: 1-3157.
 South Palacine field, Stephens County: 1-2639.
 Southern, symposium, v. 2: 1-2630.
 Southwest Ardmore field: 1-2644.
 Statistics, 1958: 1-2388.
 Stratigraphic traps, Anadarko basin: 1-526.
 West Brock field, Carter County: 1-2643.
 West Frederick field, Tillman County: 1-2638.
 100 years oil geology: 1-1050.
 Ontario, southwestern, exploration and problems: 1-2915.
 Organic carbon in sedimentary rocks, relation to petroleum: 1-1744.
 Origin: 1-1052, 1-1555.
 And migration: 1-1300.
 Insoluble organic matter in marine sedimentary rocks: 1-2051.
 Primary degradation chlorophyll under simulated petroleum source rock sedimentation conditions: 1-2909.
 Thermodynamic approach: 1-527.
 Pennsylvania, developments, 1957, 1958: 1-274, 1-771, 1-1844.
 Northwestern, guidebook: 1-1881.
 Peru, eastern, Maquira oil field, geology: 1-2110.
 Northern, La Brea-Paríñas field, oil occurrence: 1-2048.
 Photomicrolog, new subsurface tool: 1-2622.
 Primary evaporites, relationship to oil accumulation: 1-2086.
 Prospecting and exploration, geochemical methods: 1-2020.
 Pseudo evidences oil and gas: 1-1554.
 Reserves in fractured rocks, determining: 1-1298.
 Rocky Mountains, Denver Basin, habitat of oil: 1-2035.
 Sahara, Hoggar, north border: 1-2118.
 Northern, paleogeographic and structural study: 1-2116.
 Saskatchewan, Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area: 1-1667.
 Fosterton field: 1-2625.
 Middle Devonian oil possibilities: 1-1385.
 Steelman field: 1-2627, 1-2628.
 Saudi Arabia, Ghawar oil field: 1-773.
 Stratigraphic relations Jurassic oil: 1-2074.
 Sedimentation, recent, as key to ancient deposits: 1-2058.
 Sedimentology, bibliography recent progress: 1-2132.
 Source rocks, oil and organic matter in: 1-2050.
 South America, developments, 1958: 1-2137.
 South Dakota, developments, 1958: 1-1840.
 Tests, 1957, map: 1-50.
 Storage in salt caverns: 1-1811.
 Stratigraphic tools and techniques, subsurface: 1-1818.
 Sumatra, south, basinal area: 1-2077.
 Tennessee, developments, 1958: 1-1845.
 History, development: 1-533.
 Texas, Anahuac and Frio formations, Tertiary: 1-275.
 Boling Dome, Wharton County: 1-1883.
 Developments, 1958: 1-1846 through 1-1850, 1-1852, 1-1853.
 Edwards limestone production: 1-1303.
 Fashing field, Atascosa county, Oakville field, Live Oak county: 1-1363.
 Grayson County: 1-2632.
 Horseshoe atoll: 1-2756, 1-2974.
 Permian basin, oil and geology: 1-2038.
 Slocum salt dome, Anderson County, geology: 1-1564.
 Trinidad, southern, Miocene oil occurrence: 1-2044.
 Turkey, possibilities in sedimentary basins: 1-2094.
 U.S.S.R., Apsheron peninsula, oil structures: 1-1566.
 Cretaceous sediments, Colchis lowland: 1-3162.
 Direct detection methods: 1-2114.
 Fergana depression: 1-270.
 Geophysical prospecting methods: 1-2111.
 Mesozoic, lower Yenisei: 1-3163.
 Russian platform, eastern edge: 1-2069.
 Structure platform regions, relation to oil and gas saturation: 1-2106.
 U.S. and world forecast to 1975: 1-2907.
 Exploratory drilling: 1-1817, 1-1824.
 Four Corners area, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona: 1-2105.
 Gulf Coast, eastern, habitat of oil: 1-2042.
 Salt dome exploration, techniques: 1-2084.
 Production history: 1-520.
 Research: 1-1821.
 Rocky Mountains, Uinta basin, occurrence: 1-2036.
 Southeastern states, developments, 1958: 1-1826.
 Williston basin, 2d symposium: 1-2614.
 Lower Paleozoic rocks: 1-378.
 Mississippian reservoirs: 1-2029.
 Structure contour map, Piper formation, Jurassic: 1-2429.
 Utah, developments, 1958: 1-1854.
 Reservoir oil, Aneth field: 1-3161.
 White Mesa field, environmental trap: 1-2918.
 Venezuela, Bolívar coastal field, Maracaibo: 1-2104.
 Eastern Venezuela Tertiary basin: 1-2045.
 Lake Maracaibo, organic matter in sediments: 1-2060.
 Maracaibo basin, habitat of oil: 1-2046.
 Oil-coal association, central Anzoátegui: 1-2392.
 Pedernales anticline, oil migration, Recent sediments: 1-2053.
 Virginia, southwestern, developments, 1958: 1-1825.
 Viscosity correlation, gas-saturated crude oils: 1-767.
 Washington, developments, 1958: 1-1828.
 Well-log programming: 1-2709.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Petroleum - Continued**
- Well-drilling progress since 1955: I-2113.
 - West Virginia, Doddridge and Harrison counties: I-2135.
 - Wildcat prospects, economic factors in geological appraisal: I-1810.
 - World Petroleum Congress, 5th, New York City, 1959, technical papers, Sec. I: I-2079 through I-2134.
 - World petroleum review, 1957: I-1814.
 - World supply, address: I-2019.
 - Wyoming, Big Horn basin: I-2033.
 - Developments, 1958: I-1855.
 - Powder River basin, patterns oil occurrence: I-2032.
 - Wind River basin, oil and gas possibilities, geology: I-2034.
 - Wyoming-Montana, Mississippian Madison strata: I-1668, I-2031.
 - Yugoslavia, exploration and production: I-2130.
- Petrology.** For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries. See also Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Metasomatism; Petrography; Rock descriptions; Sedimentary petrology; Sedimentary rocks.
- Advancing wave acidic components in ascending solutions, hydrothermal acid-base differentiation: I-3108.
 - Clay petrology of sediments: I-1486.
 - Hydrothermal acid-alkaline differentiation: I-2543.
 - Infiltration metasomatic zonality, experiments: I-720.
 - Iron and organic matter in sediments, relation: I-2857.
 - Layered intrusions, Willow Lake type: I-2851.
 - Layered sequences, diffraction effects short-range ordering: I-3074.
 - Mineral assemblages, macroscopic features, determining: I-2354.
 - Nepheline-pyroxene rocks, aegirinization and nephelinization, pyroxene: I-1762.
 - 018/016 ratio in coexisting minerals: I-3068.
 - Parageneses, lime skarns: I-721.
 - Petrology, condensed and simplified: I-2849.
 - TiO₂ content of magnetites, petrogenetic hint: I-471.
 - Philippine Islands, Foraminifera, Recent, Puerto Galera area: I-130.
 - Phosphate.
 - Alaska, northern, sedimentary phosphate deposits: I-1546.
 - Aluminum and iron, X-ray studies: I-940.
 - Apatite, sulfur-bearing: I-1232.
 - Brazil, phosphate minerals, Borborema pegmatites: I-197.
 - Carbonate apatites, genesis: I-2003.
 - Florida, land-pebble phosphate district, core drilling: I-2376.
 - Isotopic composition, natural: I-2551.
 - Natroautunite: I-1794.
 - Phosphoria formation, petrography, mineralogy, origin: I-218.
 - Uramphite, hydrous uranyl and ammonium phosphate: I-1792.
 - Utah, Clay County, variscite and other phosphates: I-2345. - Photogeology.
 - Aerial photographs and structural geomorphology: I-2456.
 - Canada, petroleum exploration, glaciated plains: I-2629.
 - Deep-sea cameras of Lamont Observatory: I-545.
 - Highway engineering and photogeology: I-1573.
 - Maine, airphoto terrain analysis, highway location studies: I-1308.
 - Mineral fuels industry: I-522.
 - Ocean bottom photography: I-2656.
 - Photo interpretation, geographic approach: I-285.
 - Time-lapse motion picture technique, geologic processes: I-2655.
 - U.S., photogeology: I-1815.
 - Vertical aerial photographs, determination angle dip, seemingly vertical strata: I-1316.

World air photo coverage: I-1590.

Photogrammetry.

 - Aerotriangulation tests: I-289.
 - Alaska, mapping glaciers: I-290.
 - Analytical plotter: I-282.
 - Antarctic glaciers, flow measurements: I-291.
 - Applications terrestrial photogrammetry to shore-line study: I-1315.
 - History, 100 years: I-2150.
 - Instrumentation for stereotemplates: I-284.
 - Instruments: I-2928.
 - Mapping of high bluffs: I-546.
 - Panoramic aerial photograph, analysis: I-286.
 - Photogrammetry and open-pit mine: I-1780.
 - Radar-scope photographs, applications: I-283.
 - Sand grain sphericity, determination by stereo photomicrography: I-1313.
 - Stereoscopic space-image: I-287.
 - Terrain data translator: I-1314.

Physical geology (general). For areal see under the various states and countries.

 - Physical geology, textbook: I-1055.
 - Physics and geology, textbook: I-2795.
 - Principles of geology, textbook: I-2652.
 - U.S., landscape evolution: I-2223.

Pisces.

 - Archeogonaspis van ingenii (Bryant), Silurian, Pennsylvania-New Jersey: I-2780.
 - India, Mayurbhanj, Tertiary fish teeth: I-1911.

Plants (fossil). See Paleobotany.

 - Pleistocene. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.
 - Pliocene. See Tertiary.
 - Poland, Carpathians, turbidites in flysch: I-2363.
 - Pollen analysis. See Palynology.

Popular geology.

 - Arkansas, Magnet Cove, mineral collecting: I-1980.
 - Blackwater Falls State Park, West Virginia, resources, geology, recreation: I-65.
 - California, Kunzite at Pala Chief mine: I-1977.
 - San Francisco Bay counties, guidebook: I-1617.
 - Canada, CBC radio lectures: I-2399.
 - Caves, Yucatan and Guatemala: I-834.
 - Commercial rocks and minerals of Maine: I-540.
 - Earth beneath the sea: I-1628.
 - Elements of geology: I-1054.
 - Exploration of the Colorado River: I-783.
 - Explorations east of high Andes: I-782.
 - Fossil guide, Illinois, beginners: I-1417.
 - Geochemistry, prospector's new tool: I-957.
 - Greatest gamblers; U.S. petroleum industry, history: I-2607.
 - Introduction to geology: I-1580.
 - Kentucky, behind the scenery: I-1353.
 - Let's look at some rocks, handbook: I-278.
 - Louisiana, gemstones, collecting: I-1981.
 - Mineral exhibit, California Division of Mines: I-2929.
 - Mineral Industries Art Gallery, Pennsylvania State University: I-1066.
 - Minerals of California: I-1756.
 - New Jersey, minerals: I-3103.
 - New Mexico, southern Zuni Mountains: I-825.
 - New York, Herkimer "diamonds" (quartz), collecting: I-1974.
 - Oklahoma, Robbers Cave State Park, Camp Tom Hale, guidebook: I-61.
 - Roman Nose State Park, Blaine County, guidebook: I-2198.
 - 1001 questions, mineral kingdom: I-2331.
 - Petrology, condensed and simplified: I-2849.
 - South Dakota, gem and mineral localities: I-1982.
 - U.S., landscape evolution: I-2223.
 - Utah, rocks and scenery, Camp Maple Dell: I-2949.

Porifera.

 - British Columbia-Washington, Archaeocyatha, Salmo area: I-392.
 - England, lower Carboniferous, Derbyshire and Yorkshire: I-1904.
 - Utah, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian: I-1419.

Portugal.

 - Tectonic synthesis, uraniferous districts; mineralization, Beiras region: I-1014.

SUBJECT INDEX

Portugal - Continued

- Uranium ores, pre-Ordovician schists, Pinhel: 1-1013.
- Uranium prospecting: 1-1015.
- Portuguese West Africa. *See* Angola.
- Potholes, Maine, Rumford Whitecap Mountain: 1-1368.
- Powder Method in X-ray Crystallography, textbook: 1-929.

Precambrian.

- Alberta, Athabasca sandstone, heavy minerals: 1-1259.
- Basement features: 1-849.
- Central, geophysical-petrological study: 1-1448.
- Antarctica, Mirny station area: 1-2203.
- Arizona, Apache group, Gila County: 1-1286.
- Diamond Butte quadrangle: 1-93.
- Northern: 1-2169.
- British Columbia, Ice River complex, Yoho National Park: 1-2744.
- California, Death Valley terrane, ages: 1-2980.
- Colorado, Hall Valley, Front Range: 1-2472.
- Labrador, iron formation, Wabush Lake area: 1-2684.
- Lake Superior district, environment deposition, banded iron formations: 1-215.
- Manitoba, bibliography, 1950-1957: 1-1865.
- Wasekwan series, Barlow Lake area: 1-820.
- Northwest Territories, Middle Ordovician and older sediments, Wrigley-Fort Norman area: 1-2970.
- Norway, southern, distribution elements, alkali feldspars: 1-1213.
- Scotland, Dalradian rocks, Loch Leven: 1-2232, 1-2233, 1-2234.
- South-West Africa, Nama beds, tectonics: 1-2235.
- U.S.S.R., Dzhagda and Tukurlinger mountains: 1-1381.
- Tannu Tuva, Sangilen highlands: 1-1640.
- U.S., Williston basin, Canadian section: 1-2616.

Problematic fossils.

- Eocene and Miocene paleobotanical problematica: 1-421.
- Oklahoma, *Conostichus*: 1-1159.

Prospecting. *See* Exploration; Geochemical prospecting; Geophysical investigations.

Protozoa. *See* Foraminifera; Radiolaria.

Puerto Rico.

- Coastal geology; geology Isla Mona: 1-2455.
- Foraminifera, upper Oligocene: 1-2263.
- Limestone and marble resources: 1-3148.
- Puerto Rico trench, crustal section: 1-2967.
- Pyrite.**
- Cuba, Minas Carlota: 1-253.
- South Australia, Investigations, Narine: 1-2009.
- Stability relations in Fe-S system: 1-1734.
- Thermal analysis: 1-190.

Pyroxene.

- Clinopyroxenes, Pennsylvania and Delaware: 1-2340.
- Nepheline-pyroxene rocks, aegirinization and nephelinization: 1-1762.
- Nephelinization and aegirinization, pyroxenites: 1-209.
- Oriented inclusions, identification: 1-1957.

Quartz.

- Centers of capture, irradiated crystals: 1-1956.
- Copper adsorption: 1-162.
- Crystals in coals: 1-3101.
- In stylolites, Carboniferous limestone, North Wales, petrofabric study: 1-2566.
- Deformation lamellae: 1-87, 1-1636.
- Extinction law: 1-1955.
- Inclusions, homogenization temperature: 1-928.
- New Jersey, beach sediments, effect size and genetic quartz type on sphericity and form: 1-2573.
- Green Pond conglomerate, pressolved quartz grains: 1-1517.
- New York, collecting Herkimer "diamonds": 1-1974.
- Quartz family minerals: 1-1966.
- Red-luminescing quartz, synthesis: 1-2842.
- Transport and deposition: 1-1207.
- Utah, Mineral Mountains, smoky quartz crystals: 1-1975.

Quaternary. *See also* Glacial geology.

- Africa, Pleistocene climate, eastern and southern:

1-827.

Arizona, Pleistocene glaciation: 1-2182.

California, southern, Pleistocene glaciers: 1-353.

Stratigraphy, radiocarbon dates, Seales dry lake: 1-108.

Florida, Neogene stratigraphy, southwestern: 1-1672.

Impact of ice age on form of geoid: 1-428.

India, Bengal basin: 1-826.

Iowa, Loveland loess, Pleistocene: 1-107.

Labrador, Torngat Mts., glacial geomorphology: 1-1126.

Louisiana, southern, inspissation post-Oligocene sediments: 1-2765.

Manchuria: 1-2480.

Montana-North Dakota, Smoke Creek-Medicine Lake-Grenora area: 1-1357.

Northwest Territories, Thelon valley, pingo, radiocarbon dating: 1-1128.

Oklahoma, Pleistocene course, South Canadian River: 1-363.

Ontario, London area, guidebook: 1-2685.

Wisconsin deposits, Toronto area: 1-350.

Pakistan, Bengal basin: 1-826.

Periglacial-morphologic effects, Pleistocene climate: 1-1369.

Pleistocene climatic zones: 1-2953.

Post-Valders time, terminology: 1-1405.

Quebec, Holland Township, Gaspé, glaciation: 1-351.

Radiocarbon, measurement and use: 1-3066.

Texas, geomorphology: 1-1630.

U.S.S.R., stratigraphic importance, Caspian molluscs: 1-109.

U.S., eastern, Illinoian glacial lobe, stagnancy: 1-2207.

Utah, geology Boulder Mountain, Aquarius Plateau: 1-72.

Villafranchian and human origins: 1-2783.

Wisconsin, Pleistocene, west-central: 1-2209.

Quebec.

Areas described.

Ahr Lake: 1-821.

Beaumont-Houlet area: 1-338.

Bignell area: 1-334.

Boucher-Carignan area: 1-337.

Bourget area: 1-336.

Bronniart-Lescure area: 1-2688.

Cambrian Lake, New Quebec: 1-823.

Causapscal area: 1-824.

Dollier-Charron area: 1-2167.

East Megantic and Armstrong areas: 1-1346.

Eric Lake area: 1-340.

Fancamp-Hauy area: 1-2687.

Fleldmont Township, Abitibi-East: 1-1340.

Gabriel Lake area: 1-333.

Gaillard-Lorrain area: 1-1874.

Lake Orford area: 1-332.

Leaf Lake area, New Quebec: 1-1338.

Louivigny-Bochart area: 1-1339.

Lyonne area: 1-1873.

McLachlin-Booth area: 1-2689.

Madeleine River area, Gaspé-North: 1-1345.

Margry-Prévert area: 1-2690.

Marin-Picquet area, Abitibi-East: 1-1348.

Montbray Township, Rouyn-Noranda: 1-1342.

Mount Wright area: 1-822.

Oak Bay area: 1-331.

Perche-Poitou area: 1-1347.

Plessis-Lartigue area: 1-1343.

Povungnituk Range area: 1-2686.

Queylus area: 1-2165.

Rinfret area: 1-339.

Roy Township: 1-335, 1-2164.

St. Hippolyte area: 1-2166.

St. Sylvestre - St. Joseph areas: 1-1337.

Squateck area: 1-1344.

Thevenet Lake, New Quebec: 1-1341.

Tuttle Lake area: 1-341.

Western Duprat Township: 1-330.

Economic geology.

Asbestos, magnetic prospecting, Thetford Mines-Black Lake: 1-2292.

Production, Black Lake: 1-509.

Cameron Lake area, magnetic surveys: 1-2303.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Quebec - Continued

Gaspé copper mine: 1-3140.
Gold, nickel-copper, Fancamp-Hauy area: 1-2687.
Iron deposits, lower Ottawa River region: 1-2896.
Lead and zinc deposits: 1-1539.
Mining Industry, 1957, 1958: 1-762, 1-1550.
Mining properties, Chibougamau, Bachelor Lake,
Waswanipi regions, Abitibi territory,
1957: 1-1549.
Mining properties, 1954-1955, 1956-1957,
geology and exploration: 1-513, 1-2906.
Plessis-Lartigue area: 1-1343.
Radioactive mineral occurrences: 1-504.
Report, Minister of Mines, 1957-1958: 1-1551.
Sulfide deposit, Mobern Copper Ltd., Noranda:
1-2304.
Sulfide paragenesis, Montmagny County: 1-746.
Titanium, negative magnetic anomalies, Chicoutimi
County: 1-2296.

Geochemistry.

Garnet, biotite, hornblende in gneisses, south-
west Quebec, chemical study: 1-2545.
Stream sediment analyses, Gaspé: 1-2306.

Geophysics.

Magnetic anisotropy and remanent magnetism, hemo-
ilmenite, Allard Lake: 1-3008.
Magnetic surveys, Bourlamaque batholith area:
1-2298.

Cameron Lake area: 1-2303.
Chicoutimi County, titanium: 1-2296.
Thetford Mines-Black Lake, asbestos: 1-2292.
Spontaneous polarization survey, Noranda Mines,
1924: 1-2310.
Sulfide deposit, Mobern Copper Ltd., Noranda:
1-2304.

Historical geology.

Pleistocene, nonglacial deposits, St. Lawrence
lowlands: 1-387.

Maps, Geologic.

Brock River area: 1-1090.
Lac Beinville, New Quebec: 1-804.
Mount Wright area: 1-1089.
Sakami Lake area: 1-803.

Mineralogy.

Eucolite, Pontiac County: 1-1238.

Petrology.

Preissac-Lacorne batholith, Abitibi County,
mineralogical variation: 1-1245.
Sands, granulometric study, Îles-de-la Madeleine:
1-1768.

Physiography.

Champlain Sea episode, St. Lawrence lowlands:
1-2205.

Glacial drainage channels and late-glacial
conditions: 1-1624.

Glaciation, Holland Township, Gaspé: 1-351.
Morphology, Quebec region, lower St. Lawrence
valley: 1-352.

Mountain-top detritus and extent last glacia-
tion: 1-356.

Streams, convoluted banks, Abitibi district:
1-357.

Structural geology.

Laboratory trough, northern: 1-644.

Radioactive materials. See also Thorium; Uranium.
Radiocarbon content of woods, climatic factor:
1-2533.

Resources for atomic power: 1-967.

Transport of radioactive gas: 1-2908.

U.S., Investigations, 1956-1957, 1957-1958:
1-1284, 1-1285.

Radioactive minerals.

Greenland, Iliaussaq area, Julianehaab District:
1-987.

Idaho, Salmon region: 1-251.

Limonite, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming: 1-752.

New Jersey, Scrub Oaks mine, Morris County: 1-1287.

Quebec: 1-504.

Saskatchewan, pegmatites: 1-991.

U.S., reconnaissance Washington, Idaho, Montana:
1-756.

Radioactive waste.

Acid aluminum nitrate solutions, injection in
deep-lying permeable formations: 1-799.

New York, hydrologic and tracer studies, Mohawk
River: 1-2578.
U.S. coastal waters, Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico,
disposal: 1-2403.

Radioactivity.

Ages micas, granitic rocks, Rb-Sr, K-A methods:
1-185.

Colorado, reconnaissance, San Juan Mountains: 1-753.

Dating of sediments: 1-858.

Drill core scanner: 1-1781.

Florida, Ocala area, phosphorite: 1-223.

Gamma-emission method, classification anomalies:
1-889.

Kansas, Rose dome, Woodson County: 1-1721.

Kansas and Colorado, Sharon Springs member,
Pierre shale: 1-754.

Meteorites, cosmic ray-induced radioactivities:
1-167, 1-168.

Natural radioactive elements, ratio of α and γ -
radiation: 1-1798.

Radioactive isotopes, circulation: 1-2532.

Soil, determination: 1-890.

Spain, Pedroso batholith, Seville: 1-1011.

Survey data, geologic evaluation: 1-895.

Switzerland, hydroelectric facility tunnels: 1-891.

U.S.S.R., igneous rocks, northern Kazakhstan:
1-892.

Terskei Ala-Tau Mountains: 1-911.

Underground nuclear explosions: 1-3052.

Ground-water contamination: 1-3130.

Wyoming, Wind River basin: 1-897.

Radiocarbon dating.

Arizona, University, radiocarbon dates II, U.S.,
Netherlands: 1-1675.

Bern radiocarbon dates I, Switzerland, Austria,
Italy: 1-1686.

Bibliography: 1-1673.

British Museum radiocarbon measurements I:
1-1681.

California, Searles dry lake: 1-108.

Cambridge University radiocarbon measurements I,
British Isles: 1-1682.

Gelatin from ancient bones: 1-923.

Geochemistry C^{14} in fresh-water systems: 1-1465

Improvements: 1-921.

Lamont measurements V, VI: 1-389, 1-1677.

Maine, age intertidal tree stumps, Wells and
Kennebunk beaches: 1-2768.

Michigan, University, radiocarbon dates IV:
1-1680.

Natural radiocarbon, measurement and use:
1-3066.

North America, North Pacific: 1-1674.

Northwest Territories, Thelon valley, pinglo,
organic material: 1-1128.

Pennsylvania, University, radiocarbon dates III,
Near East, South America: 1-1678.

Pisa, University, radiocarbon measurements:
1-1687.

Stockholm radiocarbon measurements II: 1-1684.

Trondheim radiocarbon measurements I, Sweden,
Norway: 1-1683.

Uppsala radiocarbon measurements I: 1-1685.

Yale radiocarbon measurements IV: 1-1679.

Radiolaria.

Devonian, Huron member, Ohio shale: 1-418.

Pacific and Caribbean sediments, Oligocene and
lower Miocene: 1-2497.

Theocampe Haeckel and similar genera, status:
1-2496.

Radon.

Concentration in drillholes, uraniferous lime-
stone, New Mexico: 1-2323.

Physical behavior and geologic control in
mountain streams: 1-730.

Rare earths.

Composition, characteristics in minerals:
1-1212.

Relationship to mineral composition and
structure: 1-1740.

New Jersey, Scrub Oaks mine, Morris County:
1-1287.

SUBJECT INDEX

Rare earths - Continued

Proportion in gadolinites: 1-910.
South Africa, minerals: 1-1037.
U.S.S.R., distribution in granites, Ukraine: 1-700.

Rare elements. See Elements.

Reefs.

Alberta, oil and gas accumulations, Edmonton reef chain: 1-2912.
Resistivity mapping, Devonian inter-reef limestone formation: 1-2803.
Atoll development and morphology: 1-1372.
Belgium, Frasnian reefs, Ardennes: 1-2241.
Coral Isles: 1-1895.
England, Mississippian *Stromatocystis* reefs, Lancashire, cavernous structure: 1-2863.
Indiana, microfacies, Wabash reef: 1-2569.
Kansas, Southeast, Plattsburg and Vilas formations, Pennsylvanian: 1-1390.
New York, Champlain Valley, Chazy series, Ordovician: 1-1383.
Saipan, Mariana Islands: 1-1886.
Vermont, Champlain Valley, Chazy series, Ordovician: 1-1383.
Report writing: 1-1598.

Reptilia.

Champsaur giants, Paleocene and Eocene: 1-663.
Crocodile *Leidyosuchus wilsoni*, n. sp.: 1-2985.
Rhenium, Arizona, Sun Valley uranium mine, Coconino County: 1-750.

Rhine graben.

Fault zones, seismic mapping: 1-2122.
Petroleum distribution and origin: 1-2066.

Rhode Island.

Carolina and Quonochontaug quadrangles, bedrock geology, map: 1-1609, 1-2160.
Geologic mapping, 1957-1958: 1-280.
Hope Valley quadrangle, bedrock geology, map: 1-308.

Providence area, bedrock geology, map: 1-1102.
Slocum quadrangle, bedrock geology, map: 1-1610.

Rift valleys.

Africa, west, seismicity: 1-3030.
Tensional concept rifting: 1-1375.

Ripple marks, Oklahoma, Wewoka Creek, Seminole Country: 1-2212.

Rivers.

Erosion, cohesive bank: 1-634.
Georgia, Lee County: 1-737.
Nebraska, Middle Loup, sediment transportation: 1-2585.
New York, hydrologic and tracer studies, Mohawk River: 1-2578.
Strahler's channel-ordering system, derivation: 1-2211.

Road materials. See Construction materials.

Rock descriptions. See also Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Pegmatites; Petrology; Sedimentary rocks.

Australia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Antarctica, analyses, bibliography: 1-1244.

Iceland, analyses, bibliography: 1-203.

Lithologic analysis, sedimentary rocks: 1-1506.

1001 questions mineral kingdom: 1-2331.

Rock-hunters field guide: 1-2330.

Scotland, analyses, bibliography: 1-3105.

Spitskop carbonatite, eastern Transvaal: 1-459.

Rock magnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.

Rock slides. See Landslides.

Rocky Mountains.

Alberta, Devonian-Mississippian boundary: 1-1659.
Foothills and mountain deformation: 1-2962.
Jurassic stratigraphy: 1-1647.
Late Paleozoic stratigraphy: 1-1654.
British Columbia, nappe, Front Ranges: 1-843.
Canada, structural development: 1-2740.
Colorado, Precambrian rocks, Hall Valley, Front Range: 1-2472.
Denver basin, habitat of oil: 1-2035.
Jurassic, marine: 1-1653.
Petroleum, habitat, geologic history: 1-2030.
Rocky Mountain Trench, symposium: 1-2940.
Silica in upper Paleozoic sediments: 1-1521.

Uinta basin, petroleum occurrence: 1-2036.
Romania.

Petzite, Ag_3AuTe_2 , crystallography: 1-2336.
Radioactive prospecting, petroleum and gas: 1-899.

Thrust faults and ruptured folds, oil fields: 1-645.

Russia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Sahara region.

Basins, paleogeographic and structural study: 1-2116.

Petroleum, north border, Hoggar: 1-2118.

Seismic refraction in geologic interpretation, northern: 1-2117.

Salt structures.

Angola, Cuanza basin: 1-2085.

Colorado Plateau, Paradox basin: 1-2227.

Germany, northwest: 1-2063, 1-2083.

Iran: 1-86.

Louisiana, Avery Island salt dome, geology: 1-1559.

Erath field: 1-1837.

Map: 1-16.

Nature of growth, salt domes: 1-2963.

Texas, Boling Dome, Wharton County, guidebook: 1-1883.

Grand Saline salt dome, Van Zandt County, structure: 1-1136.

Slocum salt dome, Anderson County, geology: 1-1564.

U.S., Gulf region, exploration techniques: 1-2084.

Salts.

California, Seales Lake, core logs: 1-1545.

Kansas, Hutchinson salt (Permian), thickness and salt percentage: 1-1723.

U.S.S.R., magnesium chloride in salt lakes, Kazakhstan: 1-3147.

Sand. See also Construction materials; Sediments.

Beach sand movement, tracing with irradiated quartz: 1-478.

Grain forms, geomorphic significance: 1-2365.

Grain size distributions, clastic sedimentary rocks, significance: 1-1767.

Granulometric study, îles-de-la-Madeleine, Quebec: 1-1768.

Guatemala, black beach sands, Iztapa: 1-2367.

Black beach sands, Lago de Izabal: 1-2368.

Intertidal, mechanical composition: 1-2871.

Jamaica, silica sand, St. Elizabeth: 1-2014.

New York, littoral sediments, Long Island: 1-2366.

Transportation sand grains by flotation: 1-2362.

Sand dunes. See Dunes.

Sandstone.

Acoustic velocity: 1-3156.

Colorado Plateau, electrical properties, Morrison formation: 1-2805.

Kansas, northeastern, Upper Pennsylvanian: 1-2753.

Marine, origin: 1-1994.

Michigan, Lake Superior region, Munising sandstone, Cambrian: 1-1141.

Northern, Cambrian: 1-96.

Pennsylvanian, silica cementation, petrology and geochemistry: 1-1515.

Stylolite occurrence, significance: 1-2567.

Saskatchewan.

Areas described.

Beaverlodge region: 1-992.

Deschambault Lake area: 1-54.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area: 1-1667.

Fosterton field, geology: 1-2625.

Middle Devonian oil possibilities: 1-1385.

Mississippian oil fields: 1-1664.

Steelman field: 1-2627, 1-2628.

Williston basin, Mississippian reservoirs: 1-2029.

Uranium, Beaverlodge region: 1-992.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Saskatchewan - Continued

Radioactive pegmatites: I-991.

Historical geology.

Devonian, Middle, sedimentation: I-1385.

Jurassic, southwestern: I-1650.

Mississippian, Madison complex, facies problem: I-1665.

Sedimentation, southeastern: I-1664.

Paleozoic, lower, significance Meadow Lake escarpment: I-2624.

Paleozoic-Mesozoic, Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area: I-1667.

Maps, Geologic.

Battleford area, surficial geology: I-2419.

Ledge Lake area: I-800

Oil and gas fields: I-1091.

Pelican Narrows: I-806.

Structure contour, regional: I-1.

Uranium City: I-293, I-807.

Wollaston Lake: I-805.

Physiography.

Glacial geology, Swift Current area: I-1625.

Structural geology.

Avonlea structure, Regina region: I-2734.

Beaverlodge area, structural history: I-1377.

Coleville-Buffalo Coulee area, structure: I-1667.

Post-Paleozoic structure, Avonlea area: I-2741.

Saudi Arabia.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, Ghawar oil field: I-773.

Jurassic oil, stratigraphic relations: I-2074.

Maps, Geographic.

Arabian peninsula: I-626.

Asir quadrangle: I-627.

Central Persian Gulf quadrangle: I-2680.

Hijaz quadrangle: I-322, I-1616, I-2163.

Rub' Al Khali quadrangle: I-1112, I-2681.

Tihamat Ash quadrangle: I-628.

Wadi Al Batin quadrangle: I-2938.

Western Persian Gulf quadrangle: I-323.

Maps, Geologic.

Asir quadrangle: I-1615.

Northern Tuwayq quadrangle: I-321.

Rub' Al Khal quadrangle: I-1614.

Tihamat Ash Sham quadrangle: I-1336.

Western Persian Gulf quadrangle: I-324.

Paleontology.

Perolian algae: I-1928.

Scandinavia. See Denmark; Finland; Norway; Sweden

Scandium, abundance in wolframites: I-909.

Schist. See also subheading Petrology under the various states and countries; Metamorphic rocks.

California, glaucophane schists, Valley Ford: I-474.

Indonesia, anorthite content of plagioclase, Usu massif, Timor: I-3109.

Scolecodonts, Missouri, central, Devonian-Mississippian: I-420.

Scotland.

Cordierite in Torridonian arkose, Hebrides: I-2846.

Loch Leven, structural geometry, Dalradian (Precambrian) rocks: I-2232, I-2233, I-2234.

Olivines, optic axial angles: I-944.

Precambrian-lower Paleozoic formations: I-94, I-650.

Rock analyses, bibliography: I-3105.

Structural geology, Monadhliath and mid-Strathspey, folding: I-84.

Sedimentary facies. See Facies.

Sedimentary petrology.

Bahamas, limestone crusts: I-1772.

Beach mineral grains, hydraulic equivalence, size distributions: I-2361.

Beach sand movement, tracing with irradiated quartz: I-478.

Calcareous spring deposits, Dubois area, Wyoming: I-2873.

Carbonate in rocks, volumetric analysis: I-2856.

Chromatographic-type accumulation, organic compounds in sediments: I-1507.

Clay mineral-carbonate relations in sedimentary rocks: I-484.

Clay petrology of sediments: I-1486.

Corrosion zones, origin: I-213.

Diagenetic dolomitization: I-220.

England, Mississippian *Stromatactis* reefs, Lancashire: I-2863.

Experimental abrasion, fluvial action on sand: I-723.

Feldspar staining methods: I-2559.

Fine-grained sedimentary rocks, methods determination major and minor chemical constituents: I-2560.

Fresh-water and marine sediments, use carbon isotope analyses for differentiation: I-1466.

Geochemical indicators marine and fresh-water sediments: I-3060.

Grain size distributions clastic rocks, significance: I-1767.

Gypsification mechanism: I-217.

Gypsum, origin: I-482.

Indiana, microfacies, Wabash reef: I-2569.

Kansas, massive opal, Ogallala formation, Scott County: I-2575.

Lithologic analysis, sedimentary rocks: I-1506.

Mackereth portable core sampler: I-2563.

Michigan, Lake Superior region, Munising sandstone, Cambrian: I-1141.

Molybdenum accumulation in sedimentary rocks, role

Iron sulfides: I-1218.

New Jersey, pressure solution and porosity, Green Pond conglomerate: I-1517.

Nomenclature, "Idolostone": I-477.

Straticules and straticulation: I-2360.

Ohio, preglacial residual soil: I-2724.

Ontario, argillites, Precambrian Cobalt series, chemical composition: I-1508.

Organic matter in sedimentary rocks: I-481, I-2050.

Relation to pétroleum: I-1744, I-2051, I-2054.

Pennsylvania, Mt. Union area, Devonian: I-219.

Ouachita facies, Paleozoic, cherts, novaculites, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Texas: I-1520.

Pennsylvanian black "shales," Iowa and Nebraska: I-2572.

Pennsylvanian underclay, estimation minimum depth burial: I-2558.

Phosphate pellets, Phosphoria formation: I-218.

Photo-extinction method, measurement silt-sized particles: I-2561.

Pressure solution and force crystallization: I-3121.

Radioactivity dating: I-858.

Relation between iron and organic matter in sediments: I-2857.

Sedimentology, bibliography recent progress: I-2132.

Settling tube for decantation: I-479.

Silica in sediments: I-1511 through I-1521.

Tangue, French Atlantic coast: I-1522.

Till, textual studies, size factors: I-212.

And tillite, macroscopic fabric studies: I-2854.

Till-fabric rack: I-3113.

Turbidite sequences, unconformities: I-3115.

Uranium concentration in sedimentary rocks, role of sorption: I-915.

Vermont, carbonate mineralogy, Ordovician

Burchards limestone: I-3122.

Virginia, Shenandoah Valley, Middle River drainage basin: I-1262.

Water-vapor adsorption on clays: I-1492.

Sedimentary structures.

Bedding: I-3114.

Cross-bedding data, importance of modes: I-2564.

England, late-glacial clays, Windermere: I-2861.

Kansas, cross-stratification, Dakota sandstone, Ottawa County: I-2858.

Mississippian *Stromatactis* reefs, Lancashire, England, cavernous structure: I-2863.

Nomenclature, load deformation in turbidites: I-2565.

Oklahoma, Arbuckle Mts., limestones, small scale

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sedimentary structures - Continued**
- cross-lamination: 1-1257.
 - Stylolites, significance in permeable sandstones: 1-2567.
 - Switzerland, flute- and groove-casts: 1-1993.
 - Trinidad, armored mud balls: 1-2862.
 - Utah, columnar contemporaneous deformation, Ute formation: 1-2859.
 - Possible eddy markings, Shinarump conglomerate, Vernal region: 1-2860.
- Sedimentation.**
- Abyssal, dynamic processes: 1-3118.
 - Andes: 1-2866.
 - Antarctica, Ross Sea: 1-2369.
 - Atlantic Ocean, Romanche deep: 1-3119.
 - Black Sea basin: 1-2061.
 - Bottom sediment particles, wave-induced motion: 1-3117.
 - California, southern, basins: 1-2059.
 - Canada, western, upper Paleozoic carbonate sediments: 1-2081.
 - Colorado, Minturn formation, Pennsylvanian, marine redbeds: 1-1388.
 - Cuba, Gulf of Batabano, carbonate basin: 1-2080.
 - Flysch facies, characteristics: 1-2364.
 - Geosynclinal basins, axial and marginal sedimentation: 1-2867.
 - Guiana coast, geomorphology: 1-2729.
 - Illinois, Spar Mountain sandstone, Mississippian: 1-1301.
 - Indian Ocean, rate silt deposition: 1-706.
 - Iron formation, Gogebic Range, Michigan and Wisconsin: 1-377.
 - Precambrian, Lake Superior district: 1-215.
 - Italy, turbidite, tectonic and gravity transport, Tertiary, northern Apennines: 1-2978.
 - Kentucky, Louisville area, Silurian-Devonian: 1-1354.
 - Louisiana, Frio (Oligocene) sedimentation patterns, Acadia and Jefferson Davis parishes: 1-1671.
 - Manitoba, southern, Ordovician and Silurian: 1-2749.
 - Marine lignite: 1-1053.
 - Mississippi River, Baton Rouge-Gulf of Mexico, data collection model study, Southwest Pass: 1-1578.
 - Montana, Mississippian Madison sedimentation: 1-1668, 1-2031.
 - North America, Cordilleran area, silica in upper Paleozoic sediments: 1-1521.
 - North Sea, tidal action, cause of clay accumulation: 1-216.
 - Northwest Territories, Middle Ordovician and older sediments, Wrigley-Fort Norman area: 1-2970.
 - Ocean floor, components, chronology, geological record: 1-3058.
 - Oklahoma, Springer sandstone reservoirs: 1-3157.
 - Poland, Carpathians, turbidites in flysch: 1-2363.
 - Recent sedimentation as key to ancient deposits: 1-2058.
 - Saskatchewan, central, Middle Devonian: 1-1385.
 - Southeastern, Mississippian: 1-1664.
 - Soluble silica, removal from fresh water entering sea: 1-1513.
 - Suspended bentonite particles, calcium bentonite: 1-1488.
 - Texas, coastal bays, Laguna Madre: 1-2486.
 - Marathon region, Ordovician: 1-214.
 - Padre Island and Laguna Madre flats: 1-2728.
 - U.S.S.R., Mesozoic, upper Yana region and Vilyuy depression: 1-654.
 - U.S., Great Plains and Rocky Mountains, geologic history: 1-2030.
 - Midcontinent, northern, Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks: 1-1352.
 - Venezuela, Lake Maracaibo, organic matter in sediments: 1-2060.
 - Wyoming, Mississippian Madison sedimentation: 1-1668, 1-2031.
- Sediments.**
- Bahama Bank, organism communities and bottom facies: 1-1443.
 - California, marine sediments, Pigeon Point shelf: 1-726.
 - San Pedro and Santa Monica basins: 1-949.
 - Size distribution gravels, Alameda Creek: 1-2568.
 - Caroline Islands, Kapingamarangi Atoll lagoon: 1-950.
 - Clastic, lognormal size distributions: 1-2855.
 - Clays, diagenesis, Recent marine sediments: 1-1496.
 - Compaction: 1-724.
 - Deep-sea, thermal conductivity: 1-3056.
 - Thickness and consolidation: 1-3120.
 - Denmark, lake sediments: 1-1263.
 - Density distribution: 1-1253.
 - Diagenesis, behavior of silica: 1-1514.
 - Guatemala, black beach sands, Iztapa: 1-2367.
 - Black beach sands, Lago de Izabal: 1-2368.
 - Gulf of Mexico, alkali metals occurrence: 1-180.
 - Hydrocarbon content: 1-2052.
 - Mississippi cone: 1-2062.
 - Intertidal sands, mechanical composition: 1-2871.
 - Lithotopic relationships in deep-water troughs: 1-2864.
 - Marine, origin: 1-1994.
 - Recent, modern studies: 1-1523, 1-1524.
 - Siliceous organic remains: 1-1516.
 - Marshall Islands, sediments, Jaluit Atoll: 1-2875.
 - Mediterranean Sea, Gulf of Genoa: 1-485.
 - Mississippi delta, lower, environment of deposition: 1-2570.
 - Nebraska, transportation, Middle Loup River: 1-2585.
 - New Jersey, beach sediments, effect size and genetic quartz type on sphericity and form: 1-2573.
 - New York, littoral sediments, Long Island: 1-2366.
 - Pacific Ocean, reflexion studies: 1-1199.
 - Western, clay minerals in recent sediments: 1-1265.
 - Pennsylvania, rock fragments, Tuscarora scree, size and shape: 1-2872.
 - Sample components obtained by method of differences: 1-2853.
 - Sand grains, transportation by flotation: 1-2362.
 - Texas, beach sands, Galveston Island, mineralogy and texture: 1-2574.
 - Venezuela, oil migration, Recent sediments: 1-2053.
- Seismology. See also Earthquakes.**
- Acoustical logging, impulse-interval: 1-2812.
 - Africa, west, rift valley: 1-3030.
 - Alberta, Mississippian, reflection seismic data: 1-2279.
 - Alberta-British Columbia, Investigations mine "bumps," Crowsnest Pass coal field: 1-445.
 - Ammonium nitrate, blasting agent in oil exploration: 1-446.
 - Antarctica, extent of continent: 1-887.
 - IGY oversnow traverse programs, 1957-58: 1-2458.
 - Atlantic coast, Cape Henry-Jacksonville, continental margin: 1-1198.
 - Atomic test detection, seismic research needed: 1-1934.
 - Attenuation shock waves in solid materials: 1-3181.
 - Attenuation small-amplitude plane stress waves, thermoelastic solid: 1-1700.
 - Bibliography, engineering seismology: 1-537.
 - Body and surface waves, determination energy: 1-152.
 - Broadside refraction shooting: 1-3039.
 - China, earthquakes, seismic stations: 1-3031.
 - Compression waves, scattering by spherical obstacles: 1-442.
 - Continuous velocity logging method: 1-1701.
 - Mis-tie between two-receiver velocity log data and check shot data: 1-1703.
 - Crystalline basement, investigation by refracted wave method: 1-2813, 1-3038.
 - Directional effect of groups of seismographs in a case of pulse vibrations: 1-3035.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Seismology - Continued

Dynamic magnification, mechanical seismograph: 1-1935.

Earth, accounting for ellipticity while determining epicentral distances: 1-3019.

Mantle and crustal structure, implications from G waves and Love waves: 1-1445.

Elastic overburden, response to arbitrary ground motion: 1-1938.

Elastic pulses in cylindrical specimens, distribution: 1-3044.

In free boundary layers of finite thickness, propagation: 1-2807.

Elastic vibrations in rocks, absorption: 1-3040.

Elastic wave radiation from faults in ultrasonic models: 1-2522.

Elastic waves from dipole source, model study: 1-1937.

Electrodynamic microbarograph: 1-3017.

Electroseismic effect: 1-1194.

England, coal measures, Liverpool area: 1-2311.

Exploration, use of amplitude and frequency: 1-2112.

Fault-plane studies, current status: 1-2530.

Fused-quartz extensometer: 1-2276.

Germany, reflection-seismic measurements, Bavaria: 1-2283.

Index wells shot for velocity: 1-444.

Instruments, field testing: 1-3016.

Intensity head wave through high-velocity layer: 1-3047.

Kansas, central Kansas uplift, seismic program: 1-1732.

Cherokee County, refraction surveys: 1-1733.

Dunes pool, Pawnee County, case history: 1-1728.

Engel pool, geophysical case history: 1-1726.

Fall Creek pool, Sumner County, geophysical history: 1-1730.

Hutchinson salt (Permian), thickness and salt percentage: 1-1723.

Koelsch Southeast pool, study in microseismics: 1-1724.

Law Southeast pool, Graham County, seismic discovery: 1-1731.

Lindsborg pool, McPherson County, geophysical case history: 1-1727.

Pratt anticline, Pratt County: 1-1725.

Seismic data, techniques in interpreting: 1-1722.

Windom pool, McPherson and Rice counties, history: 1-1729.

Lateral velocity variations near boreholes: 1-2277.

Limestones, internal friction at ultrasonic frequencies: 1-1192, 1-3041.

Long-range propagation explosive sound in layered liquid: 1-1940.

Loss mechanism, Pierre shale: 1-3043.

Love wave dispersion: 1-439.

Mechanics of faulting, symposium: 1-2518 through 1-2530.

Modes, rays, and travel times: 1-1939.

Moon, sonic velocity in possible surface materials: 1-1941.

New York, seismic profiles, Long Island: 1-685.

Offshore singing, experiments and interpretation: 1-1196.

Oklahoma, reflections, Precambrian basement: 1-2280.

Pacific Ocean, reflection studies: 1-1199.

Plane problem of plasticity: 1-1699.

Prospecting apparatus: 1-3034.

Pulses, photomechanical method frequency analysis: 1-3037.

Propagation sound pulse, two-layer liquid medium: 1-440.

Radiation from strike-slip fault: 1-1188.

Ray method of computing wave front intensities: 1-3046.

Rayleigh-type waves, vicinity small explosions: 1-884.

Reciprocity: 1-3045.

Reflected waves and head waves at plane inter-

face between elastic media: 1-3048.

Refracted PSP waves, experimental data on converted: 1-3049.

S wave, particle motion: 1-156.

Seismic analysis in overburden removal: 1-2278.

Seismic computing, lessons: 1-2275.

Seismic events, unidentified: 1-438.

Seismic refraction, in geologic interpretation northern Sahara: 1-2117.

Measurements Atlantic Ocean, Mediterranean-Norwegian seas: 1-886.

Seismic waves, effects liquid core on propagation: 1-2806.

Seismic zoning, complex method: 1-3023.

Seismographs, electromagnetic, calibration: 1-155.

Short-period vertical magnetic recovery force seismograph: 1-3018.

Seismometers in series and parallel connections, response: 1-443.

Shear waves, scattering by spherical obstacles: 1-1187.

Seismic model experiments: 1-441.

Sonic logging: 1-1447.

Equipment, accuracy: 1-1705.

Geometrical factors: 1-448.

South Texas: 1-1707.

Stresses, fault or crack in dissimilar media: 1-1189.

Sub-bottom depth recorder: 1-3015.

Surface wave dispersion, Asio-African and Eurasian path: 1-1943.

Surface waves, equation of motion: 1-153.

Texas, south, well velocity methods: 1-2281.

Time maps, correction for velocity variation: 1-3036.

Trinidad and Caribbean, seismic velocity data: 1-2282.

Tsunamis: 1-2217.

Underground nuclear explosions, seismic body waves: 1-3033.

Nevada: 1-157.

Surface motion: 1-3032.

U.S.S.R., north Baikal earthquake, Apr. 29, 1917: 1-3028.

U.S., crustal structure, determination from Rayleigh waves: 1-885.

Seismic regionalization: 1-1190.

Velocity logs and geophone surveys: 1-1706.

Velocity mis-ties: 1-1702, 1-1704.

Velocity sound in two-component systems: 1-675.

Water reverberations, nature and elimination: 1-1195.

Wave measurements, underground blasting: 1-447.

Young's modulus of rock samples, study: 1-3042.

Selenium.

Bibliography: 1-742.

Canadian sulfides, selenium in: 1-1736.

U.S., western, Hawaii, content volcanic rocks: 1-2544.

Serpentine, synthetic, X-ray study: 1-942.

Shale.

Alaska, haydite raw materials, Matanuska formation: 1-2903.

Colorado, Cretaceous, genesis kaolinite: 1-1487.

Indiana, lightweight aggregate potentialities: 1-259.

Iowa and Nebraska, Pennsylvanian black "shales," petrology: 1-2572.

Marine, origin: 1-1994.

Pennsylvania: 1-2905.

Sound-propagation and X-ray diffraction studies, natural and artificial aggregates: 1-2531.

Uranium-bearing, mineralogy, chemistry, petrography, analyses: 1-751, 1-985, 1-986.

Utah Valley, shales partially altered to pyrophyllite: 1-1501.

Shenandoah Valley, Middle River drainage basin, sedimentary studies: 1-1262.

Shorelines. See also Glacial lakes; Terraces.

Coastal and submarine morphology: 1-2464.

Coastal morphology, symposium: 1-2726.

Cuspate splits, lagoon shores: 1-2219.

SUBJECT INDEX

Shorelines - Continued

Florida, southern, limestone conglomerates: 1-2463.
France, Rhône delta, littoral and submarine morphology: 1-2732.
French West Africa, coastal sand ridges and marshes, Dahomey: 1-2730.
Guiana coast, geomorphology: 1-2729.
Intertidal sands, mechanical composition, beach zones: 1-2871.
Louisiana, cultural remains and coastal development: 1-2733.
Massachusetts, beach changes during storms, Cape Cod: 1-2218.
New Jersey, beach sediments: 1-2573.
Ocean waves, effects: 1-2217.
Queensland, Cape York Peninsula: 1-2731.
Terrestrial photogrammetry and shoreline study: 1-1315.
Texas, beach sands, Galveston Island: 1-2574.
Origin and development, shoreline: 1-2727.
Padre Island and Laguna Madre flats, growth: 1-2728.
Winds, waves, and storms: 1-2725.

Siberia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Silica.

Cristobalite, temperature of inversion: 1-469.
In sediments, symposium: 1-1511 through 1-1521.
Silicates. See also: Crystallography; Mineral descriptions; Mineralogy.
Clays, chemistry and physics, textbook: 1-1242.
Infrared absorption spectra, aluminum silicates: 1-2341.
1:1 layer lattice silicates, morphology and crystal chemistry: 1-941.
Structures, current progress: 1-1476.

Sills.

Michigan, metamorphosed differentiated metagabbro sill, Iron County: 1-1760.
New South Wales, teschenite sill, geochemistry, Gunnedah: 1-1460.

Silurian.

Kentucky, sedimentation and stratigraphy, Louisville area: 1-1354.
Manitoba, stratigraphy and sedimentation: 1-2749.
New Jersey, pressure solution and porosity, Green Pond conglomerate: 1-1517.
Ohio, Silurian-Devonian contact, weathering: 1-2750.
U.S.S.R., Ak-Kerme peninsula, Lake Balkhash: 1-379.
Williston Basin region, names and correlations: 1-90.

Silver.

Idaho, Lucky Friday mine: 1-263.
Japan, content igneous rocks: 1-3090.
Sinkholes, Florida Straits: 1-2220.

Skłodowskite, crystal structure: 1-3100.

Soils.

Australia, finger-print pattern: 1-361.
California, lone area: 1-1475.
Canada, organic layer associated with permafrost, western Arctic: 1-310.
Clay formation, factors affecting: 1-1483.
Clay minerals, frequency distribution in major greater soil groups: 1-1484.
England, geomorphic significance, Oxford soils: 1-1894.
Flow above the water table in tile drainage: 1-2878.

Honduras, southern and central, mineralogical examination: 1-2216.

Idaho, geochemical study, contamination, Coeur d'Alene district: 1-744.
Infiltration equation, field use: 1-3128.

Kansas, chemical and mineralogical study soils from pre-Pleistocene materials: 1-2723.

Mexico, relation to earthquake damage, July 1957: 1-1191.

Moisture, and bulk density, effects of micro-relief: 1-2959.

Measuring over large areas: 1-637.

Under grass cover: 1-838.

New Jersey, glacial soils, Newark area: 1-2922.

Recent saprolite: 1-1258.

New York, carbonate content till, relation to depth of leaching: 1-1949.

Nitrogen probe for soil-moisture sampling: 1-2461.

Ohio, buried soils, Globe Hill: 1-1370.

Preglacial residual: 1-2724.

Soil and paleosol, Warnock terrace: 1-1371.

Ohio and Indiana, clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamonian drift: 1-1892, 1-1893.

Origin, dynamics: 1-636.

Particle coatings affecting wettability: 1-638.

Radioactivity, determination: 1-890.

Role hysteresis, reducing evaporation: 1-837.

Strength, effect grain size on strength of mixtures clay, sand, water: 1-1570.

Trace element deserts: 1-454.

Uganda, geochemical soil survey, Ruhiza ferberite mine: 1-2317.

U.S.S.R., classification and use: 1-2462.

Water and conduction in soils, symposium: 1-1525.

South Africa (Union of).

Economic geology.

Chromite, eastern Bushveld complex, Transvaal: 1-2892.

Gold, geophysical surveys, Stilfontein mine: 1-2315.

Mining, mineral deposits: 1-1809.

Reactor materials: 1-1048.

Thorium and rare earth-bearing minerals: 1-1037.

Uranium: 1-1036.

And gold, Witwatersrand: 1-1035.

In ancient conglomerates: 1-1800, 1-1801.

Uraniferous conglomerates: 1-3144.

Historical geology.

Sedimentary formations, Capetown: 1-1773.
Witwatersrand uraninite, age: 1-1038.

Mineralogy.

Uvarovite garnet and Jade, Bushveld complex, Transvaal: 1-1969.

Petrology.

Sedimentary formations, Capetown, and moraines, Antarctic: 1-1773.

Spitskop carbonatite, eastern Transvaal: 1-459.

South America.
Climate and relief, Andes, stratigraphic-sedimentary significance: 1-2866.

Explorations east of high Andes: 1-782.

Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-2137.

Radiocarbon dating: 1-1678.

South Carolina.

Coastal Plain, guidebook: 1-2449.

Columbia region, guidebook: 1-2450.

Cretaceous formations, history of terminology, correlations: 1-385.

Geological activities, 1958: 1-793.

Gold, Landrum mine, Edgefield County: 1-2595.

Harbison metagranodiorite, Irmo quadrangle: 1-275.

Sea islands, origin: 1-1130.

Thorium and uranium, western piedmont: 1-2377.

South Dakota.

Academic Year Institute, State University: 1-2152.

Biennial report, State Geologist, 1957-1958: 1-543.

Areas described.

Brookings area: 1-62.

Pierre area: 1-1882.

Watertown-Estelline area: 1-63.

Wewela quadrangle: 1-36.

Economic geology.

Beryl deposits in pegmatite, Custer County: 1-2898.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: 1-1840.

Uranium, mineralization in lignites: 1-755.

Pierre shale: 1-2378.

Geohydrology.

Brookings area, ground-water resources: 1-62.

Lower Niobrara River and Ponca Creek basins: 1-1273.

Watertown-Estelline area, ground-water resources: 1-63.

Historical geology.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

South Dakota - Continued

Cambrian-Ordovician, Deadwood-Winnipeg interval: I-2617.
 Cretaceous, Dakota formation: I-1396.
 Pierre formation, stratigraphic correlation: I-1395.
 Oligocene, Brule formation, channel sandstones, stream channels: I-1401, I-1402.
 Pliocene Ogallala group: I-1404.

Maps, Geologic.
 Black Hills, geology, structure contours, mineral resources: I-2161.
 Brookings quadrangle: I-37.
 Burdick quadrangle: I-578 through I-582.
 Cascade Springs quadrangle: I-1329 through I-1334.
 Dewey quadrangle: I-576, I-577.
 Estelline quadrangle: I-41.
 Florence quadrangle: I-45.
 Gregory quadrangle: I-44.
 Harding and Perkins counties, magnetometer map: I-49.
 Hayti quadrangle: I-42.
 Henry quadrangle: I-46.
 Kayapha quadrangle: I-39.
 Oil and gas tests, 1957: I-50.
 South Shore quadrangle: I-47.
 Still Lake quadrangle: I-48.
 Watertown quadrangle: I-43.
 Wewela quadrangle: I-36.
 White quadrangle: I-38.
 Witten quadrangle: I-40.

Mineralogy.

Gem and mineral localities, collecting: I-1982.

Paleontology.

Pelecypods, *Tancredia americana*, paleoecological significance: I-1423.

Petrology.

Cary outwash, petrographic study, Potter, Walworth, Brookings counties: I-1510.
 Clay mineral composition, Pierre formation: I-1395.

Southern Rhodesia, uranium in ancient conglomerates: I-1800.

South-West Africa.

Cassiterite-bearing pegmatites near Brandberg: I-2597.

Gravity tectonics, Naukluft Mountains: I-2235.

Spain.

Age of beds with *Miogypsina mediterranea*, Majorca: I-132.
 Radioactive mineralizations, central regions: I-1010.
 Radioactivity Pedroso batholith: I-1011.
 Uranium mining, current status, prospects: I-1012.

Speleology. See Caves.

Sponglae. See Porifera.

Spores. See Palynology.

Springs. See also Thermal waters.

Idaho, Snake River valley, 1899-1947: I-495.
 Missouri, reservoir theory spring flow: I-953.

Stalactites and stalagmites, crystalline phases: I-1231.

Stone. See Construction materials.

Stratigraphy (general). For areal see subheading Historical geology under the various states and countries.

Classification, terminology, U.S.S.R.: I-1140.
 Contacts of sedimentary formations: I-2743.
 Cyclothem problem, analysis: I-376.
 Disasters, Tertiary, stratigraphic use: I-2134.
 Ecology, application: I-391.
 Flute casts, use in stratigraphic correlation: I-1643.

Fundamentals, terminology, nomenclature: I-2236.
 Lithotopic relationships in deep-water troughs: I-2864.

Logging drill cuttings, composite interpretive method: I-1900.

Measuring dipping beds: I-1901.

Methods, heavy minerals, North Carolina Coastal Plain: I-2742.

Rock-stratigraphic units: I-2237.

Slump phenomena (olistostromes): I-2092.

Tools and techniques, subsurface: I-1818.

Unconformity-bounded units: I-2238.

Streams

British Columbia, Trutch Creek, stream piracy: I-2721.

California, Alameda Creek, size distribution, gravels: I-2568.

Georgia, Lee County: I-737.

Kentucky, pollution from oil production: I-488.

Quebec, convoluted banks: I-357.

Radon in mountain streams: I-730.

Strontrium.

Determination in natural water: I-2537.

Geochemical scavenging: I-181.

Structural geology (general). For areal see subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries. See also Faulting; Folding; Geologic history; Orogeny; Petrofabrics; Physical geology; Tectonics.

Aerial photographs and structural geomorphology: I-2456.

Analytical and experimental study, simple geologic structures: I-82.

Atlantic Ocean, Mediterranean-Norwegian seas: I-886.

Basin evolution, relation to oil habitat: I-2056, I-2057.

Crustal structure, gravity and seismic measurements: I-2966.

Deformation sedimentary rocks, experimental: I-81.

Drilling through earth's crust: I-2468.

Earth mantle and crustal structure, implications from G waves and Love waves: I-1445.

Earth's figure, north-south asymmetry: I-2797.

Eugeosynclines as potential oil habitats: I-2103.

Geological structures and maps, interpretation: I-366.

Mechanics overthrust faulting, role fluid pressure: I-367.

Methods for exploration geologist, textbook: I-2467.

Origin rock magma: I-371.

Petrofabric method of fold analysis: I-369.

Salt dome, internal structure, Van Zandt County, Texas: I-1136.

Scale models in tectonophysics: I-1631.

Shatter cones in cryptoexplosion structures (meteorite impact?): I-2736.

Structural petrology. See Petrofabrics.

Structural soils. See Patterned ground.

Study and teaching. See Educational; Textbooks.

Stylolites.

Petrofabric study of origin, Carboniferous limestone, North Wales: I-2566.

Significance in permeable sandstones: I-2567.

Submarine geology.

Abyssal sedimentation: I-3118.

Atlantic coast, Cape Henry-Jacksonville, geological investigations: I-1198.

Atlantic Ocean, Bermuda, bathymetry: I-1131.

Coast of France, tangue deposits: I-1522.

Floor, physiographic provinces: I-1132.

Sedimentation, Romanche deep: I-3119.

Antarctic Ocean, Ross Sea, lithology bottom core: I-2369.

California, offshore geology and oil resources: I-2612.

Coastal and submarine morphology: I-2464.

Continental margin, Brittany-Ireland: I-362.

Cuba, Gulf of Batabano, carbonate basin: I-2080.

Deep-sea erosion and unconformities: I-3116.

Deep-sea sediments, thermal conductivity: I-3056. Thickness and consolidation: I-3120.

Earth beneath the sea: I-1628.

Florida, southwest, continental slope: I-1373.

Gulf of Mexico, continental shelf: I-2100.

Sediments and topography, Mississippi cone: I-2062.

Sinkholes, sea scarp off Florida: I-2220.

Underwater lagoon, and barrier spit, Key West: I-2221.

Japan, Sea of, bottom structure: I-642.

Mediterranean Sea, sediments, Gulf of Genoa: I-485.

SUBJECT INDEX

Submarine geology - Continued

- Norwegian Sea, sediment cores, geology and paleontology: 1-1264.
- Ocean bottom photography: 1-2656.
- Pacific Ocean, California, San Pedro and Santa Monica basins: 1-949.
- Mexico area: 1-900.
- Reflection studies: 1-1199.
- Recent marine sediments, modern studies: 1-1523, 1-1524.
- Sea-level changes; 1-839.
- Sedimentation, ocean floor: 1-3058.
- Synchronous highs, habitat of oil: 1-2386.

Sulfides.

- Canadian, selenium in: 1-1736.
- Galena-clathrite solid solution series: 1-935.
- Geological thermometers: 1-3072.
- India, electrical surveys: 1-2313.
- Mexico, ore genesis, Naica district, Chihuahua: 1-2593.
- Mineral assemblages sulfide ores, system Cu-Fe-S-O: 1-2538.
- Molybdenum accumulation, sedimentary rocks, role iron sulfides: 1-1218.
- New Mexico, Lone Star deposit, Santa Fe County: 1-1282.
- Ontario, Robb-Jamieson area, geophysical investigations: 1-2305.
- Samreid Lake pyrrhotite-pyrite iron formation: 1-758.
- Origin deposits, source bed concept: 1-1783.
- Quebec, Noranda district, geophysical investigations: 1-2304.
- Paragenesis, Eastern Metals deposit, Montmagny County: 1-746.
- Solubility in aqueous solutions: 1-450.
- Yukon Territory, lead-zinc deposit, Vangorda Creek: 1-2307.
- Zinc sulfide, solubility in water at high temperatures: 1-2541.

Sulfur.

- Apatite, sulfur-bearing: 1-1232.
- Egypt, formation by reduction of anhydrite: 1-2013.
- Equilibrium distribution, dissolved in water: 1-164.
- Isotopes, determination of hydrothermal mineral deposits: 1-1467.
- In volcanic gases, fractionation: 1-183.
- Isotopic fractionation in geochemical processes: 1-3069.
- Isotopic geochemistry: 1-2327.
- Texas, Boling Dome, Wharton County, guidebook: 1-1883.

Sumatra. See Indonesia.

Surinam, coastal geomorphology: 1-2729.

Sweden.

- Geology in Sweden: 1-2927.
- Radiocarbon dating: 1-1683.
- Uranium mineralization in iron ores: 1-1005.

Switzerland.

- Flute-and groove-casts, prealpine flysch: 1-1993.
- Radioactivity, rocks in hydroelectric facility tunnels: 1-891.
- Radiocarbon dates: 1-1686.

Symposiums.

- Coastal geography conference, second, coastal morphology: 1-2726 through 1-2733.
- Geochemistry, researches in: 1-3057 through 1-3080.

- Geophysics in Kansas: 1-1708 through 1-1733.
- Habitat of oil: 1-2022 through 1-2078.

- Jurassic and Carboniferous, western Canada: 1-1645 through 1-1669.

- Mechanics of faulting: 1-2518 through 1-2530.
- Mining geophysics, methods and case histories: 1-2284 through 1-2317.

- Muskeg, fifth research conference: 1-2393.

- Oklahoma, southern, petroleum geology, v.2: 1-2630 through 1-2647.

- Quachita Mountains, geology: 1-1360.

- Petroleum exploration and research, 1957:

1-1813 through 1-1821.

Rock mechanics: 1-1571, 1-1572, 1-1574, 1-1576, 1-3169 through 1-3188.

Rocky Mountain Trench: 1-2940 through 1-2946.

Williston basin: 1-2614 through 1-2629.

World Petroleum Congress, 5th, New York City, 1959, technical papers, Sec. I: 1-2079 through 1-2134.

Systems.

$\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, phase relations at high temperatures and pressures: 1-3082.

$\text{CaO}\text{-Iron oxide}\text{-SiO}_2$ in air, phase equilibria: 1-2539.

$\text{CaO}\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, high-lime portion, phase equilibria: 1-166.

$\text{Cu}\text{-Fe-S-O}$: 1-2538.

Fluor-silicate systems, equilibrium liquid phases: 1-693.

Iron oxide-TiO₂ in air, phase equilibria: 1-2821.

$\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Fe}_3\text{O}_4$: 1-1753.

$\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$: 1-1450.

Fe-S , pyrite stability relations in: 1-1734.

FeS-ZnS : 1-2540.

Magnesium oxide-germanium dioxide: 1-452.

Mn-O-OH , stability and interconvertibility of phases: 1-2319.

Manganese oxide-SiO₂, phase equilibria in air: 1-1206.

Stability relations: 1-2820.

Montmorillonite-electrolyte-water: 1-1489.

$\text{K}_2\text{O}\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$: 1-1204, 1-1481.

$\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7\text{-H}_2\text{O}$: 1-2005.

$\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3\text{-NaHCO}_3\text{-CO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ at temperatures to 200°: 1-1202.

$\text{Na}_3\text{PO}_4\text{-CaCO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$: 1-2003.

Sulfide systems as geological thermometers: 1-3072.

$\text{ThO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$, phase equilibria diagram: 1-903.

Zinc sulfide, phase transformation: 1-1205.

Taiwan, fossil mammals: 1-2990.

Talus, Pennsylvania, Tuscarora scree, size and shape rock fragments: 1-2872.

Tanganyika.

Geology of Mbeya carbonatite: 1-1992.

Geophysical investigations, auriferous reefs, Lupa goldfield: 1-2316.

Metamorphism, Kungwe Bay: 1-211.

Tantalum, history: 1-1805.

Tectonics (general). For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Faulting; Folding; Geologic history; Orogeny; Structural geology.

Arctic Ocean: 1-847.

Circum-Pacific belt: 1-643.

Orogeny: 1-2529.

Tectonics: 1-2528.

Earth's crust, contemporary movements: 1-2469.

Mechanics of faulting, symposium: 1-2518 through

1-2530.

Mobile belts, structural characteristics: 1-845.

Pacific orogenic belt, northwest, petrolierous zones: 1-772.

Regional tectonic patterns, null vector as guide: 1-2526.

Scale models in tectonophysics: 1-1631.

Two-phase orogenic cycle, hypothesis: 1-2229.

Tektites.

Absorption spectra: 1-171.

Geochemistry, origin: 1-173.

Isotopic composition lead: 1-176.

Lunar origin, dynamic limits: 1-177.

Origin: 1-1948.

Achondrite investigations: 1-169.

Properties, origin: 1-170.

Sr/Rb age study: 1-174.

Water, deuterium, gas, uranium content: 1-172.

Tellurides, petzite, Ag_3AuTe_2 , crystallography: 1-2336.

Temperature. See Earth temperature.

Tennessee.

Areas described.

Buffalo Mountain-Cherokee Mountain area: 1-1362, 1-2711.

Cleveland area, geology, mineral resources, ground water: 1-2200.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Tennessee - Continued
 Dyersburg quadrangle: I-2886.
Economic geology.
 Petroleum, developments, 1958: I-1845.
 History, development: I-533.
 Zinc Industry: I-501.
Geohydrology.
 Cumberland Plateau, ground-water resources: I-2885.
 Dyersburg quadrangle, ground-water resources: I-2886.
 Memphis area, ground-water supply: I-739.
Historical geology.
 Well logs and sample descriptions: I-2767.
Maps, Geologic.
 Ivydale quadrangle, geology and coal resources: I-583.
 Knoxville quadrangle: I-309.
 Wells Creek dolomite, Lower Ordovician, Isopach map: I-2679.
Physiography.
 Big Room Cave, Payne Cove: I-832.
Structural geology.
 Cumberland Plateau: I-375.
Terraces.
 Nomenclature, numerical systems: I-66, I-2210.
 Ohio, glacial outwash terraces, Hocking and Scioto valleys: I-1890.
Terrain classification, volume estimates from contours: I-1860.
Tertiary.
 Arizona-New Mexico, Navajo country: I-2178.
 Arkansas, Wilcox formation, Eocene, grain size and heavy minerals: I-1260.
 Florida, Bone Valley formation, Pliocene: I-2376.
 Hernando-Hardee counties region: I-2764.
 Neogene stratigraphy, southwestern: I-1672.
 West-central: I-2977.
 Georgia, Jackson group, Eocene: I-1153.
 Hungary, Miocene: I-106.
 India, Paleogene of Lakhpur, northwest Kutch: I-2494.
 India-Pakistan-Burma region, foraminiferal biostratigraphy: I-1398.
 Italy, turbidite, tectonic and gravity transport, northern Apennines: I-2978.
 Kansas, massive opal, Ogallala formation, Scott County: I-2575.
 Ogallala formation, Miocene and Pliocene: I-1518.
 Louisiana, Frio (Oligocene) sedimentation patterns, Acadia and Jefferson Davis parishes: I-1671.
 Insppassation, post-Oligocene sediments: I-2765.
 Majorca, lower and middle Miocene: I-132.
 Marshall Islands, Sylvania guyot, Globigerina ooze: I-1923.
 Martinique, limestone formations, upper Oligocene, lower Miocene: I-1154.
 Maryland-Virginia, Aquia formation, questionable age: I-855.
 Mexico, Eocene, Yucatan Peninsula: I-2762.
 Paleocene Difunta strata, Coahuila: I-2760.
 Veracruz basin: I-2759.
 New Mexico, Santa Fe County, Tesuque formation, Bishop's Lodge member: I-1155.
 Oregon, Klamath River basin, Yonna formation, Pliocene: I-1156.
 South Dakota, Brule formation, Oligocene, channel sandstones and stream channels: I-1401, I-1402.
 Ogallala group, Pliocene: I-1404.
 Texas, Brazos River valley, guidebooks: I-346, I-1123.
 Gulf Coast, Frio formation: I-1403.
 Correlation Ogallala formation: I-2763.
 Jackson group, Eocene, nomenclature: I-2976.
 Trinidad, Miocene oil occurrence: I-2044.
 U.S.S.R., Paleocene-Eocene, stratigraphic problems, central Asia: I-660.
 U.S., Gulf Coast, postdiagenetic clay mineral environmental relationships: I-1497.
 Washington, Miocene continental sediments, Puget Sound lowland: I-856.
 Southwestern, foraminiferal zonation, map: I-622.
 Wyoming, Green River formation, Eocene: I-3064.
Texas.
 Bibliography geology, 1933-1950: I-2145.
Areas described.
 Brazos River valley, guidebooks, Tertiary-Cretaceous: I-346, I-1123.
 Falls City, Tordilla Hill, Fishing areas, guidebook: I-1363.
 Franklin and Hueco Mountains, guidebook: I-2452.
 Grayson County: I-2632.
 Lancaster quadrangle, Dallas and Ellis counties: I-2712.
 Medina County: I-3138.
 Ouachita Mountains, symposium: I-1360.
 Palmer quadrangle: I-2713.
 Palo Pinto County, guidebook: I-2451.
 U.S. Highway 90 and 80, Del Rio-El Paso, road log: I-2453.
Economic geology.
 Natural gas, Wilcox trend (Eocene): I-1851.
 Petroleum, Anahua and Frio formations, Tertiary: I-275.
 Edwards Limestone, Cretaceous: I-1303.
 Grayson County, geology: I-2632.
 Oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1846 through I-1853.
 Permian basin, oil and geology: I-2038.
 Slocum salt dome, geology: I-1564.
 Sulfur-petroleum, Boling Dome, Wharton County, guidebook: I-1883.
 Vermiculite: I-2601.
Geohydrology.
 Hueco basin, El Paso region, ground-water resources: I-740.
 Lake Colorado City, reservoir, thermal structure and evaporation: I-1275.
 Medina County, ground-water resources: I-3138.
Geophysics.
 Sonic logging, south: I-1707.
 Well velocity methods, south: I-2281.
Historical geology.
 Cretaceous, Austin group, Gulf series: I-1670.
 Edwards Limestone and associated formations: I-1148, I-1149, I-1150.
 Kiamichi formation, central Texas, stratigraphy: I-1151.
 Eocene, stratigraphy, Jackson group, nomenclature: I-2976.
 Miocene-Pliocene, correlation Ogallala formation: I-2763.
 Ordovician, Marathon region, sedimentation: I-214.
 Montoya group, Trans-Pecos region: I-2748.
 Pennsylvanian, Haymond boulder beds, Marathon basin, genesis: I-1766.
 Strawn-Canyon boundary, north-central: I-103.
 Strawn and Canyon series, Palo Pinto County, guidebook: I-2451.
 Pennsylvanian-Permian boundary, controversy, guidebook: I-1884.
 Pennsylvanian-Permian, Horseshoe atoll: I-2756, I-2974.
 Pleistocene, Rio Grande valley: I-857.
 Pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphic names, lexicon: I-2471.
 Tertiary, Frio formation, upper Gulf Coast: I-1403.
Maps, Geologic.
 Carlsbad Caverns West: I-1100.
 Geological highway map: I-1103.
 Panhandle-Anadarko basin, development, oil and gas fields, geology: I-817.
 Pinto Canyon area, Presidio County: I-1104.
 Van Horn Mountains, Trans-Pecos: I-2430.
Paleontology.
 Ammonioidea, *Anisoceras*, *Ancycloceras*, Cretaceous: I-118.
 Conodonts, Chappel Limestone, Mississippian: I-666.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Texas - Continued
 Corals, Ordovician: 1-860.
 Edwards limestone fossils, Cretaceous: 1-1150.
 Fusulinids, upper Strawn, Pennsylvanian: 1-131.
 Macro-invertebrate assemblages, Texas coastal bays, Laguna Madre: 1-2486.
 Mammalian fauna, Blancan, Rio Grande valley: 1-857.
 Spore genus Spencerisporites, Pennsylvanian: 1-2508.
- Petrology.
 Beach sands, Galveston Island, mineralogy and texture: 1-2574.
 Edwards Limestone, Cretaceous, silica in: 1-1519.
 Haymond boulder beds, genesis, Marathon basin: 1-1766.
 Mustang Hill laccolith, Uvalde County: 1-1990.
 Ouachita facies, cherts and novaculites: 1-1520.
 Palagonite tuff, Tertiary, Alpine, west Texas: 1-2353.
- Physiography.
 Padre Island and Laguna Madre flats, growth: 1-2728.
 Sedimentology and geomorphology, south Texas: 1-1630.
 Shoreline, origin and development: 1-2727.
- Structural geology.
 Grand Saline salt dome, Van Zandt County: 1-1136.
 Ouachita belt-Arbuckle element: 1-2230.
- Textbooks.
 Anglo-America, a regional geography: 1-2466.
 Basic geology for science and engineering: 1-1311.
 Chemistry and physics of clays and ceramic materials: 1-1242.
 Dana's manual of mineralogy, 17th ed.: 1-3096.
 Earth and its gravity field: 1-1177.
 Economics for the mineral engineer: 1-956.
 Elements of geology: 1-1054.
 Elements of X-ray diffraction: 1-930.
 Evolution of North America: 1-1134.
 Gemstones of North America: 1-1973.
 Geological structures and maps: 1-366.
 Ground water hydrology: 1-1774.
 Introduction to geophysics: 1-880.
 Mineralogy: 1-1221.
 Mineralogy, concepts, descriptions, determinations: 1-2828.
 Optical mineralogy: 1-1750.
 Our mineral resources: 1-2592.
 Petroleum geology: 1-3155.
 Physical geology: 1-1055.
 Physics and geology: 1-2795.
 Powder method in X-ray crystallography: 1-929.
 Principles of geochemistry: 1-689.
 Principles of geology: 1-1579, 1-2652.
 Structural methods for the exploration geologist: 1-2467.
 Study of rocks in thin section: 1-1757.
 Time, life, and man: 1-1688.
 Workbook for invertebrate paleontology: 1-390.
- Thailand, geology and ground water, Khorat plateau: 1-499.
- Thallium.
 U.S.S.R., Sandy massif, distribution in alkalic rocks: 1-1738.
 Verkhnyaya Kvalsa, thallium in ore minerals: 1-1737.
- Thermal waters. See also Springs.
 Alberta, Banff thermal springs: 1-2819.
 Formation sulfate ion in: 1-3092.
 New Zealand, estimating heat output, natural thermal regions: 1-2536.
 Subsurface discharge, thermal springs: 1-2535.
 U.S.S.R., volcanoes, hydrothermal activity and thermal waters, Kamchatka and Kuriles: 1-1741.
 Wyoming, calcareous spring deposits, Dubois area: 1-2873.
- Thorium.
 Alaska, Ross-Adams deposit, Prince of Wales Island: 1-997.
 Bibliography, U.S. Geological Survey reports: 1-3141.
- Canada: 1-988.
 Distribution: 1-966.
 Extreme Th/U ratios in minerals, determination thorium: 1-926.
 France and French Union: 1-1006, 1-1034.
 India: 1-1021.
 Japan, geology and mineralogy: 1-1029.
 Mineralogy, descriptive: 1-933.
 Systematic: 1-711.
 North Carolina, western piedmont: 1-2377.
 Ontario, Blind River: 1-990, 1-1802.
 South Africa, minerals: 1-1037.
 South Carolina, western piedmont: 1-2377.
 Stone meteorites, thorium content: 1-1454.
 U.S., radioactive limonite, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming: 1-752.
- Thrust faults. See Faulting.
- Till.
 Fabric analyses, rack: 1-3113.
 Macroscopic fabric studies: 1-2854.
 New York, carbonate content, relation to depth of leaching: 1-1949.
 Size factors, textural studies: 1-212.
 Tilleyite, synthesis and stability: 1-3081.
- Tin.
 Bolivia, nationalization industry: 1-764.
 South-West Africa, cassiterite-bearing pegmatites near Brandberg: 1-2597.
- Titanium.
 India, X-ray study leucoxene, Quilan: 1-2012.
 Malaya, ilmenite grains, alteration: 1-1752.
 Quebec, negative magnetic anomalies, Chicoutimi County: 1-2296.
 Sand deposits titanium minerals: 1-1290.
- Tourmaline. India, authigenic tourmaline, Banganapally stage: 1-2843.
- Trace elements.
 California, southern, batholith, trace elements in minerals: 1-1458.
 Effects on natural thermoluminescence: 1-1470.
 England, southern, lower Liias: 1-1462.
 Feldspars, alkali, southern Norway: 1-1213.
 Indicators marine and fresh-water sediments: 1-3060.
 Limestone, separation detrital and nondetrital fractions: 1-161.
 Mexico, northern, distribution: 1-1046.
 New South Wales, teschenite sill near Gunnedah: 1-1460.
 Precipitation from sea water, metabolically induced: 1-1463.
 Presence in pelagic coelenterate, Velella lata: 1-2548.
- Selenium in Canadian sulfides: 1-1736.
Silicate rocks, determination: 1-1201.
 South Australia, Ninety Mile Desert: 1-454.
 U.S., southwestern, distribution: 1-1046.
 X-ray spectrographic analysis, rocks and minerals: 1-901.
- Translations into English.
 Absorption elastic vibrations in rocks: 1-3040.
 Abundance scandium in wolframites: 1-909.
 Accounting for ellipticity of earth while determining epicentral distances: 1-3019.
 Accuracy of small-scale maps: 1-2654.
 Aero-gamma methods: 1-3051.
 Aero-gamma surveys, anomalies: 1-3050.
 Aerogeophysical prospecting, uranium: 1-1799.
 Application metallogeny in copper exploration: 1-1537.
 Ashkhabad earthquake, 1948: 1-3027.
 Bedding and sedimentary differentiation: 1-3114.
 Biogeochemical prospecting molybdenum, Armenia: 1-958.
 Boron content igneous rocks, Turinsk, Urals: 1-1216.
 Carbonic-acid gas in mineral waters, origin: 1-1998.
 Centers of capture, irradiated quartz crystals: 1-1956.
 Cesium-rubidium microcline perthite, rare alkali metal content: 1-699.
 Change in form, liquid inclusions, with temperature change: 1-2329.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Translations into English - Continued
 Characteristics, flysch facies: I-2364.
 Chemical composition, isometric titanium-tantalum niobates: I-1754.
 Chemical composition, liquid inclusions, Iceland spar: I-927.
 Chemistry aegirinization and nephelinization, pyroxene: I-1762.
 Coal petrography, U.S.S.R.: I-3166.
 Coastal and submarine morphology: I-2464.
 Composition silt fraction, soils, rocks, dispersed materials, Kura-Araxes lowland: I-1771.
 Conditions of formation, natroautunite: I-1794.
 Contemporary movements, earth's crust: I-2469.
 Content and distribution iron, Black Sea: I-2547.
 Convection currents, earth mantle: I-2739.
 Crystal structure, lawsonite: I-3099.
 Crystal structure, olivine: I-2338.
 Crystal structure, sklodowskite: I-3100.
 Deep structure earth's crust, Azerbaydzhan: I-2969.
 Depth of focus of near earthquake: I-3022.
 Determination age monazites by helium method: I-710.
 Determination coordinates local earthquakes: I-3021.
 Determination depth of body by gravitational and magnetic anomalies: I-3006.
 Determination dynamic parameters of focus hypocenter earthquake from surface waves: I-2808.
 Determination force of gravity by gravimeter at sea: I-3004.
 Determination gravity force at sea by pendulum method: I-3005.
 Determination thermal coefficients of solid substances: I-2814.
 Determination uranium in accessory minerals: I-2321.
 Dictionary Russian geographical names: I-1057.
 Directional effect, groups of seismographs in a case of pulse vibrations: I-3035.
 Dislocations in crystals: I-1954.
 Distribution elastic pulses in cylindrical specimens: I-3044.
 Distribution remanent magnetism, cubes and cylinders of rocks: I-3009.
 Effect metamorphism, geologic age: I-1220.
 Electrical conductivity and temperature, earth's mantle: I-3053.
 Electrodynamic microbarograph: I-3017.
 Electromagnetic sounding of geological structures: I-3014.
 Equilibrium liquid phases, fluor-silicate systems: I-693.
 Experimental data on converted refracted PSP waves: I-3049.
 Fossil mammals, Taiwan: I-2990.
 Fusulinid genera Protriticites, Pseudotriticites, Putrella: I-2260.
 Gaussberg, Antarctica: I-2202.
 Genesis and ecologic character, Frasnian reefs, Ardennes: I-2241.
 Genesis CO₂ in ground water containing carbonic acid: I-1776.
 Geochemical characteristics, weathering processes, nepheline syenites, Khibina tundra: I-1742.
 Geochemical methods, prospecting petroleum, natural gas: I-2020.
 Geochemical zonations, Blyava deposit, southern Urals: I-1280.
 Geochemistry isotopes: I-2550.
 Geochemistry reservoir formations, Frasnian, Volga-Urals: I-2324.
 Geochemistry scandium in supergene zone: I-701.
 Geochemistry thallium in alkalic rocks: I-1738.
 Geology and petrology, Ō-shima volcano: I-2201.
 Geology, Antarctic coast: I-1887.
 Geology, Mirnyy station area, Antarctica: I-2203.
 Geology, uranium: I-1787.
 Germanium, coal: I-1305.
- Germanium, mine waters, Kizelov coal basin: I-1219.
 Germanium, spring waters, Kamchatka: I-1268.
 Graphic method solving Harker-Kasper inequalities: I-1953.
 Hafnium-zirconium ratios, metamorphic and metasomatic rocks: I-913.
 Halos mercury as prospecting guides, Achisal lead-zinc deposit: I-961.
 Hercynian structural-facies zone, eastern Balkhash: I-1380.
 Homogenization temperature, liquid inclusions: I-928.
 Hydrothermal acid-alkaline differentiation: I-2543.
 Hydrothermal synthesis, uraninite: I-1795.
 Hydrous uranyl and ammonium phosphate (uramphite): I-1792.
 Iceland spar, gaseous liquid inclusions: I-3095.
 Imprecision of a common geologic term: I-2360.
 Impulse-interval, acoustical logging: I-2812.
 Inclusions in minerals of Murzinka (Ural) pegmatites: I-2553.
 Infrared absorption spectra silicates, aluminates: I-2341.
 Intensity head wave during passage through high-velocity layer: I-3047.
 Investigation crystalline basement by refracted wave method: I-3038.
 Isotopic composition natural phosphates: I-2551.
 Isotopic composition oxygen in igneous rocks, meteorites: I-920.
 Isotopic shifts, natural uranium compounds: I-1746.
 Lithium and rubidium in granitoids, Yakutia: I-704.
 Magnesium chloride, salt lakes, Kazakhstan: I-3147.
 Measurement of alternating electromagnetic field: I-2801.
 Metamorphism, uranium ores: I-1788.
 Migration elements waters, Kazakhstan: I-743.
 Minor elements, basement rocks, Russian platform: I-702.
 Molybdenum content, intrusives, eastern Transbaikal: I-703.
 New data, nenaevite: I-1791.
 New methods and instruments, engineering geology: I-2920.
 Niobium and tantalum in muscovites, Dzirulsk massif: I-1215.
 Nomenclature of facies: I-848.
 Nonferrous ore deposits, Bulgaria: I-2596.
 North Baikal earthquake, Apr. 29, 1917: I-3028.
 Oil-gas deposits, Colchis lowland: I-3162.
 Oil-gas saturation, Mesozoic, lower Yenisei: I-3163.
 Oil structures in Apsheron, U.S.S.R.: I-1566.
 Optics, transparent nonmagnetic crystals: I-1959.
 Ore bodies, granitoids, Caucasus: I-1991.
 Organic carbon in sedimentary rocks: I-1744.
 Origin native mercury: I-959.
 Origin oil: I-1052.
 Origin scheelite, skarn ore deposits: I-965.
 Origin uranium mineralization in coal: I-1790.
 Paleozoic structures, Sarysu-Teniz uplift: I-1899.
 Parageneses lime skarns, Archean, Aldan plita: I-721.
 Periglacial-morphologic effects, Pleistocene climate: I-1369.
 Phlogopite and muscovite, change on heating: I-1960.
 Post-Precambrian scale, absolute geochronology, based on glauconites: I-1157.
 Potassium-rubidium ratio minerals, Kola peninsula: I-1214.
 Processing of observations, earthquakes Azerbaydzhan: I-2811.
 Propagation elastic pulses in free boundary layers of finite thickness: I-2807.
 Proportion rare earths in gadolinites: I-910.
 Prospecting methods, buried Devonian upwarps,

SUBJECT INDEX

Translations into English - Continued

- Volga region: I-2389.
 Pyroelectric polarization of crystals: I-1952.
 Quartz crystals in coals: I-3101.
 Quartz extinction law: I-1955.
 Quartz gravimeters, creep of zero point: I-3002.
 Quaternary period, Manchuria: I-2480.
 Radio location method of signal accumulation and timing, geophysical prospecting: I-2802.
 Radio waves in geologic mapping: I-3012.
 Radioactive elements, igneous rocks, northern Kazakhstan: I-892.
 Radioactivity, rock complexes, Terskei Ala-Tau Mountains: I-911.
 Radiometric method of determining uranium content in ore samples: I-1797.
 Rare and dispersed elements, skarns, Tyrny-Auz: I-912.
 Rare earths in granites: I-700.
 Rare earths in minerals: I-1212.
 Rare elements in endogenic solutions: I-1211.
 Rate silt deposition, Indian Ocean: I-706.
 Ratio β and γ radiation, natural radioactive elements: I-1798.
 Ray method of computing wave front intensities: I-3046.
 Rectangular prism of constant susceptibility in homogeneous magnetic field: I-2799.
 Reflected waves and head waves at plane interface between elastic media: I-3048.
 Reflection-seismic measurements, folded molasse, Bavaria: I-2283.
 Relationship composition rare earths and minerals: I-1780.
 Relationship exploration, surveying, prospecting: I-2374.
 Role complexes, transfers and accumulations of rare elements, endogenic solutions: I-1211.
 Role iron sulfides, accumulation molybdenum in sedimentary rocks: I-1218.
 Scale models in tectonophysics: I-1631.
 Sedimentary formations, Capetown, and moraines, Antarctic: I-1773.
 Sedimentary-metamorphic uranium mineralization: I-1789.
 Sedimentation, Romanche deep: I-3119.
 Seismic zoning: I-3023.
 Seismology in Chinese Peoples' Republic: I-3031.
 Shifts isotopic ratios, natural materials: I-1747.
 Short-period vertical magnetic recovery force seismograph: I-3018.
 Siberian diamond province: I-3149.
 Silurian deposits, Dzungarian Alatau: I-2240.
 Single electrode logging: I-2800.
 Stratigraphic classification and terminology: I-1140.
 Stratigraphic fundamentals: I-2236.
 Stratigraphy, Mesozoic sediments, western Transbaikal: I-2479.
 Stratigraphy, Precambrian, Dzhagda and Tukuringer ranges: I-1381.
 Stratigraphy, Precambrian, Sangilen highland (Tuva): I-1640.
 Structural characteristics, mobile tectonic belts: I-845.
 Study of crystalline basement, refracted wave method: I-2813.
 Study Young's modulus of rock samples: I-3042.
 Sulfur-bearing apatites: I-1232.
 Tectonic map, U.S.S.R., explanatory notes: I-1060.
 Tectonic structure, Turkmen S.S.R.: I-1639.
 Telbes phase tectogenesis, Rudny Altai: I-2228.
 Thallium in ore minerals, Verkhnyaya Kvalsa: I-1737.
 Thermal conditions, earth's crust: I-3055.
 Thermal investigations, uranium minerals: I-1796.
 Transient processes, seismic prospecting apparatus: I-3034.
 Tungsten and molybdenum in igneous rocks: I-1739.
 Types of folding and origin: I-842.
 Ursilite, new uranium silicate: I-1793.
 Transvaal. See South Africa (Union of).
 Triassic.
 Arizona-New Mexico, Chinle formation, Shinarump member, Black Mesa basin: I-2175.
 Moenkopi and Chinle formations, Black Mesa basin area: I-2174.
 Navajo country: I-2176.
 Canada, western, Peace River area: I-852.
 Colorado Plateau: I-2757.
 Moenkopi formation, Salt anticline region: I-2245.
 Hoskinnini member: I-2246.
 Pennsylvania, Bucks County: I-2199.
 Ground-water studies: I-2884.
 Paleontology, Lockatong formation, Edison Fault near Doylestown: I-2785.
 South Mountain area: I-1644.
 U.S.S.R., northeast, Kurnian deposits: I-655.
 Utah, Confusion Range: I-2476.
 Possible eddy markings, Shinarump conglomerate, Vernal region: I-2860.
 Yukon Territory, Lewes River group, stratigraphy: I-383.
 Trilobita.
 Appalachians, central, Trempealeauian trilobites: I-1429.
Elrathia kingii (Meek), paleoecologic and biometric study: I-407.
Idahoia, Ellipsocephalooides, Ptychaspis, Peerless and Manitou formations, Colorado: I-408.
Isotelus, Viola limestone, Oklahoma: I-662.
Proliostracus strenuelliformis Poulsen, 1932: I-1430.
 Trinidad.
 Armored mud balls on coasts: I-2862.
 Foraminifera, planktonic, Cretaceous: I-869.
 Oil occurrence, Miocene: I-2044.
 Ostracoda, Brasso formation: I-138.
 Seismic velocity data: I-2282.
 Tristan Island, Gough Island expedition, 1955-1956: I-2146.
 Tritium, use as tracer in ground-water studies, New Mexico: I-2577.
 Tungsten.
 California, Searles Lake: I-964.
 Geochemistry, with reference to rocks of Uganda: I-2320.
 In Igneous rocks: I-1739.
 Prospecting with heavy-mineral concentrates, Front Range, Colorado: I-745.
 Scheelite, origin, skarn ore deposits: I-965.
 Uganda, geochemical soil survey, Ruhiza ferberite mine: I-2317.
 Turbidity currents.
 California, San Pedro and Santa Monica basins: I-949.
 Deep-sea erosion and unconformities: I-3116.
 France, Rhône delta: I-2732.
 Poland, Carpathians: I-2363.
 Unconformities, turbidite sequences: I-3115.
 Turkey, oil possibilities, sedimentary basins: I-2094.
 Uganda.
 Geochemical soil survey, Ruhiza ferberite mine: I-2317.
 Geochemistry of tungsten: I-2320.
 Unconformities.
 Alberta, Nikanassin-Luscar plateau, Rockies: I-657.
 Deep-sea erosion: I-3116.
 Oklahoma, southern, post-Hunton pre-Woodford unconformity: I-2633.
 Pre-Atokan unconformity, Love and Carter counties: I-2634.
 Silurian-Devonian contact, central Ohio, evidence of weathering: I-2750.
 Turbidite sequences: I-3115.
 Underground water. See Ground water.
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
 Geological periodicals, list: I-3192.
 Geological survey and mining development: I-1047.
 Geophysical institutes: I-879.
 Areas described.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued

Balkhash region: 1-347.

Economic geology.

Aluminum industry: 1-1039.

Bauxite, Yeniseysky Kryazh: 1-268.

Bitumen, Cambrian rocks, Fergana: 1-534.

Coal, Podmoskovny basin: 1-277.

Copper, central Kazakhstan, application metallogeny in exploration: 1-1537.

Diamond province, Siberian platform: 1-3149.

Exploration, surveying, prospecting: 1-2374.

Garnet, Galichskoye lake: 1-256.

Lead-zinc, mercury halos as prospecting guides, Achisal deposit: 1-961.

Magnesium chloride in salt lakes, Kazakhstan: 1-3147.

Mercury, Khaldarken deposit, origin: 1-959.

Migration elements in waters, central Kazakhstan: 1-743.

Mineral economy, present and potential: 1-766.

Molybdenum, biogeochemical prospecting, Armenia: 1-958.

Petroleum, buried Devonian upwarps, Volga region, prospecting for: 1-2389.

Central Asia, oil- and gas-bearing character: 1-1639.

Direct oil detection methods: 1-2114.

Fergana depression: 1-270.

Geophysical prospecting methods: 1-2111.

Oil-gas prospects, Cretaceous sediments, Colchis lowland: 1-3162.

Oil-gas saturation, Mesozoic, lower Yenisei: 1-3163.

Oil structures, Apsheron peninsula: 1-1566.

Russian platform, oil-bearing basins: 1-2069.

Structure, platform regions, relation to oil and gas: 1-2106.

Phlogopite deposits, Slyudyanka, structure: 1-269.

Uranium, oxidation zones, hydrothermal and sulfide ores: 1-1019.

Paragenetic associations, hydrothermal minerals: 1-1020.

Geochemistry.

Bilyava deposit, southern Urals, geochemical zonations: 1-1280.

Cesium-rubidium microcline-perthite, rare alkali metal content, Kola peninsula: 1-699.

Elements in skarns, Tyrny-Auz, Armenia: 1-912.

Germanium in mine waters, Kizelov coal basin: 1-1219.

Khibina tundra, weathering nepheline syenites: 1-1742.

Lithium and rubidium in granitoids, Yakutia: 1-704.

Migration elements in waters, central Kazakhstan: 1-743.

Minor elements, basement rocks, Russian platform: 1-702.

Molybdenum content, intrusives, eastern Transbaikai: 1-703.

Radioactive elements, igneous rocks, northern Kazakhstan: 1-892.

Radioactivity rock complexes Terskel Ala-Tau mountains: 1-911.

Rare earth distribution in granites, Ukraine: 1-700.

Reservoir formations, Devonian, Volga-Urals: 1-2324.

Thallium, distribution alkaline rocks, Sandyk massif: 1-1738.

In ore minerals, Verkhnyaya Kvaisa: 1-1737.

Turinsk district, Urals, boron content igneous rocks: 1-1216.

Geohydrology.

Chizha flood regions, Ural-Kushum inter-river areas: 1-234.

Hydrology of mineral waters, Lithuanian S.S.R.: 1-232.

Kamchatka, germanium, spring waters: 1-1268.

Kamchatka and Kuriles, volcanoes, hydrothermal activity, thermal waters: 1-1741.

Geophysics.

Earthquakes, Ashkhabad, 1948: 1-3027.

Azerbaydzhan, processing of observations:

1-2811.

Caucasus, foci: 1-681.

North Baikal earthquake, Apr. 29, 1917:

1-3028.

Investigation crystalline basement by refracted wave method, Volga-Ural area: 1-3038.

Radio waves in geologic mapping: 1-3012.

Radioactive elements, igneous rocks, northern Kazakhstan: 1-892.

Historical geology.

Cenozoic, Bering land bridge, history: 1-1406.

Paleobotanical methods zonation, Kazakhstan region: 1-661.

Devonian, Dzhungarian Alatau "Silurian" deposits: 1-2240.

Jurassic, volcanism, northwest Caucasus: 1-105.

Jurassic-Cretaceous, western Transbaikai: 1-2479.

Mesozoic, sedimentation, upper Yana region, Vilyuy depression: 1-654.

Paleocene-Eocene, stratigraphic problems, central Asia: 1-660.

Paleozoic, western Balkash region: 1-651.

Permian, Donets basin, Dneiper-Donets depression correlation: 1-382.

Precambrian, Dzhagda and Tukuringer mountains: 1-1381.

Tannu Tuva, Sangilen highland: 1-1640.

Quaternary, importance Caspian molluscs: 1-109.

Silurian, Ak-Kerme peninsula, lake Balkhash: 1-379.

Stratigraphic index: 1-649.

Triassic, Karnian deposits, northeast: 1-655.

Mineralogy.

Apatite, Siberian basalt formation: 1-714.

Sulfur-bearing, Aldan district, Urals: 1-1232.

Ludwigite, alteration, eastern Transbaikai: 1-713.

Muscovites, niobium and tantalum in, Dzirulsk massif: 1-1215.

Pegmatite minerals, Kola peninsula, potassium-rubidium ratio: 1-1214.

Quartz crystals in coals: 1-3101.

Uranium minerals, new data: 1-934.

Paleontology.

Boring mollusks, Albian, Crimea: 1-401.

Petrology.

Alteration ore-bearing rocks, Rudny Altai: 1-717.

Coal petrography, research: 1-3166.

Facies and chemical composition rocks, Sayan-Baikal region: 1-722.

Granitoids Caucasus, genesis, ore bodies: 1-1991.

Metamorphic alteration, Burabay chalcocite deposit, southern Urals: 1-719.

Nephelinization, pyroxenites and marbles: 1-210.

Paleozoic intrusions, eastern Tuva: 1-476.

Parageneses lime skarns, Archean, Aldan pitta: 1-721.

Pillow lava, lower Tunguska river: 1-470.

Soils, soil-building rocks, dispersed river materials, Kura-Araxes lowland: 1-1771.

Volcanoes, hydrothermal activity and associated thermal waters, Kamchatka and Kuriles: 1-1741.

Physiography.

Central Ural: 1-76.

Cuspatate splits, lagoon shores: 1-2219.

Ozero Sterzh: 1-73.

River systems, southeastern Caucasus, formation: 1-78.

Soil classification and use: 1-2462.

Soil distribution, central Ural: 1-76.

Transbaikai region, relief and drainage: 1-79.

Vitimskoye Ploskogorye: 1-80.

Structural geology.

Balkash region, Hercynian structural-facies zones: 1-1380.

Deep structure, earth's crust, Azerbaydzhan: 1-2969.

Minor folds, Mesozoic, eastern Timan: 1-85.

Paleozoic structures, Sarysu-Teniz uplift, Kazakhstan: 1-1899.

Rudny Altai, tectogenesis: 1-2228.

Russian platform, eastern edge, oil-bearing basins: 1-2069.

SUBJECT INDEX

- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued
- Severnye Yergeni, tectonics: 1-646.
 - Structure platform regions: 1-2106.
 - Tectonic map, explanatory notes: 1-1060.
 - Tectonic structure, Turkmen S.S.R.: 1-1639.
 - Turkestan-Alay mountain system, Paleozoic structural units: 1-648.
- United States.
- IGY glaciology program, preliminary reports: 1-2457.
 - Photogeology: 1-1815.
 - Economic geology.
 - Baile resources: 1-255.
 - Beryllium, geology, resources: 1-1042.
 - Occurrence: 1-2599.
 - Coal, stratigraphy and resources: 1-1856.
 - Copper province, southwest: 1-1786.
 - Iron and steel, Paley Report: 1-2379.
 - Kyanite, sillimanite minerals, pyrophyllite, bibliography: 1-2347.
 - Metallogenic provinces, southwest: 1-1046.
 - Natural gas, statistics, discoveries, 1953: 1-260.
 - Ore districts, southwest: 1-88.
 - Petroleum, Appalachian basin, emplacement oil and gas: 1-2041.
 - Developments, southeastern states, 1958: 1-1826.
 - Exploratory drillings: 1-1817, 1-1824.
 - Four Corners area, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona: 1-2105.
 - Great Plains, Denver basin, habitat of oil: 1-2035.
 - Northern, habitat of oil, geologic history: 1-2030.
 - Gulf Coast, eastern, habitat of oil: 1-2042.
 - Salt dome exploration techniques: 1-2084.
 - Michigan basin: 1-2040.
 - Research: 1-1821.
 - Radioactive deposits, investigations, 1956-1957, 1957-1958: 1-1284, 1-1285.
 - Radioactive minerals, reconnaissance, Washington, Idaho, Montana: 1-756.
 - Uranium, bibliography, marine black shales: 1-246.
 - Deposits, classification: 1-1541.
 - Relation deposits and ground water: 1-996.
 - Relation to lithofacies of continental sedimentary rocks: 1-994.
 - Relationship deposits to petroleum- and gas-bearing structures: 1-995.
 - Uranium and thorium, radioactive limonite, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming: 1-752.
 - Zirconium and hafnium, southeast: 1-254.
 - Geochemistry.
 - Radium and uranium in ground water: 1-919.
 - Selenium content, volcanic rocks, western: 1-2544.
 - Uranium in Phosphoria formation: 1-2855.
 - Geohydrology.
 - Gulf Coast area, dissolved hydrocarbons in subsurface waters: 1-2055.
 - Relationship, sandstone-type uranium deposits and ground water: 1-996.
 - Water deficits and irrigation requirements, southern: 1-3132.
 - Water yield and reservoir storage: 1-731.
 - Geophysics.
 - Aerial radiometric surveying: 1-896.
 - Earthquakes July 1, 1957-Sept. 30, 1957, California, Nevada, Oregon: 1-3024.
 - Geophysical exploration: 1-1816.
 - Historical geology.
 - Carboniferous, upper floral subdivision: 1-851.
 - Chronology major metamorphic events, southeastern: 1-2979.
 - Isopachous and paleogeologic studies, central mid-continent: 1-1411.
 - Jurassic, marine, northern Rocky Mountains and Williston basin: 1-1653.
 - Pennsylvanian, northern Anadarko basin, Morrowan series: 1-1386.
 - Postglacial vegetation, north-central: 1-2204.
 - Pre-Des Moinesian isopachous and paleogeologic studies, midcontinent: 1-2971.
 - Radiocarbon dating: 1-1675.
 - Southern states, historical geology lab manual: 1-2470.
 - Maps.
 - Central Cordilleran foreland, uranium deposits, ore-bearing formations: 1-625.
 - Eastern and central, glacial: 1-810.
 - Mineralogy.
 - Sassolite, new occurrences: 1-463.
 - Paleontology.
 - Cenozoic echinoids, eastern: 1-2251.
 - Inoceramus labiatus* community, Cretaceous: 1-1424.
 - Ostracoda, upper Paleozoic, check list: 1-2998.
 - Silurian Dasycladaceae, southwestern: 1-2792.
 - Petrology.
 - Phosphate pellets, Phosphoria formation: 1-218.
 - Quartz-diorite boundary line, western: 1-2356.
 - Physiography.
 - Illinoian glacial lobe, stagnancy: 1-2207.
 - Postglacial vegetation, north-central: 1-2204.
 - Sand grains, geomorphic significance, forms: 1-2365.
 - This sculptured earth, textbook: 1-2223.
 - Structural geology.
 - Areas tectonic activity: 1-158.
 - Crustal structure, determination: 1-885.
 - Lineament tectonics, ore districts, southwest: 1-88.
 - Uranium.
 - Alaska, Ross-Adams deposit, Prince of Wales Island: 1-997.
 - Alteration, primary ores, electron microscopic study: 1-980.
 - Application isotopic data to problems uranium geology: 1-977.
 - Argentina, Malargüe district, Mendoza: 1-1003.
 - Uraniferous lutites, San Juan: 1-1004.
 - Arizona, Dripping Spring quartzite, Gila County: 1-1286.
 - Northern, Cameron area: 1-2185.
 - Sun Valley mine, association with rhenium: 1-750.
 - Arizona-New Mexico, Black Mesa basin: 1-2184.
 - Austria, determination in springs and rocks: 1-976.
 - Belgian Congo, Katanga: 1-1033.
 - Bibliography, marine black shales, U.S.: 1-246.
 - U.S. Geological Survey reports: 1-3141.
 - Black Hills, Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous formations: 1-2162.
 - Canada: 1-988.
 - Classification deposits: 1-1283.
 - Map: 1-1068.
 - Classification deposits: 1-1541.
 - Colorado, Cochetopa mining district: 1-505.
 - Feeder structures, alteration, mineral zones: 1-998.
 - Morrison formation, carbonate cement and uranium-vanadium deposits: 1-1770.
 - San Juan Mountains: 1-753, 1-907.
 - Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale: 1-754.
 - Slick Rock district: 1-1000, 1-1543.
 - Colorado Plateau, exploration, application of statistical analysis: 1-1542.
 - Exploration by directional-resistivity measurements: 1-2804.
 - Hydrothermal emplacement criteria: 1-999.
 - Isotopic study: 1-182.
 - Penecordant deposits - proposed term: 1-2007.
 - Triassic rocks: 1-2375.
 - Colorado-Utah, distribution, map: 1-562.
 - Concentration in sedimentary rocks, role of sorption: 1-915.
 - Content, in ore samples, radiometric method of determining: 1-1797.
 - Meteorites: 1-3078.
 - Determination in accessory minerals: 1-2321.
 - In natural waters: 1-975.
 - Distribution: 1-966.
 - Egypt: 1-1031.
 - Exploration, geochemical and geophysical methods: 1-971, 1-972.
 - Mineralogical, geochemical, geologic aids: 1-970.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Uranium - Continued
 Regional criteria: 1-969.
 Florida, land-pebble phosphate district, core drilling: 1-2376.
 Phosphorite, Ocala area: 1-223.
 France, in granites: 1-178.
 Northern Limousin: 1-1008.
 Vein deposits: 1-1007.
 France and French Union: 1-1006.
 Exploration: 1-1034.
 Mining industry: 1-1009.
 Gastunite, alkali uranyl silicate, new data: 1-2845.
 Geochemistry, behavior in alteration cycle: 1-979.
 Enrichment, significance humus: 1-916.
 In phosphorites and black shales, Phosphoria formation: 1-2825.
 Oxidation zone, ore deposits: 1-981.
 Prospecting, adaptation paper chromatography: 1-974.
 Role humic acid: 1-917.
 Geology: 1-1787.
 Problems and trends: 1-968.
 Ghana, ancient conglomerates: 1-3145.
 Greenland, uraniferous nepheline syenites, Iliausqaq area: 1-987.
 Ground water, U.S.: 1-919.
 Hungary, genesis and sedimentary petrography, Mecsek mountain: 1-1017.
 Migration, Lake Balaton region: 1-1018.
 Uraniferous chromium ore, Mecsek Permian aggregate: 1-963.
 Hydrothermal deposits, mineralization, structures: 1-982.
 Idaho, Custer County: 1-3143.
 In base metal sulfide minerals, vein ore deposits: 1-705.
 India: 1-1021.
 Central Mewar: 1-1023.
 Jaduguda, Bihar: 1-1022.
 Pegmatites, Rajasthan: 1-1024.
 Isotopic shifts in natural compounds: 1-1746, 1-1747.
 Italy, uranium-bearing formations, late Alpine Paleozoic: 1-1016.
 Japan, geochemical prospecting: 1-973.
 Geology and mineralogy: 1-1029.
 Ningyo-Togé area, genesis in Tertiary sediments: 1-1028.
 Prospecting results: 1-1030.
 Kansas, Sharon Springs member, Pierre shale: 1-754.
 Labrador, geology uranium area: 1-503.
 Metamorphism ores: 1-1788.
 Migration in crystalline rocks, origin: 1-908.
 Mineralization in coal: 1-1790.
 Mineralogy, descriptive: 1-933.
 Systematic: 1-711.
 Montana, eastern, distribution, map: 1-567.
 Pryor-Big Horn Mountains: 1-1001.
 Natrautonite, conditions of formation: 1-1794.
 Nebraska, Pierre shale: 1-2378.
 Nebraska-Kansas, distribution, map: 1-569.
 Nenadkivite, new data: 1-1791.
 New Mexico, San Juan basin: 1-1002.
 New York, Phillips mine-Camp Smith area, Putnam-Westchester counties: 1-2008.
 North Carolina, western piedmont: 1-2377.
 North Dakota-South Dakota, mineralization in lignites: 1-755.
 Occurrence in coals: 1-984.
 Ontario, Bancroft area: 1-989.
 Blind River: 1-990, 1-1802.
 Portugal, pre-Ordovician schists, Pinhel: 1-1013.
 Prospecting: 1-1015.
 Tectonics, uraniferous districts, Beiras region: 1-1014.
 Radioactive disequilibrium, uranium migration and decay: 1-925.
 Uranium series: 1-692.
 Radioactive uraniferous iron oxides: 1-455.
 Ratio β - and γ -radiation: 1-1798.
- Resources for atomic power: 1-967.
 Saskatchewan, Beaverlodge region: 1-992.
 Radioactive pegmatites: 1-991.
 Sedimentary-metamorphic mineralization: 1-1789.
 South Africa: 1-1036.
 Age Witwatersrand uraninite: 1-1038.
 Occurrence and origin, Witwatersrand ores: 1-1035.
 Occurrence in ancient conglomerates: 1-1800, 1-1801.
 South Carolina, western piedmont: 1-2377.
 South Dakota, Pierre shale: 1-2378.
 Spain, central regions: 1-1010.
 Mining, current status, prospects: 1-1012.
 Radioactivity, Pedroso batholith: 1-1011.
 Sweden, central, in iron ores: 1-1005.
 Texas, Karnes County, uranium ore studies: 1-1363.
 Thermal investigations, uranium minerals: 1-1796.
 Transport and deposition by hydrothermal solutions: 1-983.
 Underground waters, distribution: 1-918.
 U.S.S.R., new minerals: 1-934.
 Oxidation zones, hydrothermal and sulfide ores: 1-1019.
 Paragenetic associations, hydrothermal minerals: 1-1020.
 U.S., Cordilleran region, map: 1-625.
 Radioactive limonite, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming: 1-752.
 Relation deposits and ground water: 1-996.
 Relation to lithofacies of continental sedimentary rocks: 1-994.
 Relationship deposits to petroleum- and gas-bearing structures: 1-995.
 Uramphite, hydrous uranyl and ammonium phosphate: 1-1792.
 Uraniferous conglomerates, Ontario, South Africa: 1-3144.
 Uraninite, hydrothermal synthesis: 1-1795.
 Uranium-bearing shales, mineralogy, petrography, and chemistry, analyses: 1-751, 1-985, 1-986.
 Uranium (IV) silicate, preparation and properties: 1-2844.
 Ursilite, new uranium silicate: 1-1793.
 Utah, Cedar Mountain area, Emery County: 1-2894.
 Elk Ridge-White Canyon channel system, effect on distribution: 1-506.
 Geology, Rainy Day mine, Garfield County: 1-1544.
 Resistivity studies, Marysville: 1-3013.
 Structural relations, Hideout No.1 mine: 1-252.
 Washington, Midnite mine: 1-1803.
 Washington-Idaho-Montana, reconnaissance: 1-756.
 Wyoming, distribution east of overthrust belt, map: 1-624.
 Lucky Mc mine: 1-265.
 Pryor-Big Horn Mountains: 1-1001.
 Saratoga area: 1-757.
- Utah.
 Library of samples for geologic research: 1-1868.
Areas described.
 Cache County: 1-2951.
 Camp Maple Dell, Utah County: 1-2949.
 Daggett County: 1-2950.
 Sheeprock Mountains, Tooele and Juab counties: 1-1885.
 Stansbury Range, southern, Tooele County: 1-1124.
Economic geology.
 Gold Hill area, Clifton district: 1-2385.
 Petroleum, developments, 1958: 1-1854.
 Reservoir oil, Aneth field: 1-3161.
 Uinta basin, occurrence: 1-2036.
 White Mesa field, environmental trap: 1-2918.
 Uranium, Cedar Mountain area: 1-2894.
 Elk Ridge-White Canyon channel system: 1-506.
 Rainy Day mine, Garfield County, geology: 1-1544.
 Uranium-copper, structural relations, Hideout No.1 mine: 1-252.
- Geohydrology.
 Black Mesa basin, paleomovement ground water: 1-2191.

SUBJECT INDEX

Utah - Continued

Iron, Washington, Kane counties, water supplies: I-2591.

Geophysics.

Gravity survey, Ogden Valley, Wasatch Mountains: I-89.

Resistivity studies, Marysvale: I-3013.

Historical geology.

Deep Creek Mountains, stratigraphy: I-1413.

Mesozoic, late, positive area, western Utah: I-2968.

Pennsylvanian, isopachous relations and warping, Aneth area: I-2973.

Oquirrh formation, lower portion: I-2972.

Pennsylvanian, Permian and Lower Triassic, Confusion Range: I-2476.

Maps, Geologic.

Cache County, atlas: I-2951.

Circle Cliffs quadrangle: I-310, I-316, I-584, I-585, I-586, I-1335.

Clay Hills quadrangle: I-317, I-1109, I-1110.

Coach Creek quadrangle, photogeology: I-1105, I-1106.

Cockscomb SE quadrangle, photogeology: I-51.

Desert Lake 4 quadrangle, photogeology: I-2432.

Elk Ridge quadrangle: I-587 through I-592, I-1108, I-1611, I-1612, I-1613.

Johnson NW quadrangle, photogeology: I-603.

Mount Ellen quadrangle, photogeology: I-593, I-1107.

Mount Peale quadrangle: I-318, I-594 through I-600.

Northeastern, tectonic, uranium deposits: I-562.

Notom 1 quadrangle, photogeology: I-2431.

Orange Cliffs 3 NE quadrangle: I-601.

Paria quadrangle, photogeology: I-604, I-605, I-606.

Verdure quadrangle: I-311 through I-315, I-602.

Mineralogy.

Schroeckingerite, Moab: I-2831.

Smoky quartz crystals, Mineral Mountains: I-1975.

Umohrite, X-ray study: I-2832.

Variscite and other phosphates, Clay Canyon: I-2345.

Paleontology.

Conodonts, Triassic: I-875.

Mississippian bryozoan, new Manning Canyon shale: I-397.

Sponges, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian: I-1419.

Petrology.

Columnar contemporaneous deformation, Ute formation: I-2859.

Igneous rocks and hornblendes, Henry Mountains: I-2359.

Lake Mountains, halloisite formed in calcareous hot spring environment: I-1500.

Mineral Range pluton, inclusions, origin: I-1247.

Notch Peak intrusive: I-3112.

Ophir Hill mine, alteration micaceous minerals: I-1499.

Possible eddy markings, Shinarump conglomerate, Vernal region: I-2860.

Utah Valley, shales partially altered to pyrophyllite: I-1501.

Physiography.

Neff Canyon cave: I-833.

Quaternary geology, Boulder Mountain, Aquarius Plateau: I-72.

Structural geology.

Hideout No. 1 uranium-copper mine, Deep Flat area: I-252.

Late Mesozoic positive area, western: I-2968.

Vanadium.

Colorado, Morrison formation, carbonate cement and uranium-vanadium deposits: I-1770.

Placerville quadrangle: I-1876.

Slick Rock district: I-1000, I-1543.

Colorado Plateau, exploration, application of statistical analysis: I-1542.

Minerals, studies, electron diffraction: I-1234.

Thermodynamic equilibria in aqueous solutions applied to Colorado Plateau deposits: I-163.

SUBJECT INDEX

Vanadinite, structure: I-1233.

Venezuela.

Age, correlation and biostratigraphy, upper Tocuyo and Pozón formations, eastern Falcón: I-665.

Bolívar coastal field, Maracaibo, geology and development: I-2104.

Eastern Venezuelan Tertiary basin: I-2045.

Entrapment of organic matter, sediments, lake Maracaibo: I-2060.

Maracaibo basin, habitat of oil: I-2046.

Oil-coal association, central Anzoátegui: I-2392.

Oil migration, Recent sediments, Pedernales anticline: I-2053.

Palynology, Recent Orinoco delta and shelf sediments: I-878.

Serranía del Interior, west end, structure: I-1379.

Vermiculite.

Montana, origin deposit at Libby: I-1237.

Surface area changes by acid and thermal treatment: I-1503.

Texas, central: I-2601.

Vermont.

Carbonate mineralogy, Ordovician Burchards limestone: I-3122.

Caves in Vermont, guide: I-2722.

Lake Tarleton region, aeromagnetic map: I-303.

Littleton region, aeromagnetic map: I-304.

Ordovician Chazy series, Champlain Valley: I-1383.

Structure and rock alteration, Elizabeth mine: I-2891.

Woodsville region, aeromagnetic map: I-305.

Virginia.

Aquia formation, questionable age: I-855.

Cave gypsum: I-939.

Duffield quadrangle, geology, map: I-607.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1825.

Orthoclase moonstone, Goochland County: I-1976.

Quartz crystal deposits: I-1293.

Sedimentary studies, Middle River drainage basin, Shenandoah Valley: I-1262.

Statistical study, heavy minerals, South River, corrections: I-2870.

Volcanic rocks. See Igneous rocks.

Volcanoes and volcanism.

Alaska, Delarof and Andreanof Islands: I-1350.

Garelof Island: I-1349.

Little Sitkin Island: I-630.

Segula, Davidof, Khostof Islands: I-1351.

Antarctica, Gaussberg: I-2202.

British West Indies, crystal-rich glowing avenanche deposits, St. Vincent: I-2850.

Hawaii, age of lava flows, Haleakala: I-2481.

Iwo Jima, 1957 eruption: I-716.

Japan, Ō-Shima: I-2201.

Mexico, Barcena, Isla San Benedicto: I-947.

Moon, crater Alphonsus, gas discharge: I-1983.

Sulfur isotopes in volcanic gases, fractionation: I-183.

U.S.S.R., hydrothermal activity, thermal waters, Kamchatka and Kuriles: I-1741.

Jurassic, northwest Caucasus: I-105.

Wales.

Conodonts, Crug limestone, Ordovician: I-2996.

Origin stylolites, petrofabric study: I-2566.

Petrography and facies, Mississippian limestones: I-2874.

Washington.

Ice petrofabrics, Blue Glacier: I-2954.

Photogrammetric mapping, high bluffs: I-546.

Areas described.

Centralia-Chehalis district: I-64.

Economic geology.

Oil and gas developments, 1958: I-1828.

Uranium, Midnite mine: I-1803.

Geochemistry.

Soluble iron, coastal waters: I-2546.

Geohydrology.

Aquifer characteristics and ground-water movement, Hanford: I-3139.

Historical geology.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Washington - Continued**
- Miocene, continental sediments, Puget Sound lowland: 1-856.
 - Maps, Aeromagnetic.**
 - Aberdeen quadrangle: 1-608.
 - Adna quadrangle: 1-609.
 - Cape Shoalwater quadrangle: 1-610.
 - Centralia quadrangle: 1-611.
 - Grayland quadrangle: 1-612.
 - Malone quadrangle: 1-613.
 - Montesano quadrangle: 1-614.
 - Onalaska quadrangle: 1-615.
 - Pe Ell quadrangle: 1-616.
 - Rochester quadrangle: 1-617.
 - South Bend quadrangle: 1-618.
 - Tenino quadrangle: 1-619.
 - Willapa quadrangle: 1-620.
 - Yelm quadrangle: 1-621.
 - Maps, Geologic.**
 - Leadpoint quadrangle: 1-623.
 - Southwestern, stratigraphy and foraminiferal zonation, Tertiary: 1-622.
 - Mineralogy.**
 - Inclusions copper-iron mineral in chalcopyrite, Mackinaw mine: 1-2834.
 - Strontian meta-autunite, Mt. Spokane: 1-2346.
 - Paleontology.**
 - Coprolites, bibliography and study, southern: 1-124.
 - Permian fusulinids: 1-1920.
 - Porifera, Archaeocyatha, Colville area: 1-392.
 - Petrology.**
 - Granitization, migmatization, fusion, northern Entiat Mountains: 1-1986.
 - Physiography.**
 - Blue Glacier, annual mass and energy exchange: 1-828.
 - Water.**
 - Conservation: 1-728.
 - Properties, pressure-volume-temperature relations: 1-165, 1-451.
 - Return period relationships: 1-1775.
 - Strontium content, determination: 1-2537.
 - Tritium in hydrology and meteorology: 1-3065.
 - Uranium content, determination: 1-975.
 - Water facts for nation's future, federal hydrologic programs: 1-1995.
 - Water witching: 1-784.
 - Water resources and supply. See subheading Geohydrology under the various states and countries. See also Ground water.
 - Water, underground. See Ground Water.
 - Weathering. See also Erosion.
 - British West Indies, ash deposits, Pleistocene, St. Vincent: 1-222.
 - Canada, origin Shield moraines: 1-2206.
 - Clay minerals, leaching in limestone environment: 1-1474.
 - Stability and formation during weathering: 1-1485.
 - Illinois, Sangamon weathering profiles, heavy mineral ratios: 1-1764.
 - New Jersey, Recent saprolite: 1-1258.
 - Rock weathering, climax forms: 1-359.
 - Significance accumulator plants: 1-1743.
 - Silurian-Devonian contact, central Ohio: 1-2750.
 - U.S.S.R., Khibina tundra, nepheline syenites: 1-1742.
 - Well and drill-hole logs. See also Cores.**
 - California, Camp Irwin area: 1-2580.
 - Searles Lake, saline deposit: 1-1545.
 - Continuous velocity logs, direct integration: 1-1193.
 - Dip-log computer chart: 1-2608.
 - Florida, land-pebble phosphate district, Bone Valley formation: 1-2376.
 - Lateral velocity variations near boreholes: 1-2277.
 - Logging drill cuttings, composite interpretive method: 1-1900.
 - North Carolina, Coastal Plain, well logs: 1-1533.
 - Pennsylvania, Albert No.1 well, Snyder County: 1-727.
 - Deep well samples and geophysical logs to 1959, catalog: 1-2648.
 - Emma McKnight No.1 well, Mercer County: 1-224.
 - Goodwill-Curley No.1, well, Erie County: 1-225.
 - Sonic logging: 1-1447.
 - Tennessee: 1-2767.
 - Texas, well-velocity methods: 1-2281.
 - Trinidad and Caribbean, seismic velocity data: 1-2282.
 - Well-logging progress since 1955: 1-2113.
 - West Indies.**
 - Crystal-rich glowing avalanche deposits, St. Vincent: 1-2850.
 - Foraminiferal species Aceratulina linearis Hanzawa, St. Bartholomew: 1-2788.
 - Microfauna and age limestone formations, Martinique: 1-1154.
 - Pleistocene ash deposits, St. Vincent, origin and weathering: 1-222.
 - West Virginia.**
 - Annual report, State Geologist, 1958, 1959: 1-281, 1-2147.
 - Blackwater Falls State Park, resources, geology, recreation: 1-65.
 - Caverns: 1-74.
 - Harrison County, ground-water resources: 1-245.
 - High-alumina clays: 1-2011.
 - Mineral industry 1955-1956, 1956-1957: 1-264, 1-2018.
 - Mineral resources and industries, map: 1-53.
 - Monongalia County, ground-water resources: 1-244.
 - Oil and gas report and map, Doddridge and Harrison counties: 1-2135.
 - Wirt, Roane, and Calhoun counties, oil and gas fields, structural contours, Greenbrier limestone, map: 1-52.
 - Williston basin.**
 - Jurassic, marine: 1-1653.
 - Jurassic system, isometric panel diagram: 1-1652.
 - Lower Paleozoic rocks: 1-378.
 - Madison group, stratigraphy and nomenclature: 1-2700.
 - Mississippian oil reservoirs: 1-2029.
 - Oil geology, Canadian portion: 1-2028.
 - Report, Lower Paleozoic Names and Correlations Committee: 1-90.
 - Second Williston basin symposium, 1958: 1-2614 through 1-2629.
 - Structure contour map, Piper formation, Jurassic: 1-2429.
 - Upper Mississippian-Lower Pennsylvanian stratigraphy: 1-2242.
 - Wisconsin.**
 - Glacial geology, west-central: 1-2209.
 - Gravity investigation, Baraboo syncline: 1-2514.
 - Lake Mendota, sublacustrine gullies: 1-2957.
 - Lake Superior iron district, economic history: 1-1804.
 - Nickel minerals near Linden, Iowa County: 1-2848.
 - Origin, Ironwood iron formation, Gogebic Range: 1-377.
 - Water levels wells through 1957: 1-2372.
 - Wood, fossil. See Paleobotany.**
 - Worms, Silurian worm genera: 1-1422.**
 - Wyoming.**
 - F.V. Hayden's earthquake camp, 1872, Yellowstone Lake: 1-3026.
 - Areas described.**
 - Gardner Lake area, Beartooth Mountains, geologic evolution: 1-2454.
 - Economic geology.**
 - Petroleum, Big Horn basin, oil occurrence: 1-2033. Developments, 1958: 1-1855.
 - Lance Creek oil and gas field, map: 1-1111.
 - Powder River basin, patterns oil occurrence: 1-2032.
 - Wind River basin, oil and gas possibilities, geology: 1-2034.
 - Uranium, Lucky Mc mine: 1-265.
 - Pryor-Big Horn Mountains: 1-1001.
 - Saratoga area: 1-757.
 - Geohydrology.**
 - Ground water, Riverton irrigation project area: 1-2887.

SUBJECT INDEX

Wyoming - Continued

Wind River and Fifteen Mile Creek basins, hydrologic data: 1-1276.

Geophysics.

Airborne radiometric reconnaissance, Wind River basin: 1-897.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Pierre shale, Black Hills: 1-386.

Eocene, Green River formation, nomenclature:

1-1400.

Mississippian Madison stratigraphy and sedimentation: 1-1668, 1-2031.

Wind River basin, stratigraphy: 1-1414.

Maps, Geologic.

Clifton quadrangle: 1-319.

Geology, structure contours, mineral resources, Black Hills: 1-2161.

Lance Creek oil and gas field: 1-1111.

Tectonic map, east of overthrust belt, uranium deposits: 1-624.

Mineralogy.

Green River formation, mineral assemblages: 1-3064.

Jarosite, Natrona County: 1-2344.

Natrojarosite: 1-465.

Paleontology.

Conodonts, Bighorn dolomite, Ordovician: 1-874.

Devonian, Wind River Mountains: 1-134.

Crocodile, Eocene Green River beds: 1-2985.

Eocene insectivore, Tabernacle Butte: 1-2987.

Mammals, two new records, Bridger middle Eocene, Tabernacle Butte: 1-2988.

Middle Eocene edentate: 1-2989.

Petrology.

Calcareous spring deposits, Dubois area: 1-2873.

Diagenesis Late Cambrian dolitic limestone,

Maurice formation: 1-2571.

Structural geology.

Bearooth Mountains, fracture patterns: 1-1139.

Overthrust belt, western, fluid pressure hypothesis: 1-368.

X-ray investigations.

Aluminum and iron phosphates: 1-940.

Analcites, natural and synthetic: 1-1236.

Application X-ray spectrometric analysis to geochemical prospecting: 1-2002.

Argillaceous aggregates, natural and artificial: 1-2531.

Borate minerals, ulexite and probertite: 1-2337.

Clay minerals, X-ray diffraction analysis: 1-1252.

Conversion gypsum to hemihydrate, using autoclave: 1-2333.

Electron probe analysis, inclusion of copper-iron mineral: 1-2834.

Epidote, composition and lattice constants:

1-2339.

Intensity measurements, perthitic materials: 1-3097.

Layered sequences, diffraction effects short-range ordering: 1-3074.

Leucoxene from Qullon, India: 1-2012.

Lunar surface: 1-3085.

Mineral analysis techniques: 1-1782.

Monazites: 1-1964.

Oscillating-heating method, X-ray powder diffraction: 1-931.

Population study, Foraminifera: 1-1916.

Pyroxene crystals, oriented inclusions: 1-1957.

Schroeckingerite, crystallographic study: 1-2831.

Sepiolite: 1-1958.

Structure: 1-1479.

Sepiolite, attapulgite, saponite, high-temperature phases: 1-2342.

Synthetic Mg-Al serpentines and chlorites: 1-942.

Trace element analysis, rocks and minerals: 1-901.

Umoehite: 1-2832.

X-ray diffraction, textbook: 1-930.

X-ray diffractometers: 1-2332.

Xenoliths, Pennsylvania, Reading Hills: 1-1761.

Yugoslavia, exploration and production of oil: 1-2130.

Yukon Territory.

Geophysical exploration, lead-zinc deposit, Vangorda Creek: 1-2307.

Gravity and magnetic investigations, Alaska Highway: 1-1182.

Kluane Lake map-area: 1-2436.

McQuesten Lake and Scougale Creek map-areas: 1-1116.

Stratigraphy and depositional tectonics, north: 1-2766.

Stratigraphy, Lewes River group, central Laberge area: 1-383.

Trenchlike lineaments: 1-2946.

Wolf Lake, geologic map: 1-808.

Zeolites.

Molecular structure: 1-466.

Zeolite facies, interpretation of hydrothermal synthesis: 1-3084.

Zinc.

Gossans: 1-249.

Illinoian, northwestern, crevice deposits: 1-1281.

Newfoundland, Buchans area: 1-2294.

Quebec: 1-1539.

Tennessee, industry: 1-501.

Zircon.

Crystallization in granitic rocks: 1-1210.

India: 1-1043.

U.S., southeastern: 1-254.

Zirconium raw material supply: 1-1040.

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Abbott, Maxine Langford	1-667	Armstrong, Augustus K.	1-850
Abels, Thomas Allen	1-1386	Armstrong, Clarence A.	1-739
Abelson, Philip H.	1-3057, 1-3062	Armstrong, Frank C.	1-756
Abuzeid, S.	1-1031	Armstrong, J.E.	1-2941, 1-3110
Achauer, Charles W.	1-2699	Arnal, Robert E.	1-1765
Acheson, C. Harold	1-3036	Arnold, James R.	1-695, 1-924, 1-2532
Adams, Henry C., Jr.	1-2574	Arnold, Ralph	1-1554
Addicott, Warren O.	1-2983	Aronovich, Z.I.	1-680
Adler, H.H.	1-977	Aronow, Saul	1-633
Adler, Isidore	1-2834	Ashworth, Edwin T.	1-2994
Afonichev, N.A.	1-2240	Asselstine, E.S.	1-787
Agarwal, R.G.	1-2741	Aswathanarayana, U.	1-388
Ager, D.V.	1-862	Atchison, Thomas C.	1-1861, 1-3182
Agnew, Allen F.	1-50, 1-543	Athearn, William D.	1-871
Agocs, W.B.	1-1715, 1-1717	Atkinson, Walter E.	1-2639
Ahmad, S. Siraj	1-890	Atkinson, William R.	1-1097, 1-1152
Aho, Aaro E.	1-2946	Atlas, Sheldon M.	1-2366
Ahrens, L.H.	1-1201	Atomnaya Energiya	1-1787
Akers, J.P.	1-2174, 1-2187	Atrashenok, L. Ya.	1-2321
Aksin, Vladimir	1-2130	Atwater, Gordon I.	1-2100, 1-2963
Alabama, Geological Survey	1-1117	Audini, R.E.	1-2372
Alabama, University, Dept. of Geology and Geography	1-1117	Aufreire, Gisele	1-2118
Albee, A.L.	1-561, 1-1903	Auger, P.E.	1-644
Albee, Howard F.	1-2757	Aughenbaugh, N.B.	1-1897
Alberding, Herbert	1-2045	Ault, Wayne U.	1-2327, 1-3069
Alberta, Dept. of Mines and Minerals	1-542, 1-2610	Aune, Q.A.	1-1870
Alberta, Oil and Gas Conservation Board	1-528	Austin, Muriel B.	1-516, 1-540
Aldrich, L.T.	1-185	Axelrod, Daniel I.	1-1176, 1-1929
Alekseev, A.S.	1-3046	Axelrod, Joseph M.	1-2848
Alexander, G.N.	1-1775	Azad, J.	1-3164
Alexandrov, Eugene A.	1-3192	Azároff, Leonid V.	1-929
Alexeev, F.A.	1-2114		
Alger, R.P.	1-1447		
Alía, M.	1-1010		
Alkire, Robert L.	1-1842		
Allais, G.	1-3093		
Allen, John E.	1-1121		
Allen, R.	1-1458		
Almond, Hy	1-196, 1-2839		
Alt, David	1-1369		
Alter, Dinsmore	1-1983		
Altschaefl, A.G.	1-2558		
Alvarez, Manuel, Jr.	1-1535, 1-1541		
Alverson, Douglas C.	1-2977		
Ambartsumyan, Ts. L.	1-934, 1-1796		
Ambraseys, N.N.	1-1938		
Amdurer, S.	1-1201		
American Association of Petroleum Geologists	1-2630		
Ames, H.T.	1-2499, 1-2500, 1-2501, 1-2502, 1-2503, 1-2504, 1-2505, 1-2506		
Ames, L.L.	1-1500, 1-1502, 1-2003		
Amsbury, David L.	1-1104		
Amsden, Thomas W.	1-114, 1-662, 1-1160, 1-2253		
Amstutz, G.C.	1-124		
Amuedo, Curtis L.	1-2180		
Anderegg, H.	1-2046		
Anderson, A.J.	1-454		
Anderson, Alfred L.	1-251, 1-2947		
Anderson, Charles A.	1-2934		
Anderson, Donald L.	1-1864		
Anderson, Roger Y.	1-2168		
Anderson, Sidney B.	1-34, 1-273		
Andreasen, Gordon E.	1-556, 1-2584		
Andreeva, I.B.	1-642		
Andres, J.	1-2122		
Andrews, A.B.	1-3037		
Andrichuk, John M.	1-1668, 1-2031, 1-2749		
Angelelli, Victorio	1-1004		
Angino, Ernest E.	1-1279, 1-1470, 1-1471		
Anisgard, H.W.	1-2046		
Arabian American Oil Company Staff	1-773		
Archbold, N.L.	1-1000, 1-1543, 1-1770		
Archibald, G.M.	1-1549		
Archibald, R.S.	1-1804		
Arctic Institute of North America	1-2457		
Ardmore Geological Society, Ardmore, Oklahoma	1-2630		
Arizona Bureau of Mines	1-3, 1-2669		
Arkley, R.J.	1-1475		

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract	Abstract
Barshad, Isaac	1-1483
Barstow, F.C.	1-1291
Barsukov, O.M.	1-2801
Bartels, Otto G.	1-1748
Barth, Tom. F.W.	1-2352
Barton, Paul B., Jr.	1-2540, 1-3071
Barton, Robert H.	1-2721
Bascom, Willard	1-1138, 1-2217
Bass, B.L.	1-1730
Bass, J.H.	1-1847
Bassett, A.M.	1-1291
Bassett, William A.	1-200, 1-1237
Basta, E.Z.	1-1753
Bastron, Harry	1-1508
Bate, George L.	1-1454
Bateman, Sam J.	1-2626
Bates, Fred W.	1-1559
Bates, Robert C.	1-1542
Bates, Robert L.	1-759
Bates, Thomas F.	1-751, 1-941, 1-985, 1-1491
Bathurst, R.G.C.	1-2863, 1-2868
Batrak, E.N.	1-1956
Battan, Frank P.	1-1848
Batulin, S.G.	1-918
Baur, Gretta S.	1-1487
Bayley, Richard W.	1-1760, 1-2693
Bayne, Charles K.	1-1270, 1-1530, 1-1720
Bayrock, L.A.	1-1320, 1-1321, 1-1322, 1-1323
Bé, Allan W.H.	1-872, 1-2786
Beall, G.H.	1-1339
Beall, Robert M.	1-954
Beamer, N.H.	1-494
Beard, C. Noble	1-841
Beard, Dena E.	1-2910
Beavan, A.P.	1-503
Beck, Alan E.	1-160
Beck, Henry V.	1-343
Beck, Julia M.	1-160
Beckmann, Walter C.	1-3015
Beebe, B.W.	1-1724
Beene, D.L.	1-2916
Beerbower, James R.	1-2780
Behr, Simon H.	1-330
Behrendt, John C.	1-1897, 1-2458
Beikman, H.M.	1-566, 1-1603
Bektuров, A.B.	1-3147
Béland, Jacques	1-331
Béland, R.	1-644
Belford, D.J.	1-411
Belin, R.E.	1-1461
Bell, Alfred H.	1-531, 1-1833, 1-2039
Bell, Henry	1-1249
Bell, K.G.	1-917
Bell, W.A.	1-769, 1-2970
Belousov, V.V.	1-842
Belov, I.V.	1-722
Belov, N.V.	1-1953, 1-1955
Belova, L.N.	1-1019
Belyakova, E.E.	1-743
Benedict, G.H.	1-320
Beneo, Enzo	1-2129
Benington, Fred	1-1231
Benioff, Hugo	1-2276, 1-2528
Bennington, Kenneth O.	1-2318
Benoit, F.W.	1-1337
Benseman, R.F.	1-449, 1-2535, 1-2536
Benson, Bruno L.	1-1914
Benson, D.C.	1-529
Benson, Richard H.	1-1523
Bentley, Charles R.	1-2458
Bentz, Alfred	1-2063
Bérard, Jean	1-1338
Berbezier, J.	1-894
Bercutt, Henry	1-1412
Berg, E.L.	1-323, 1-324
Berg, H.C.	1-298, 1-2156
Berg, Joseph W., Jr.	1-2270
Berg, Robert R.	1-408
Bergeron, Robert	1-1339, 1-2686
Bergey, W.R.	1-2297
Bergin, M.J.	1-757
Bergquist, Harlan R.	1-658, 1-659
Bergsten, John M.	1-274, 1-771
Bergstrom, Robert E.	1-1528, 1-1529
Berkstresser, C.F., Jr.	1-2372
Bermes, Boris J.	1-240, 1-241
Beroni, E.P.	1-752
Berry, James E.	1-3156
Berry, L.G.	1-1227, 1-2828
Berry, William B.N.	1-214
Bérubé, Edgar E.	1-762
Berzon, I.S.	1-3049
Bettuzzi, C.	1-2087
Beus, A.A.	1-1211
Bezsmertnaya, M.S.	1-717
Bhatia, S.B.	1-867, 1-1921
Bhattacharyya, Bimal Krishna	1-435
Bholka, K.L.	1-1021, 1-1022
Bichan, W. James	1-1698
Bick, Kenneth F.	1-1413
Bickel, F.D.	1-1309
Bidgood, D.E.T.	1-1601
Bidwell, O.W.	1-2723
Bidwell, Percy W.	1-1277
Bieber, P.P.	1-245
Bien, George S.	1-1513
Bieri, Robert	1-1910, 1-2548
Bierschenk, W.H.	1-3139
Biggs, W.P.	1-1707
Bigotte, G.	1-1034
Bills, C.W.	1-972
Blot, M.A.	1-840
Bird, J. Brian	1-2222
Birdseye, Henry S.	1-2184
Birks, L.S.	1-2834
Bisir, D.P.	1-899
Bisque, Ramon E.	1-1261
Bissell, Harold J.	1-220, 1-1521
Bjorklund, Louis J.	1-493, 1-733
Black, Craig C.	1-2254
Black, Robert F.	1-2209
Blackadar, Robert G.	1-1079, 1-1080
Blackmon, Paul D.	1-202, 1-412
Blackwell, J.H.	1-1278
Blalk, Maurice	1-685, 1-1131
Blair, Robert G.	1-897
Blake, Oliver D.	1-2702
Blakslee, G.W.	1-1650
Blangy, B.	1-894
Blanpied, B.W.	1-1824, 1-2609
Blanton, Sankey L.	1-1831
Blatt, Harvey	1-2573
Blizard, R.B.	1-448
Blokh, A.M.	1-277
Bloom, Harold	1-2306
Bloss, F. Donald	1-943
Blow, Walter H.	1-665
Bloxam, T.W.	1-474
Blundun, G.J.	1-2279
Blythe, Jack G.	1-2243
Boardman, R.L.	1-301
Bobrov, E.T.	1-268
Bobrov, Yu. P.	1-2389
Bock, Wilhelm	1-2785, 1-2884
Bode, H.	1-851
Bogdanov, A.A.	1-1060
Bogdanov, N.A.	1-1381
Boler, Milton E.	1-2746
Boill, Hans M.	1-869
Boillin, E.M.	1-2185
Bolostnova, M.B.	1-1057
Boltovskoy, Esteban	1-2993
Bolyard, Dudley W.	1-2244
Bonatti, Stefano	1-945
Bond, Fred C.	1-3174
Bondam, J.	1-987
Bonet, C.	1-1010
Bonet, F.	1-2762
Bonilla, M.G.	1-7
Boniwell, J.B.	1-2304

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

	Abstract
Bonnard, E.	1-2065
Bonorino, Félix González	1-208
Books, K.G.	1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24;
Borger, H.D.	1-25
Borisenko, L.F.	1-2104
Borisov, S.V.	1-909
Borodin, L.S.	1-1953
Borovik-Romanova, T.F.	1-1762
Bosazza, V.L.	1-699, 1-1214
Bostock, J.M.	1-1800
Bouchon, R.P.	1-1088
Boucot, Arthur J.	1-2117
Bourcart, Jacques	1-398, 1-399, 1-1903 1-2193, 1-2194, 1-2773
Bouwer, Herman	1-485, 1-1522
Bower, Margaret E.	1-2878
Bowers, H.E.	1-2119
Bowie, S.H.U.	1-301
Bowley, R.E.	1-898
Bowman, Robert I.	1-1223
Bown, M.G.	1-1166
Bowyer, Ben	1-1957
Boyd, Donald R.	1-570
Boyd, Francis R.	1-2760
Boyd, Josephine W.	1-3075
Boyd, William L.	1-3133
Boyer, W.H.	1-3133
Boyer, W.W.	1-998
Boyle, R.W.	1-1155
Boyle, T.L.	1-461, 1-962
Bracewell, Smith	1-896
Bradbury, J.C.	1-267
Bradfield, H.H.	1-1044, 1-1281
Bradley, W.F.	1-2632
Bradley, Wilmot H.	1-1476
Bradshaw, John S.	1-1400
Bramkamp, R.A.	1-1170
Branco, J.J.R.	1-1112, 1-1614, 1-2074
Branson, Carl C.	1-2680, 1-2681, 1-2938
Brant, Russell A.	1-1459
Braunstein, Jules	1-1159, 1-1162, 1-1163, 1-1426
Bray, Ellis E.	1-1431, 1-2253, 1-2261
Bray, J. Guy	1-1963
Breck, D.W.	1-2042
Breck, Howard R.	1-1873
Breger, Irving A.	1-466
Brennan, Daniel J.	1-1701
Brenneman, M.C.	1-272
Brett, S.E.	1-2054
Bretz, J. Harlen	1-804
Brew, D.A.	1-2955
Brewer, John E.	1-585, 1-586
Brewer, Max C.	1-1727
Brewer, Ralph P., Jr.	1-2121, 1-2283
Breyer, Friedrich	1-1958
Brice, James C.	1-75
Bricker, Owen	1-1629
Bright, Robert C.	1-1629
Brindley, George W.	1-407
Brisbin, W.C.	1-1958
Brixey, A.D., Jr.	1-1933
Brobst, Donald A.	1-1852
Brochu, Michel	1-255, 1-576,
Brockle, Douglas C.	1-2206
Broding, R.A.	1-1733
Brodkorb, Pierce	1-1704
Broecker, Wallace S.	1-2781
Brognon, G.	1-1465
Bromery, Randolph W.	1-1676, 1-1677
Bromfield, C.S.	1-2085
Bronlund, E.	1-303, 1-304,
Brookhart, J.W.	1-1876
Brooks, E.J.	1-2944
Brooks, H.K.	1-498
Brooks, Lee	1-2834
Brooks, R.R.	1-2370
Brophy, John A.	1-1726
Brossard, Leo	1-1201
Brothers, R.N.	1-1764
Brown, Bahngrell W.	1-1201
Brown, C.E. Gordon	1-1201
Brown, C.W.	1-1201
Brown, D.W.	1-1201
Brown, F. Martin	1-1201
Brown, G.	1-1201
Brown, Glen F.	1-1201
Brown, Harrison	1-1201
Brown, I.C.	1-1201
Brown, John S.	1-1201
Brown, L.F., Jr.	1-1201
Brown, P.D.	1-1201
Brown, Philip Monroe	1-1201
Brown, R.D., Jr.	1-1201
Brown, R.F.	1-1201
Brown, Roland W.	1-1201
Brown, Russell H.	1-1201
Brown, Silas C.	1-1201
Brown, Thomas E.	1-1201
Brown, W.G.	1-1201
Brown, W.W.M.	1-1201
Brown, Walter E.	1-1201
Browne, Ruth	1-1201
Brownell, George M.	1-1201
Browning, Clyde L.	1-1201
Bruderer, W.	1-1201
Brummer, J.J.	1-1201
Brunk, Ivan W.	1-1201
Brusilovsky, S.A.	1-1201
Bryson, Reid A.	1-1201
Bryzgalin, O.V.	1-1201
Buchanan, George S.	1-1201
Buckley Stuart E.	1-1201
Buckmaster, J.L.	1-1201
Buckmeier, F.J.	1-1201
Buckwalter, T.V.	1-1201
Budd, Harrell	1-1201
Buddington, A.F.	1-1201
Büdel, Julius	1-1201
Buerger, Martin J.	1-1201
Bulashevich, Yu. P.	1-1201
Bulmer, C.A.S.	1-1201
Bunce, Elizabeth T.	1-1201
Bundy, Wayne M.	1-1201
Bunker, Carl M.	1-1201
Burbank, W.S.	1-1201
Burckle, Lloyd H.	1-1201
Burger, A.J.	1-1201
Burke, H.D.	1-1201
Burke, Ray A.	1-1201
Burma, Benjamin H.	1-1201
Burnham, C. Wayne	1-1201
Burnside, R.J.	1-1201
Burova, A.V.	1-1201
Burst, J.F., Jr.	1-1201
Burt, E.M.	1-1201
Burtner, Roger	1-1201
Burton, J.D.	1-1201
Burton, Robert H.	1-1201
Burwash, R.A.	1-1201
Burwell, Albert L.	1-1201
Busby, Robert C.	1-1201
Busch, W.L.	1-1201
Buser, W.	1-1201
Bush, Alfred L.	1-1201
Butkovich, Theodore R.	1-1201
Butler, A.P., Jr.	1-1201
Butler, E. Ann	1-1201
Butler, Gurdon Montague	1-1201
Butterlin, Jacques	1-1201
Buttler, F.G.	1-1201
Byerly, P. Edward	1-1201
Byerly, Perry	1-1201
Byrne, F.E.	1-1201
Byrne, P.J.S.	1-1201
Cadigan, Robert A.	1-1201
Cadilla, José F.	1-1201

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

	Abstract		Abstract
Cadle, Austin	I-2907	Chayes, Felix	I-3074
Cady, Gilbert H.	I-1567	Cheetham, Alan H.	I-112
Cailleux, André	I-2365	Cheney, Theodore Albert	I-522
Caldwell, Dabney W.	I-2208	Chenoweth, Phillip A.	I-2106
California, Division of Mines	I-1805, I-1806 I-1807, I-1875	Chernikov, K.R.	I-1793, I-1794
Callahan, Joseph T.	I-1997	Chervet, Jean	I-979
Cameron, Eugene N.	I-2599, I-2892	Chetaev, D.N.	I-2814
Cameron, Jack	I-3024	Chew, Ju-Nam	I-767
Campbell, Graham S.	I-1854	Chichagov, V.P.	I-79
Campbell, R.H.	I-587, I-588, I-589, I-590 I-591, I-592, I-1108 I-1611, I-1612, I-1613	Chikhachev, P.K.	I-1639
Canada, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch	I-550	Chiklishev, A.G.	I-76
Canada, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Surveys and Mapping Branch	I-551	Chillingar, George V.	I-179, I-220, I-1298
Canada, Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources	I-791	Chisholm, Edward O.	I-2307
Canada, Geological Survey	I-292, I-1083 I-1091, I-2408, I-2409, I-2410, I-2411	Choquette, A.L.	I-2962
Canada, National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences	I-785	Chorley, Richard J.	I-2714
Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Committee of Geophysicists	I-2284	Chow, Tsaihua J.	I-3094
Canney, F.C.	I-744, I-1779	Chown, E.H.	I-2417
Cannon, R.S., Jr.	I-978	Christ, C.L.	I-187, I-2005, I-2337, I-2840
Cano-Ruiz, Jesus	I-1503	Christenson, Maynard G.	I-1846
Canright, James E.	I-2513	Christiansen, E.A.	I-1625
Caputo, Michele	I-3001	Christie, John M.	I-1636, I-2527
Carder, Dean S.	I-3032	Chronis, Halika	I-1585
Cardwell, G.T.	I-492	Chronic, John	I-1585
Care, John L.	I-1726	Chubb, L.J.	I-1397
Carey, S. Warren	I-2797	Chupakhin, M.S.	I-920
Carlisle, Donald	I-1536	Churcher, C.S.	I-2487
Carlson, Clarence G.	I-34, I-2617	Cieslewicz, Walter J.	I-527
Carlson, Emery T.	I-763	Clabaugh, S.E.	I-2601
Carlson, Stanley A.	I-92, I-2025	Claffy, Esther W.	I-2842
Carlston, Charles W.	I-244	Claracq, Paul	I-2118
Carolina Geological Society	I-2450	Clark, A.R.	I-2297
Carozzi, Albert V.	I-2569, I-2865	Clark, David L.	I-118, I-875
Carpenter, G.L.	I-1834	Clark, E.W.	I-2137
Carpenter, L. Graydon	I-964	Clark, G.L.	I-1568
Carr, Donald D.	I-1524	Clark, Joan R.	I-2337
Carr, Wilfred J.	I-2977	Clark, Sydney P., Jr.	I-3080
Carrat, H.	I-1007	Clarke, Arthur H., Jr.	I-1164
Carrigy, M.A.	I-2109	Clarke, James W.	I-475
Carrington, Richard	I-2257	Clauzing, D.P.	I-3183
Carroll, Dorothy	I-1262, I-1474 I-1755, I-2870	Clavan, Walter S.	I-2340
Carsola, Alfred J.	I-1053	Clay, C.S.	I-685
Carswell, L.D.	I-310, I-584, I-585, I-586	Clayton, Robert N.	I-707, I-1466
Carter, S.R.	I-2006	Clegg, Kenneth E.	I-1857
Carter, W.D.	I-594, I-595	Clements, Thomas	I-1167
Case, James B.	I-290	Cleveland, George B.	I-1475, I-1536
Cashion, Kendall	I-1713	Clifford, O.C., Jr.	I-518, I-1049
Cass, J.T.	I-296, I-554, I-2663, I-2664 I-2665, I-2666, I-2667, I-2993	Cloud, Preston E., Jr.	I-1886
Cassidy, W.A.	I-169	Cloud, W.K.	I-3032
Castle, R.O.	I-564, I-2936	Coates, D.F.	I-3179
Catalina, F.	I-980	Coats, Robert R.	I-1349
Cate, Addison S.	I-274, I-771, I-3201	Cobb, Edward H.	I-3167
Cathcart, James B.	I-2376	Cobban, W.A.	I-386, I-2706
Cattermole, J.M.	I-309	Cohee, George V.	I-2040
Causey, L.V.	I-55	Cohen, A.J.	I-171
Cavaca, R.	I-1015	Cohenour, Robert E.	I-1885
Chaloner, W.G.	I-877	Cole, W. Storrs	I-414, I-415, I-1169 I-1171, I-2262
Chamberlain, J.A.	I-1377	Coleman, George L.	I-2858
Chamberlain, T.K.	I-478	Coleman, Robert G.	I-935, I-2343
Chamney, T.P.	I-1652	Collin, C.R.	I-971
Champion, William L.	I-1831	Collins, Florence Rucker	I-659, I-1147, I-1394
Chandler, T.R.D.	I-975	Collins, Sam G.	I-36, I-1395
Chao, Edward C.T.	I-462	Collinson, Charles W.	I-1417, I-1925, I-1926
Chapman, Sydney	I-1932	Colom, Guillermo	I-132, I-416
Charlesworth, H.A.K.	I-2740	Colombo, Umberto	I-2089
Charlesworth, Lloyd J., Jr.	I-578, I-579 I-581, I-582	Colquhoun, D.J.	I-423
Charlier, Roger H.	I-1522, I-2366	Colton, George W.	I-307
Charpal, O.L. de	I-2082	Comer, Joseph J.	I-1491
Chatterji, B.D.	I-1021, I-1027	Commonwealth Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 6th, <u>Montreal, Canada</u> , 1957	I-2284
		Condle, Kent C.	I-1247
		Condon, W.H.	I-296, I-298, I-2156
		Conkin, Barbara	I-1354
		Conkin, James	I-1354
		Conkin, Dora R.	I-3141
		Conley, R.F.	I-217
		Conlin, Richard R.	I-1691
		Conn, H.K.	I-2293
		Connally, Carl A., Jr.	I-767

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Connell, James F.L.	1-390, 1-1153, 1-2470	Daniels, W.S.	1-489
Conrad, Stephen G.	1-1359	Danner, Wilbert R.	1-1920
Contois, David E.	1-1513	Dapples, Edward C.	1-1514
Conwell, F.R.	1-319	Dar, K.K.	1-1021, 1-1023
Cook, Frank A.	1-354, 1-355, 1-1129	Darer, R.S.	1-3147
Cook, John C.	1-523, 1-2457	Darling, G.B.	1-2028
Cook, Kenneth L.	1-2270	Das, Sisir Chandra	1-1699
Cook, S.F.	1-865	Davidson, C.F.	1-3144
Cooke, C. Wythe	1-141, 1-2251	Davidson, D.F.	1-2544
Cookson, Isabel C.	1-1440	Davidson, Edward S.	1-310, 1-584, 1-585 1-586, 1-2890, 1-1335, 1-1544
Cooley, Maurice E.	1-2174, 1-2181	Davies, William E.	1-74
Coombs, D.S.	1-3084	Davis, Fenelon F.	1-514
Cooper, H.H., Jr.	1-951	Davis, George H.	1-2881
Cooper, J.R.	1-2420	Davis, Gordon L.	1-185, 1-3067
Cooper, S.A.	1-1056	Davis, John C.	1-1390
Cooper, William S.	1-1405	Davis, Stanley N.	1-238
Copeland, Robert R. Jr.,	1-1559	Davidson, W.L.	1-2412
Coppens, René	1-908	Dawson, K.R.	1-1225, 1-1226, 1-1230, 1-1245
Corbel, Jean	1-358	Day, Alan A.	1-362
Corden, B.B.	1-2915	Deadmore, D.L.	1-511
Corey, A.T.	1-837	Dean, B.G.	1-562, 1-567, 1-569, 1-624
Corey, Alice S.	1-198	Dean, R.G.	1-3117
Corlett, A.V.	1-2921	Deasy, George F.	1-764
Cormier, R.F.	1-174	Debnam, A.H.	1-2288
Corwin, Gilbert	1-716	Debourle, A.	1-2065
Coulomb, R.	1-178, 1-979	De Bremaecker, J. Cl.	1-3030
Couraud, Guy	1-2118	DeBrosse, Theodore A.	1-1562
Cox, Allan	1-1127	Deevey, Edward S.	1-1679
Craig, B.G.	1-1128, 1-2419	Deffeyes, Kenneth S.	1-1967
Cramer, Howard Ross	1-1421, 1-1694, 1-2926	Degens, Egon T.	1-1466, 1-3060
Crandell, Dwight R.	1-856, 1-1882, 1-2655	Delavalant, Robert E.	1-248, 1-2308, 1-2889
Crane, H.R.	1-1680	Delaware River Basin Research, Inc.	1-2000
Cranswick, J. Stuart	1-393	Dempsey, W.J.	1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20 1-21, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-556
Crawford, Arthur L.	1-1868	Dennis, John G.	1-2597
Crawford, Thomas J.	1-536, 1-1325, 1-1547	Denny, Charles S.	1-72
Creager, Barbara M.	1-2451	De Noyer, John	1-152
Creager, Nance G.	1-2451	Denton, George H.	1-2194
Creasey, S.C.	1-1451	de Pedro, F.	1-1010
Creath, Willgus B.	1-2998	de Quervain, F.	1-891
Crichton, J.G.	1-2097	Dergunov, I.D.	1-3055
Crickmay, C.H.	1-2460	de Romer, H.	1-332
Criddle, Wayne D.	1-2591	Derriks, J.J.	1-1033
Criner, James H.	1-739	Deraguine, T.	1-1057
Crockford, M.B.B.	1-1649	Deschner, H.W.	1-1850
Croneis, Carey	1-2474	Dettman, Mary E.	1-1440
Crook, Keith A.W.	1-361, 1-2864, 1-3115	Deutsch, Morris	1-1272, 1-1777
Crosby, Garth M.	1-2384	de Vergie, Paul C.	1-1363
Crosby, Gary W.	1-1318	de Villiers, J.W.L.	1-1038
Cross, Christine H.	1-2308	de Villiers, John	1-1048
Crouch, Robert W.	1-2765	DeVore, George W.	1-1477, 1-2354
Crow, James F.	1-2483	de Vries, A.E.	1-921
Crowder, Dwight F.	1-1986	de Vries, Hessel	1-3066
Crowell, John C.	1-1399, 1-2961	DeVries, R.C.	1-199
Crumpton, Carl F.	1-1296, 1-1719	de Waard, D.	1-3109
Cserna, Zoltan de	1-2043	Deward, Gilbert	1-887
Culklin, F.	1-1457	de Wit, Rein	1-2735
Cullity, B.D.	1-930	De Witt, Wallace, Jr.	1-307
Cuppels, N.P.	1-319, 1-1330, 1-1332	de Witte, Leendert	1-2271
Cupps, C.Q.	1-3161	Díaz, Teodoro	1-1393, 1-1638
Curien, H.	1-3093	Dibblee, Thomas W., Jr.	1-92, 1-299, 1-557 1-2671, 1-2672
Curl, Rane L.	1-830	Dickey, Parke A.	1-519, 1-1050, 1-2049
Currie, K.L.	1-804	Dickson, Frank W.	1-1946
Currier, L.W.	1-280	Dietrich, Richard V.	1-939
Curtis, Bruce F.	1-2032	Dietz, F.T.	1-1198
Curtis, Neville M., Jr.	1-635, 1-1312	Dietz, Robert S.	1-2736
Cuttitta, F.	1-460	Diment, W.H.	1-3189, 1-3190, 1-3191
Cvancara, Alan M.	1-121	Dingle, W.B.	1-3150
Czamanske, Gerald K.	1-450	Dinnin, Joseph I.	1-1200
Dachille, Frank	1-902	Dix, C. Hewitt	1-2521
Dadson, A.S.	1-2893	Dixon, J.B.	1-1473
Daetwyler, C.C.	1-2080	Dixon, Kenneth P.	1-1559
Dahlstrom, C.D.A.	1-843	Djingheuzian, L.E.	1-3172
Dallas Geological Society	1-1360	Dobbin, C.E.	1-1111
Dallimus, K.F.	1-2056	Dobell, J.P.	1-1607
Damon, Paul E.	1-1675	Dobrzhanskaya, M.A.	1-2547
Dana, James D.	1-3096	Dodd, P.H.	1-994
Dane, C.H.	1-306	Dodge, James C.I.	1-729
Daniel, Glyn E.	1-3193		
Daniels, R.B.	1-107		

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

	Abstract	Abstract
Dodson, C.L.	1-318, 1-597, 1-598 1-599, 1-600	Ellis, A.J. 1-694, 1-1202, 1-1452 1-2541, 1-3084
Doeringsfeld, Walter W.	1-2180	1-2264
Doh, C.A.	1-1447	1-342
Dohr, Gerhard	1-2121	1-1289
Doll, H.G.	1-2113	1-1278
Donn, William L.	1-632	1-2723
Donnay, G.	1-191	1-2911
Dons, J.A.	1-3196	1-1869
Dontsova, E.I.	1-920	1-1839
Dooley, J.C.	1-142	1-2625
Dorfman, M.D.	1-1742	1-2010
Dorman, James	1-439	1-2824
Dort, Wakefield, Jr.	1-262, 1-1361	1-457
Douglas, G. Vibert	1-2231	1-2892
Douglas, R.J.W.	1-325, 1-1113, 1-1114, 1-1655	1-2982, 1-2983, 1-2984
Downs, Theodore	1-1167	1-2921
Doyle, Robert G.	1-1098, 1-2159	1-949, 1-2059
Drakoulis, Sophie	1-566	1-218
Drashevská, L.	1-1380, 1-2228, 1-2240	1-330
Dreeszen, V.H.	1-2587	1-1528, 1-1529
Dreimanis, Aleksis	1-350, 1-2854	1-2359
Driscoll, Egbert G.	1-1141	1-583
Drooger, C.W.	1-2495, 1-2995	1-3014
Drosté, John B.	1-1971, 1-2333	1-69, 1-3068
Drubina-Szabo, Magdalene	1-2598	1-2839
Dryden, Clarissa	1-2742	1-2706
Dryden, Lincoln	1-2742	1-2094
Du Bar, Jules R.	1-1672	1-2649
Du Bois, P.M.	1-673	1-2008
Du Bois, Robert L.	1-2190	1-2062
Duck, James H., Jr.	1-1563	1-1754
Duffell, Stanley	1-1089, 1-2683	1-1219
Dugas, Jean	1-330	1-693
Duke, C. Martin	1-1191	1-223
Dumont, Benoît	1-1768	1-1924
Dunning, H.N.	1-1492	1-3064, 1-3076
Dunnington, H.V.	1-2071	1-2052
Durham, D.L.	1-8, 1-132 ¹	1-2726
Durovič, S.	1-1209	1-163
Durrell, Cordell	1-2358	1-441
DuShane, Graham	1-438	1-2175
Dutra, C.V.	1-1459	1-2579
Duvall, Wilbur I.	1-1861, 1-3182	1-968
Dwalo, George	1-2806	1-2491
Dyer, John R.	1-1840	1-2107
Dzulynski, S.	1-2363	1-886
Eade, K.E.	1-803, 1-804	1-1132, 1-2062
Eagleson, P.S.	1-3117	1-865
Eargle, D. Hoye	1-2976	
Eaton, Eugene C.	1-1855	
Eaton, Gordon P.	1-2101	
Eaton, Jerry P.	1-159, 1-1944	
Echols, Dorothy Jung	1-2998	
Eckel, Edwin B.	1-320, 1-1365, 1-2935	
Eckelmann, F. Donald	1-2979	
Eckels, Ann	1-671	
Eckhart, Richard A.	1-2903	
Edge, R.A.	1-1201	
Edie, Ralph W.	1-1385, 1-1664	
Edmonton Geological Society	1-2433	
Edwards, Acus R.	1-2635	
Edwards, G.	1-858	
Edwards, K.L.	1-2046	
Edwards, L.E.	1-1297	
Eggelpoel, A. van	1-2087	
Ehlmann, Arthur J.	1-1501	
Ehmann, W.D.	1-167, 1-168, 1-3089	
Elmon, Paul I.	1-1780	
Einstein, H.A.	1-230	
Eiseley, Loren C.	1-2401	
Ekiert, F.	1-2596	
Ekren, E.B.	1-384, 1-2424, 1-2425	
Ellas, Maxim K.	1-2253, 1-2260	
Elliel, Leon T.	1-2150	
Elliseev, E.N.	1-2338	
Elliott, D.H.	1-2960	
Elliott, Graham F.	1-128	
Elliott, Robert Howard J.	1-2247	
Elliis, A.J.	1-694, 1-1202, 1-1452 1-2541, 1-3084	
Ellis, Brooks F.		
Ellis, C. Howard		
Ellis, Miller W.		
Ellis, R.M.		
Ellis, Roscoe, Jr.		
Ellison, A.H.		
Ellison, Samuel P., Jr.		
Ells, Garland D.		
Elphinstone, N.P.		
El Shazly, E.M.		
Elston, Donald P.		
El Wardani, S.A.		
Emerson, Mark E.		
Emerson, William K.		
Emery, C.L.		
Emery, K.O.		
Emigh, G. Donald		
Emo, Wallace B.		
Emrlch, Grover H.		
Engel, Celeste G.		
Englund, K.J.		
Enenshtein, B.S.		
Epstein, Samuel		
Erd, Richard C.		
Erdmann, Charles E.		
Erentz, Cahit		
Ergun, Sabri		
Eric, John H.		
Ericson, David B.		
Erofeeva, E.A.		
Ershov, V.M.		
Ershova, Z.P.		
Espenshade, Gilbert H.		
Ethington, R.L.		
Eugster, Hans P.		
Evans, Ernest D.		
Evans, Graham		
Evans, Howard T., Jr.		
Evans, J.F.		
Evensen, Charles G.		
Evenson, R.E.		
Everhart, D.L.		
Evitt, William R.		
Evrard, Pierre		
Ewing, John		
Ewing, Maurice		
Ezra, H.C.		
Fahey, Joseph J.		
Fahrig, W.F.		
Falck, John N.		
Fairbairn, H.W.		
Faizi, Salih, Zbigniew		
Fajkiewicz, Zbigniew		
Falcon, N.L.		
Fan, Paul H.		
Farls, Barbara		
Faul, Henry		
Faust, George T.		
Favre, J.H.		
Fay, Robert O.		
Fedorchuk, V.P.		
Fedorov, E.E.		
Fedorov, P.V.		
Fedoseenko, N.E.		
Fedynsky, V.V.		
Felix, Charles J.		
Felsted, H.H.		
Ferguson, H.G.		
Fernández Polo, J.A.		
Ferrara, G.		
Ferraris, Carlos de		
Feth, John H.		
Flick, L.J.		
Field, William O.		
Fields, Robert W.		
Filjak, Radovan		

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

	Abstract		Abstract
Finch, Warren I.	1-2007, 1-2375	Fyfe, W.S.	1-193, 1-1203, 1-3084
Finkel, Herman J.	1-2958	Fyles, John G.	1-2999
Finnell, Tommy L.	1-252, 1-625, 1-2148	Gabelman, J.W.	1-998
Fischer, Irene	1-428, 1-429	Gahring, Ross R.	1-2645
Fischer, William A.	1-1815	Gaither, V.U.	1-444
Fish, Andrew R.	1-2700	Gajda, Roman T.	1-348
Fisher, William L.	1-1595	Galbraith, Frederic W.	1-2847
Fisk, Harold N.	1-2728, 1-2924	Galbraith, John Kenneth	1-780
Fix, Carolyn E.	1-246	Gale, W.A.	1-108
Flanagan, F.J.	1-1255	Galley, John E.	1-2038
Flawn, Peter T.	1-1638, 1-2230	Gamble, Erling E.	1-1892
Flege, R. Fred	1-1879	Gangi, Anthony F.	1-3045
Flegontova, F.I.	1-702	Gangloff, A.M.	1-971, 1-1006
Fleming, H.W.	1-2301	Garcia de Figueroa, L.C.	1-1011
Flint, Richard Foster	1-72, 1-108, 1-827	Gard, L.M.	1-856
Flinter, B.H.	1-1752, 1-1961, 1-2334	Gardner, Louis S.	1-652
Flores, G.	1-2092	Garland, G.D.	1-1448, 1-2119
Floto, Bernard A.	1-1842	Garner, H.F.	1-2866
Flower, Rousseau H.	1-2777	Garreau, B.	1-2082
Fluhr, Thomas W.	1-2394	Garrels, Robert M.	1-163, 1-164, 1-1480 1-2005, 1-3059
Fobes, Charles B.	1-1368, 1-1446	Garrett, A.A.	1-2581
Fogelson, David E.	1-3182	Garrett, Donald E.	1-964
Folk, Robert L.	1-483	Garrison, Lowell E.	1-1918
Folsom, Clarence B., Jr.	1-273	Gary, George L.	1-2929
Folwell, William T.	1-263	Gastil, Gordon	1-93, 1-2684
Fong, George	1-2751	Gates, Gary R.	1-1972
Forbes, C.L.	1-2789	Gates, Olcott	1-1989
Ford, Ronald E.	1-3140	Gauthier, Edwin H.	1-2164
Foreman, Helen P.	1-418	Gault, H.R.	1-2199
Forgotson, James M.	1-1670	Gavrilova, L.K.	1-700
Forman, McLain J.	1-2963	Gay, P.	1-1957
Forrester, J. Donald	1-57, 1-1605	Gay, Thomas E., Jr.	1-1870
Forsman, James P.	1-481, 1-2051	Gazdik, William B.	1-252
Forsyth, Jane L.	1-2720	Gehman, Harry Merrill, Jr.	1-3112
Fortson, Charles W.	1-3142	Gehrig, John Leonard	1-102
Foster, Frank W.	1-1296	Geljer, Per	1-2927
Foster, Helen L.	1-716	Gélinas, Léopold	1-333, 1-1341
Foster, Roy W.	1-825	Gelman, O. Ya.	1-186
Foster, Wilfrid R.	1-1963	Gemmill, Paul	1-571
Fotiadis, E.E.	1-2111	Gendron, Norman J.	1-798
Fourmarier, Paul	1-2360	Geodekyan, A.A.	1-2114
Fowles, G.R.	1-3181	Geological Society of America	1-810
Fox, F.G.	1-1556	Geological Society of Sacramento	1-2437
Fox, Jeanette	1-566	Georgia, Dept. of Mines, Mining and Geology	1-792
Frankel, J. J.	1-1969	Geraghty, James J.	1-1532
Franks, Paul C.	1-1152, 1-1518, 1-2575, 1-2858	Gerald, V.B.	1-1697
Frantz, J.C.	1-2297	Gerling, E.K.	1-1220
Frascogna, Xavier M.	1-2387	German, L.D.	1-1280
Fraser, George D.	1-159, 1-1350	Germanov, A.I.	1-918
Fraser, J.A.	1-802, 1-1082	Gerson, N.C.	1-669
Frassetto, Roberto	1-1131	Getling, R.V.	1-1216
Frebold, Hans	1-656, 1-1647, 1-2478	Getseva, R.V.	1-1019, 1-1789
Freedman, Jacob	1-2199	Geyer, Alan R.	1-35, 1-1608
Freeman, V.L.	1-631	Gfeller, Chr.	1-1686
Frei, E.	1-2096	Ghose, Subrata	1-3098
Frezon, Sherwood E.	1-2745	Ghosh, A.M.N.	1-2131
Friedl, K.	1-2124	Ghosh, B.K.	1-1911
Friedman, Gerald M.	1-758, 1-1250	Gianella, Vincent P.	1-1945
Friedman, Irving	1-172, 1-458	Giannini, William F.	1-465
Friends of Pleistocene Geology, Eastern Section	1-2685	Giese, Ross F., Jr.	1-1600
Fritz, Madeleine A.	1-393	Gilbert, C.R.	1-1534
Fritzen, Dorothy K.	1-2330	Gilbert, F.P.	1-303, 1-304, 1-305, 1-556
Frolov, A.D.	1-3012	Gilbert, Freeman	1-1188
Frondel, Clifford	1-181, 1-711, 1-933	Gilbert, J.E.	1-334
Frost, Sherman L.	1-2589	Gilbert, R.L.G.	1-1178
Frueh, Alfred J., Jr.	1-2336, 1-2833	Gilbert, Ray E.	1-3013
Fry, J.	1-3161	Gilchrist, Sybil A.	1-572, 1-573, 1-615, 1-621
Fry, Wayne L.	1-2510, 1-2512	Gilić, A.	1-1942
Frye, John C.	1-67, 1-2763	Gill, Harold E.	1-3135
Fuchs, Louis H.	1-2844	Gillary, F.H.	1-942, 1-2349
Fuente Navarro, José M. de la	1-2759	Gillison, Joseph L.	1-1290, 1-2932
Fujiwara, Shizuo	1-973	Gilluly, James	1-95, 1-2652
Fuller, J.G.C.M.	1-378, 1-2619	Gillmore, Richard J.	1-1975
Funkhouser, John W.	1-2491	Ginther, Robert J.	1-2842
Furcron, A.S.	1-761, 1-2015	Ginzburg, A.I.	1-276, 1-1754
Furnish, W.M.	1-874, 1-1924	Girard, Roselle M.	1-2145
Fursov, V.Z.	1-961	Giroux, P.R.	1-1271
Fusejima, Reiko	1-2201		
Fusion, Robert H.	1-922		

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract	Abstract
Givens, David B.	1-32
Gladishev, G.D.	1-1020
Glaessner, Martin F.	1-1436
Glaister, R. Perry	1-854
Glanville, C.R.	1-1186
Glasser, L.S. Dent	1-938
Glazov, A.N.	1-2920
Glazov, N.V.	1-2920
Glerup, Melvin O.	1-1402
Glick, Ernest E.	1-2745
Glover, R.E.	1-952
Glover, Robert H.	1-1722
Goddard, Charles C., Jr.	1-960
Goddard, Edwin N.	1-2935
Godfrey, John D.	1-372, 1-1072, 1-1073
Godin, Yu. N.	1-1639, 1-2111
Godovikov, A.A.	1-712
Godwin, H.	1-1682
Goebel, Edwin D.	1-12, 1-2916
Gokhale, K.V.G.K.	1-2843
Gold, L.W.	1-2816
Goldberg, Edward D.	1-3085
Goldich, Samuel S.	1-725, 1-858
Goldman, Harold B.	1-514
Goldman, Marcus I.	1-482
Goldsmith, Julian R.	1-3073
Goldsmith, Richard	1-204
Goldstein, August, Jr.	1-1520
Goldsztein, M.	1-178
Goldthwait, Richard P.	1-1890, 1-1893, 1-2719
Gooding, Ansel M.	1-1892
Goodman, A.J.	1-1645
Goodman, Richard E.	1-1313
Goodspeed, G.E.	1-1246
Gorbunov, N.I.	1-1771
Gordon, MacKenzie, Jr.	1-1289, 1-2777
Gordon, Robert B.	1-2829
Gordon, S.A.	1-1305
Gorrell, H.A.	1-524
Gorrill, W.R.	1-1308
Gorsline, Donn S.	1-949
Gorzhhevskaya, S.A.	1-1754
Gorzhhevsky, D.I.	1-717, 1-2228
Goth, Joseph H.	1-2199
Gott, G.B.	1-2162
Gottfried, David	1-110, 1-907, 1-2769
Gould, Charles N.	1-2661
Gould, Roy W.	1-2271
Govett, G.J.S.	1-257, 1-508, 1-2901
Govett, Ray	1-1122
Gow, Anthony	1-2457
Graham, John A.	1-3153
Graham, John W.	1-1463
Graham, Joseph J.	1-130
Graham, Richard	1-2256
Grainge, J.W.	1-2880
Gralenski, L.J.	1-1679
Grametbaur, Agnes B.	1-2347
Grammakov, A.G.	1-893
Grandone, Peter	1-1297
Granger, Harry C.	1-1286
Grannemann, W.W.	1-3016
Granquist, W.T.	1-1489, 1-1495
Gravenor, C.P.	1-70, 1-71, 1-1259
Gray, Carlyle	1-35, 1-1608
Grebe, Hilde	1-2499, 1-2500, 1-2501
Green, Dale J.	1-833
Green, Jack	1-1445, 1-1941, 1-1947, 1-2542, 1-2964
Green, Jack H.	1-2881
Green, L.H.	1-1116
Green, R.	1-849, 1-1306
Greenhalgh, D.	1-1410
Greenwood, Robert	1-1067, 1-1990
Greggs, Robert G.	1-392
Greig, Douglas A.	1-2070
Gribi, Edward A., Jr.	1-2707
Griles, John Paul	1-1396
Griless, Phyllis R.	1-764
Griffin, James B.	1-1680
Griffin, John R.	1-2194
Griffith, J.W.	1-988
Griffiths, John C.	1-2872
Griffitts, W.R.	1-1042
Griggs, Roy L.	1-2239
Grigorev, I.G.	1-186
Grim, Ralph E.	1-2333
Grimbert, A.	1-971
Grimshaw, Rex W.	1-1242
Grine, Donald R.	1-3181
Gritsaenko, G.S.	1-1019
Groff, S.L.	1-738
Gromova, T.S.	1-2551
Groot, J.J.	1-494
Gross, Eugene B.	1-198
Gross, Gerardo W.	1-1137, 1-2517
Gross, Lucy J.	1-469
Grossling, B.F.	1-157, 1-2815
Grout, Frank F.	1-2444
Gruner, John W.	1-3102
Gryc, George	1-1819, 1-3158
Gualtieri, J.L.	1-594, 1-595
Gubler, Y.G.	1-2082
Guennel, G.K.	1-1858
Guilcher, André	1-2464, 1-2730
Guitton, J.	1-894
Gusow, William Carruthers	1-98, 1-2744
Gutenberg, Beno	1-3020
Gutschick, Raymond C.	1-419, 1-861, 1-866
Guttmann, Allan M.	1-97
Guzmán, Eduardo J.	1-2136
Gvaima, T.I.	1-1799
Gvozsky, M.V.	1-1631
Hackett, O. Milton	1-2887
Hackman, R.J.	1-302, 1-1094, 1-1105, 1-1106
Hadley, Jarvis B.	1-2810
Hager, Rex V., Jr.	1-81
Hagner, Arthur F.	1-1593
Haines, David V.	1-1545
Hait, Mortimer H., Jr.	1-2780
Haltes, T. Binnert	1-2734, 1-2819
Halbertsma, H.L.	1-2754
Halbouity, Michel T.	1-2084
Hale, G. Carl	1-2644
Hale, M.D.	1-489
Hall, Clarence A., Jr.	1-1119, 1-1425
Hall, Donald H.	1-3007
Hall, Francis R.	1-238
Hall, H. Tracy	1-3000
Hall, Thomas O.	1-446
Hall, W. Ellis	1-1766
Hall, Wayne E.	1-1808
Halliday, William R.	1-831, 1-833
Ham, William E.	1-662, 1-1144, 1-1297, 1-2381
Hamaguchi, H.	1-3090
Hambleton, William W.	1-1708, 1-1710
Hamblin, William Kenneth	1-1716, 1-1733
Hamelin, Louis Edmond	1-96, 1-2858
Hamilton, Edwin L.	1-357, 1-365
Hamilton, Howard V.	1-1768, 1-2657
Hamilton, John C.	1-1923, 1-3120
Hamilton, W.C., Jr.	1-2345
Hamilton, Warren B.	1-750
Hammond, C.R.	1-2451
Hamontre, H.C.	1-2355
Hampton, John S.	1-2695
Handin, John	1-686
Handy, R.L.	1-2498
Hanley, John B.	1-81, 1-844
Hansen, Dan E.	1-2158
Hansen, Kaj	1-1261
Hansen, Miller	1-273
Hanson, Richard T.	1-432
Hanson, Bernold M.	1-1853
Hanson, William E.	1-3063
Hantush, Mahdi S.	1-2576, 1-3126
Hanzawa, Shosiro	1-2788

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract	Abstract
Harbaugh, John W.	1-1257
Harbeck, G. Earl, Jr.	1-491, 1-1275
Harbour, R.L.	1-560
Hardin, George C., Jr.	1-1292, 1-1810, 1-2084
Hardy, Clyde T.	1-2859
Hardy, H.R., Jr.	1-3177
Hargraves, Robert B.	1-3008
Harling, A.	1-921
Harker, Peter	1-1655, 1-1657, 1-1659
Harker, R. Ian	1-3081
Harland, W.B.	1-1601
Harper, Charles	1-2193
Harrington, H.J.	1-1428
Harrington, John W.	1-2057
Harris, H.D.	1-2968
Harris, Joseph M.	1-2390
Harris, L.A.	1-903
Harris, L.D.	1-607
Harris, Rae L., Jr.	1-2454
Harris, S.A.	1-2871
Harris, Steven H.	1-2620
Harrison, J.C.	1-1933, 1-3003
Harrison, Jack E.	1-1552
Harrison, Jack L.	1-1486
Harrison, Melvin A.	1-3187
Harrison, Ray	1-2618
Harrison, W.	1-2558
Harriss, T.F.	1-323, 1-324
Harshbarger, John W.	1-2168, 1-2176, 1-2187
Hart, Earl W.	1-2612
Hart, O.M.	1-1001
Hartenberger, R.A.	1-1721
Hartman, Howard L.	1-538
Haskew, Henry C.	1-3127
Hass, Wilbert H.	1-666
Hathaway, John C.	1-1243
Hattersley-Smith, G.	1-349
Hattin, Donald E.	1-113
Haught, Oscar L.	1-52, 1-2135
Hauser, Robert E.	1-15
Havenor, K.C.	1-2172
Hawkes, H.E.	1-162, 1-2306, 1-3061
Hawkins, D.B.	1-1779
Hawkins, Joseph H.	1-1837
Hawley, C.C.	1-601
Hawley, J.E.	1-1227, 1-1736
Hawryszko, J.W.	1-2758
Hay, Richard L.	1-222, 1-2850
Hayesaka, Ichirō	1-2990
Hayes, Carlyle R.	1-2218
Hayes, John R.	1-2559
Hayes, Phillip T.	1-1100, 1-2475
Hayes, William C.	1-151
Heald, Milton T.	1-2567
Healy, John H.	1-1937
Heath, James P.	1-1902
Hecht, Franz	1-2088
Hecht, Friedrich	1-976
Hedberg, Hollis D.	1-2141
Heezen, Bruce C.	1-1132, 1-2062, 1-3116, 1-3118
Heier, K.S.	1-1213
Heim, George E.	1-151
Heinrichs, Walter E., Jr.	1-2265
Heiskanen, W.A.	1-1177
Helava, U.V.	1-282
Heliner, Erwin	1-2555, 1-3098
Hem, John D.	1-1267
Hemley, J. Julian	1-1204, 1-1481
Hemphill, W.R.	1-593, 1-1107, 1-2431
Henderson, Donald H.	1-1863
Henderson, Donald M.	1-1593
Henderson, G.G.L.	1-843, 1-2942
Henderson, J.F.	1-785
Henderson, John R., Jr.	1-150, 1-556, 1-572, 1-573, 1-608, 1-609, 1-610, 1-611, 1-612, 1-613, 1-614, 1-615, 1-616, 1-617, 1-618, 1-619, 1-620, 1-621
Hendler, Richard W.	1-2552
Hendrickson, G.E.	1-14
Hendrix, W.E.	1-1915
Hennessy, G.J.	1-532
Henningsmoen, Gunnar	1-1428
Henry, Harold R.	1-3129
Herbaly, E.L.	1-2912
Heron, S. Duncan, Jr.	1-385, 1-475
Herrin, Eugene T.	1-2856
Hersey, J.B.	1-1198
Hertlein, Leo G.	1-2984
Herz, Norman	1-565
Herzog, L.F.	1-174
Hess, H.D.	1-936
Heuer, Edward	1-2451
Heusser, Calvin J.	1-1674, 1-2457
Hewitt, Charles H.	1-1621
Hewitt, D.F.	1-989
Hewlett, C.G.	1-1469
Heyde, C. van der	1-1992
Heydemann, Annerose	1-1217
Heyl, Allen V.	1-749, 1-1287, 1-2848
Heywood, W.W.	1-800, 1-803, 1-804, 1-2413
Hicks, H. Sterling	1-2856
Hicks, W.D.	1-1238
Hicks, Warren G.	1-1706, 1-2277
Hietanen, Anna	1-1968
Higazy, R.A.	1-1031, 1-1032
Higgins, G.E.	1-2282
Higgins, Gary H.	1-3052, 1-3130
Higgins, James W.	1-2438
Higginson, R. Keith	1-2591
Higgs, Donald V.	1-844
Hildebrand, Fred A.	1-2840
Hill, Dorothy	1-860
Hill, J.L.	1-1295
Hill, Mason L.	1-92, 1-1632, 1-3198
Hill, Patrick Arthur	1-253, 1-1364, 1-2952
Hill, Raymond A.	1-2001
Hill, V.G.	1-690, 1-1205
Hilpert, L.S.	1-1002
Hilpmann, Paul L.	1-2916
Hiltermann, Heinrich	1-125, 1-2991
Hinault, J.	1-1034
Hines, C.O.	1-147, 1-148
Hinze, William J.	1-2514
Hirst, D.M.	1-161
Hitchon, Brian	1-271, 1-2909
Hlauschek, H.	1-2065
Hocott, C.R.	1-2055
Hodder, R.W.	1-1041
Hodgson, Gordon W.	1-768, 1-1812, 1-2909
Hodgson, John H.	1-2518, 1-2526, 1-2530
Hodgson, W.D.	1-2727
Hodson, Warren G.	1-1269
Hoekstra, Henry R.	1-2844
Hoffman, J.H.	1-3088
Hoffman, Pamela R.	1-283
Hoffmelster, Donald F.	1-1912
Hoffmeister, William S.	1-2509
Hoffren, Väinö	1-1679
Hofker, J.	1-417
Hogg, A.D.	1-1576
Hogg, William A.	1-1342
Holdgate, Martin	1-2146
Holland, F.D., Jr.	1-121
Holland, Heinrich D.	1-691
Holland, Stuart S.	1-2940
Holley, Sylvanus F.	1-469
Hollis, Edward P.	1-537
Holman, R.H.C.	1-1085, 1-2317
Holmes, Arthur	1-459
Holmes, Stanley W.	1-2687
Holser, William T.	1-165, 1-451, 1-2599
Holt, C.L.R., Jr.	1-3138
Holtedahl, Hans	1-1264
Honda, Hirokichi	1-2524
Honda, M.	1-924
Honea, Russell M.	1-2845
Hooker, Marjorie	1-1203, 1-1244
Hooper, Kenneth	1-1916
Hope, E.R.	1-847

GEO SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Hopkins, David M.	1-1406,	1-2213
Horr, C. Albert	.....	1-2537
Horscroft, F.D.M.	.....	1-335
Hortig, Francis J.	.....	1-2099
Horton, C.W.	.....	1-3043
Horvath, J.	1-2287,	1-2289
Hose, Richard K.	.....	1-2476
Hoskins, Donald M.	.....	1-1691
Hotchkiss, Henry	.....	1-2139
Hotton, Nicholas, III	.....	1-409
Hotz, Preston E.	.....	1-95
Hough, J.L.	1-215,	1-1597
Hounslow, A.W.	.....	1-1962
Houser, F.N.	1-384, 1-2424,	1-2425
Houston Geological Society	.....	1-1403, 1-1883
Houtermans, F.G.	.....	1-926
Howard, Arthur David	.....	1-66, 1-2210
Howard, Hildegarde	.....	1-1165, 1-1167
Howard, Peter F.	.....	1-1480, 1-2891
Howe, Henry V.	.....	1-1434
Howe, Herbert J.	.....	1-2748
Howell, B.F.	1-141, 1-1422,	1-1428
Howell, B.F., Jr.	.....	1-880, 1-3037
Howell, F. Clark	.....	1-2783
Howell, J.E.	.....	1-1225
Howell, J.V.	.....	1-1581
Hower, John	.....	1-901
Hoy, Robert B.	.....	1-2226
Hoyt, William G.	.....	1-1995
Hsu, K. Jinghwa	.....	1-1993
Hu, Chung-Hung	.....	1-1442
Huang, W.T.	.....	1-2353
Hubbell, D.W.	.....	1-2585
Hubbert, M. King	.....	1-367, 1-368
Huber, N. King	.....	1-377, 1-1930
Huber, R.E.	.....	1-3037
Huff, L.C.	1-311, 1-312, 1-313,	1-314, 1-315
Huffman, George G.	.....	1-1411, 1-2971
Hughes, G.H.	.....	1-1275
Hughes, R.J., Jr.	.....	1-344, 1-1860
Hughes, Thomas A.	.....	1-284
Hügi, Th.	.....	1-891
Huijzenaga, John R.	.....	1-1454, 1-3089
Hul, Arthur Van't	.....	1-495
Hulbe, C.W.	.....	1-2827
Hummel, F.A.	.....	1-904
Hunt, A.D.	.....	1-852, 1-1667
Hunt, C. Warren	.....	1-2744, 1-2913
Hunt, Charles B.	.....	1-1587, 1-1598
Hunt, J.L.	.....	1-294
Hunt, John M.	1-481, 1-2050, 1-2051,	1-2053
Hunt, Walter E.	.....	1-1221
Hunter, Richard G.	.....	1-2011
Hurlbut, Cornelius S., Jr.	.....	1-3096
Hurley, G. William	.....	1-2708
Hurley, Patrick M.	.....	1-1903
Hussey, Arthur M., II	.....	1-516, 1-2768
Hutchison, Harold C.	.....	1-11, 1-1569
Hutt, G.M.	.....	1-1045
Hutta, J.J.	.....	1-705
Hutton, C. Osborne	.....	1-937
Hyde, David E.	.....	1-1142
Hyer, Donald E.	.....	1-1836

IGY World Data Center A:

Glaciology	1-2457,	1-2458
Ichikuni, M.	.....	1-3092
Ikawa, Haruyoshi	.....	1-2837
Ilin, A.V.	.....	1-1640
Illing, L.V.	.....	1-2081
Illinois, Division of Industrial Planning and Development	.....	1-3152
Illinois State Geological Survey, Education Extension Section	.....	1-2443
Illsley, C.T.	.....	1-972
Imbault, P.E.	.....	1-2165
Imbrie, John	1-1443,	1-1689
Imlay, Ralph W.	.....	1-405, 1-1161
Indenbom, V.L.	.....	1-1954
Inderbitzen, Anton L.	.....	1-2568

Abstract

Ingamells, C. Oliver	.....	1-725
Ingels, J.J.C.	.....	1-2712
Ingram, R.E.	.....	1-2520
Inman, Douglas L.	.....	1-478
Interdepartmental Stratigraphic Committee, U.S.S.R.	.....	1-1140
Ippolito, Felice	.....	1-1016
Ireland, H. Andrew	.....	1-1511, 1-1565
Irish, Ernest J.W.	.....	1-1074
Irwin, James H.	.....	1-2176, 1-1998
Isaacs, Theima	.....	1-467
Isaev, V.S.	.....	1-3035
Isherwood, J.D.	.....	1-239, 1-1996
Itter, Harry Augustus	.....	1-2224
Ivanov, V.V.	.....	1-1741, 1-1998
Ivanova, L.S.	.....	1-233
Ives, J.D.	.....	1-356, 1-1126, 1-1624
Ives, Robert E.	.....	1-1839
Ives, Ronald L.	.....	1-1627
Ivey, John B.	.....	1-2180
Jaanusson, Valdar	.....	1-1428
Jabolli, D.	.....	1-2068
Jackman, C.W.	.....	1-2611
Jackson, A.	.....	1-2075
Jackson, M.L.	.....	1-1473, 1-1484
Jackson, Roy O.	1-322, 1-627, 1-628,	1-1336
	1-1615, 1-1616, 1-2163	
Jacobs, J.A.	.....	1-2795, 1-2806
Jacobsen, Lynn	.....	1-1509, 1-3157
Jaeger, J.C.	.....	1-473, 1-1526
Jaffe, Howard W.	.....	1-110, 1-2769
James, Preston E.	.....	1-1133
Jamieson, George W.	.....	1-2050
Janoschek, Robert H.	.....	1-2067, 1-2123
Jantsky, B.	.....	1-1018
Jardine, D.	.....	1-1822
Jarrett, Henry	.....	1-780
Jarvis, N.L.	.....	1-2723
Jedwab, J.	.....	1-974
Jeffery, P.G.	.....	1-2320
Jeffery, P.M.	.....	1-1410
Jeffords, Russell M.	.....	1-859
Jeffreys, Harold	.....	1-3185
Jeletzky, J.A.	.....	1-853
Jenkins, Olaf P.	.....	1-1617
Jenness, Stuart E.	.....	1-2835
Jennings, Charles W.	.....	1-300, 1-2423
Jensen, M.L.	.....	1-1467
Jewett, John M.	.....	1-1709
Jicha, Henry L., Jr.	.....	1-91
Jizba, Z.V.	.....	1-1456
Jochens, E.R.	.....	1-496
Joesting, Henry R.	.....	1-1449
Johansen, Robert T.	.....	1-1492
Johansson, C.H.	.....	1-3184
Johns, Willis M.	.....	1-2694
Johnson, Allan W.	.....	1-1842
Johnson, Arthur	.....	1-787
Johnson, Brady	.....	1-1561
Johnson, C.R.	.....	1-2586
Johnson, Frederick	.....	1-1673
Johnson, Gerald W.	1-2021, 1-3052,	1-3186
Johnson, Henry S., Jr.	.....	1-506, 1-793
	1-2450,	1-2894
Johnson, J.C.	.....	1-967
Johnson, J. Harlan	.....	1-2791, 1-2793
Johnson, M.E.	.....	1-27
Johnson, Ollie H., Jr.	.....	1-1618
Johnson, Robert B.	.....	1-2516
Johnson, Ross B.	.....	1-560
Johnston, John E.	.....	1-2101
Johnstone, M.H.	.....	1-774
Jonas, Edward C.	.....	1-1252
Jones, Daniel H.	.....	1-859
Jones, Daniel J.	.....	1-15, 1-1325
Jones, Daniel John	.....	1-127
Jones, Eugene L.	.....	1-1260
Jones, K.A.	.....	1-369, 1-370

AUTHOR INDEX

	Abstract	Abstract
Jones, R.W.	1-2227	Kidwell, Albert L.
Jooste, René F.	1-336	Killooleet Independent Speleological Society
Jopling, Don W.	1-1713	1-2053, 1-2080
Jordan, G.F.	1-1373	1-2722
Jordan, Louise	1-345, 1-770, 1-1302,	1-2472
Jordan, P.R.	1-1575	1-2700
Judd, William R.	1-497	1-1090
Judson, Sheldon	1-1571	1-2316
Jumikis, Alfreds R.	1-1055	1-2232
Junner, N.R.	1-3145	1-2232
Just, Theodor	1-1439, 1-2204	1-1134
Kaarsberg, E.A.	1-2531	1-2138
Kafka, F.T.	1-2091	1-2395
Kahn, Allan	1-1490	1-1832
Kaiser, James L.	1-1064	1-2091
Kalashnikov, A.G.	1-3009	1-1913
Kalenov, A.D.	1-701	1-2879
Kalita, E.D.	1-699	1-54
Kamb, W. Barclay	1-188, 1-2335,	1-2418
Kamhi, Samuel R.	1-2832	1-1018
Kanakoff, George P.	1-2982	1-1018
Kansas Geological Society	1-3160	1-864
Kansas, State Geological Survey	1-1058	1-134
Karapetyan, N.K.	1-681	1-2128
Karim, S.M.	1-890	1-753
Karkhanaval, M.D.	1-455, 1-2012	1-2008
	1-2556, 1-2836	1-631
Karlstrom, Thor N.V.	1-297	1-531
Karpenko, V.S.	1-1788	1-2319
Karpova, I.S.	1-1737	1-1648
Kartsev, A.A.	1-2020	1-2329
Karus, E.V.	1-3040	1-2559
Katayama, Nobuo	1-1028	1-2726
Katchenkov, S.M.	1-702	1-2867
Kato, Y.	1-146	1-675
Kaufmann, Godfrey F.	1-772, 1-2140	1-1187, 1-1188, 1-3045
Kaula, William M.	1-143, 1-430	1-2684
Kay, John A.	1-2451	1-2372
Kay, Marshall	1-1383	1-2607
Kaye, Clifford A.	1-2455	1-1265
Kazakov, G.A.	1-1157	1-491, 1-1275
Kedar, Yehuda	1-285	1-434
Keech, Charles F.	1-2586, 1-2587	1-2110
Keeler, William R.	1-1414	1-2594
Keeler, Charles M.	1-2457	1-2551
Keevil, N.B.	1-2297	1-962
Keith, Mackenzie L.	1-3060	1-1420
Kellagher, R.C.	1-1255	1-1732
Keller, A. Samuel	1-2691	1-687
Keller, B.M.	1-379, 1-651	1-167, 1-168
Keller, George V.	1-1444, 1-2804,	1-496, 1-3134
Keller, Harry B.	1-2805	1-2350
Kelley, Frederic R.	1-3187	1-448, 1-1705
Kelley, Vincent C.	1-1475, 1-2382	1-779
Kelly, Sherwin F.	1-2179	1-2341
Kelly, William C.	1-2310	1-2451
Kempton, John P.	1-249	1-3019
Kennedy, George C.	1-1890	1-2479
Kennedy, N.C.	1-165, 1-451,	1-434
Kennedy, Richard A.	1-3082	1-713
Kent, P.E.	1-596	1-232
Kepferle, Roy C.	1-740	1-2939
Kern, B.F.	1-86	1-955
Kerr, James R.	1-2378	1-2128
Kerr, Paul F.	1-3143	1-269
Ketner, Keith B.	1-2018	1-3108
Keylis-Borok, V.I.	1-2185	1-1029
Keys, W.S.	1-2764	1-1100
Khalevina, N.I.	1-2523	1-1848
Khalfin, L.A.	1-994	1-1848
Khamrabaev, I. Kh.	1-2812	1-190
Khattab, A.	1-2802	1-1859
Khitarov, N.I.	1-794	1-140
Khlebnikova, Z.V.	1-1031	1-2235
Khmelevskoi, V.K.	1-927	1-1772
Khoroshilov, L.V.	1-179	1-2128
Khutorov, A.M.	1-3012	1-269
Khutorov, A.M.	1-982	1-3108
Khutsaidze, A.L.	1-270	1-1029
Kidd, Donald J.	1-186	1-654
	1-2895	1-1121

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

	Abstract		Abstract
Koulozine, T.	1-2298	Langford, R.H.	1-498
Kouvo, Olavi	1-194, 1-708	Langston, Wann, Jr.	1-663
Kovach, Robert L.	1-1943	Lankford, J. Daniel	1-1821
Kovalev, O.I.	1-2813, 1-3038	Lankford, Robert R.	1-2492, 1-2570
Kovar, A.J.	1-2502, 1-2505, 1-2506	Lapham, Davis M.	1-250, 1-1749
Kramer, James R.	1-2822	Lapparent, C. de	1-2116, 1-2117
Kramer, W.B.	1-1111	Larsen, Esper S., Jr.	1-110, 1-907
Krasheninnikov, G.F.	1-256	Larson, T.C.	1-2618
Kratchman, Jack	1-969	Larson, Thurston E.	1-1528, 1-1529
Kraus, Edward H.	1-1221	Lasmanis, Ray	1-2351
Krauskopf, Konrad B.	1-1512, 1-3070	Lathbury, Allison	1-295
Kreidler, William Lynn	1-1841	Lathram, E.H.	1-298, 1-2156
Kremp, G.O.W.	1-2499, 1-2500, 1-2501, 1-2502 1-2503, 1-2504, 1-2505, 1-2506, 1-2507	Latshaw, Warren	1-1836
Kretz, Ralph	1-2545	Lattman, Laurence H.	1-1051
Krinov, E.L.	1-173	Latynina, L.A.	1-2739
Krinsley, David H.	1-1910, 1-2548	Laudon, Richard B.	1-101
Krumbach, A.W., Jr.	1-2461, 1-2559	Laurin, A.F.	1-338, 1-1874
Krumbein, W.C.	1-2149	Lauriol, Etienne	1-2118
Krumetskaya, O.V.	1-1793	Lauth, Robert E.	1-2183
Krylov, A. Ya.	1-911, 1-2321	Law, J.	1-1669
Krylov, I.N.	1-651	Layer, Douglas B.	1-2027
Ksiazkiewicz, M.	1-2363	Lea, Norman D.	1-1862
Kudelin, B.I.	1-226	Lebedev, A.P.	1-547
Kudryakova, V.A.	1-712	Lebedeva, N.E.	1-927
Kudryashova, V.I.	1-470, 1-714	Le Blanc, Robert G.	1-2457
Kuegelgen, H. v.	1-846	LeBlanc, Rufus J.	1-2727
Kuellmer, Frederick J.	1-28, 1-3097	Lecompte, Marius	1-2241
Kuendig, E.	1-2103	Leconte, J.R.	1-1034
Kuenen, Phillip H.	1-216, 1-723, 1-2058 1-2363, 1-2726	Lecoq, J.J.	1-1034
Kugler, H.G.	1-2862	Lee, Hubert A.	1-803
Kulibicki, Georges	1-2342	Lee, Jean L.	1-2029
Kullerud, Gunnar	1-191, 1-1734 1-2540, 1-3072	Lee, K.Y.	1-37, 1-38; 1-62, 1-1510
Kulp, J. Laurence	1-182, 1-1745, 1-2115 1-2327, 1-2979	Leech, G.B.	1-2405, 1-2435, 1-2943
Kulstad, Robert O.	1-1723	Leeds, David J.	1-1191
Kummel, H.B.	1-27	Leet, L. Don	1-1055
Kunkel, Fred	1-2580	Leighton, Henry	1-2905
Kuno, Hishashi	1-2201	Leighton, Morris M.	1-2207
Kupfer, Donald H.	1-1291	Leiper, Hugh	1-1977
Küpper, Heinrich	1-976	Lemcoe, M.M.	1-3168
Kupsch, W.O.	1-71	Le Mercier, M.	1-178
Kurdyukov, K.V.	1-347	Lemish, John	1-1261
Kuroda, R.	1-3090	Lemke, Richard W.	1-2706
Kurshakova, L.D.	1-719	Lemmlein, G.G.	1-2329
Kushnarev, I.P.	1-982	Lenert, E.F.	1-2104
Kuzivanov, V.A.	1-3004	Lengyel, S.	1-1018
Kuzmina, L.A.	1-706	Lenk-Chevitch, P.	1-77
Kvashnevskaya, N.V.	1-893	Lenoble, A.	1-1006
Kyte, Ken	1-1981	Leonard, A. Byron	1-2763
Lachance, Léo	1-1343	Leopold, Estella B.	1-950
Lachapelle, E.R.	1-828, 1-2457	Leopold, Luna B.	1-728, 1-3124
Lachenbruch, Arthur H.	1-2817, 1-2818	Le Resche, John	1-286
Lackie, J.H.	1-1651	Le Riche, H.H.	1-1462
LaCoste, Lucien J.B.	1-1179	Leskevich, I.E.	1-3101
Ladd, Harry S.	1-391	Lespérance, Pierre J.	1-1344
Laavastu, Taivo	1-2546	Lessig, Heber D.	1-1370, 1-1371
Lagaaij, R.	1-2997	Lesure, F.G.	1-311, 1-312
LaGanza, R.F.	1-2009	1-313, 1-314, 1-315	
Lake, S.	1-2295	Leve, Gilbert W.	1-242
Lakhanpal, Rajendra N.	1-1175	Levin, E.M.	1-452
Lallemand, C.	1-894	Levinson, Stuart A.	1-1438
Lamar, J.E.	1-2383	Levorsen, A.I.	1-2102
LaMoreaux, P.E.	1-499	Lewis, Donald R.	1-931
Lance, John F.	1-2169, 1-2178	Lewis, Paul J.	1-2622, 1-2701
Landes, Kenneth K.	1-839, 1-2040, 1-3155	Lewis, Richard Q., Sr.	1-587, 1-588, 1-589 1-590, 1-591, 1-592, 1-1108 1-1611, 1-1612, 1-1613
Landis, E.R.	1-754, 1-2391	Lewis, Tom	1-488
Landisman, Mark	1-431	Li, Huon	1-230
Lane, D.W.	1-1329, 1-1331	Libby, W.F.	1-3065
Lang, A.H.	1-988, 1-1068	Licastro, P.H.	1-1444
Lang, Walter B.	1-530	Liebenberg, W.R.	1-1035
Langbein, Walter B.	1-68, 1-731, 1-1995	Lifson, H.	1-1940
Lange, Arthur L.	1-2214	Lillyenberg, D.A.	1-78
Lange, Erwin F.	1-3200	Lill, Gordon G.	1-1376
Langefors, Ulf	1-3180	Lindberg, Carolyn	1-2908
Langenheim, R.L., Jr.	1-396, 1-1415	Lindström, Maurits	1-2996
Langford, G.B.	1-797	Link, Cord H., Jr.	1-832
		Link, Walter K.	1-2126
		Lippitt, L.	1-1382
		Lisitsin, A.K.	1-918

AUTHOR INDEX

	Abstract		Abstract
Lisle, T. Orchard	1-1974	McGinnis, C.J.	1-2035
Litsey, L.R.	1-301	McGinty, Thomas L.	1-400
Little, E.M.	1-2716	McGlasson, Robert H.	1-1437
Litvin, L.A.	1-709, 1-710	McGowan, E.F.	1-608, 1-609, 1-610, 1-611
Liu, D.T.	1-1196		1-612, 1-613, 1-614, 1-616
Livingstone, D.A.	1-632		1-617, 1-618, 1-619, 1-620
Lizunov, N.V.	1-909	McGowran, B.	1-1427
Ljunggren, Pontus	1-2216, 1-2367, 1-2368	McGrain, Preston	1-521, 1-1547
Lochman-Balk, Christina	1-91, 1-1428, 1-1442	McGregory, Lawrence J.	1-2376, 1-2764
Lomize, M.G.	1-105	McGregor, Duncan J.	1-1548, 1-2604
Lomnitz, C.	1-2120	McGugan, A.	1-2789
Loney, R.A.	1-298, 1-2156	McIntire, William G.	1-826, 1-2726, 1-2733
Long, Leon E.	1-2979	McIntosh, W.L.	1-51
Longley, W.W.	1-339	McIntyre, Donald B.	1-2234, 1-2527
Longman, I.M.	1-1940	McIntyre, Donald D.	1-2361
Longwell, C.R.	1-570	Mackay, J. Ross	1-360, 1-1115
Loomis, Tom H.W.	1-897	McKee, Edwin D.	1-950, 1-2171, 1-2875
Lopez-Gonzales, Juan de D.	1-1503	McKeilvey, Vincent E.	1-1319
Loranger, D.M.	1-1658	McKenna, Malcolm C.	1-2987
Louis, M.C.	1-2066	McKeown, Frank A.	1-601, 1-2008
Louisiana, Geological Survey	1-16	MacKevett, E.M., Jr.	1-997, 1-1808
Löve, Doris	1-2715	Mackey, C.J.	1-1681
Lovejoy, Donald W.	1-1358	McKinstry, Hugh E.	1-2538
Lovering, J. Kerry	1-2358	McLaren, D.J.	1-1659, 1-2484, 1-2510
Lovering, John F.	1-1184	McLaughlin, Dean B.	1-35, 1-1608
Lovering, T.S.	1-1743, 1-2935		1-1644, 1-2199
Lovering, Tom G.	1-752	McLaughlin, R.J.W.	1-456, 1-3091
Low, John H.	1-2292	McLean, James D., Jr.	1-1435
Lowitzsch, K.	1-2332	McLearn, Frank H.	1-2776
Lowman, Paul D., Jr.	1-376	McMillan, Robert	1-1111
Lozo, Frank E.	1-1148	McMurry, H.V.	1-2303
Lucas, Elmer L.	1-1317	McMurtry, R.G.	1-955
Ludlum, John C.	1-65	McNeal, Robert P.	1-1506
Luedke, Elaine M.	1-3153	McNitt, James R.	1-2008
Lugnets, I.P.	1-3163	McPhee, Duncan S.	1-340
Lukert, L.H.	1-1730	McQueen, I.S.	1-495
Lukin, L.I.	1-982	McQueen, Kathleen	1-9, 1-604, 1-605, 1-606
Lundberg, Hans T.	1-2267, 1-2294, 1-2945	Maasland, Marinus	1-1527
Lundwall, Walter R., Jr.	1-2865	Mabile, J.	1-1009
Luppov, N.P.	1-1639	Machamer, Jerome F.	1-3146
Lusk, Tracy W.	1-1826	Machin, J.S.	1-511
Lusk, Bernard	1-3015	Madden, Theodore R.M.	1-674, 1-3010
Lustig, Lawrence K.	1-1282	Magné, J.	1-2495
Luttrell, Gwendolyn W.	1-742	Mahadevan, C.	1-1025, 1-1026
Lyall, H.B.	1-2688, 1-2689	Maher, John C.	1-1818, 1-1900
Lyden, Joseph P.	1-1733	Maher, Stuart W.	1-501
Lydon, Phillip A.	1-2439	Maher, T.P.	1-775, 1-2390
Lynch, Vance M.	1-1990	Majumdar, A.J.	1-2827
Lyon, R.J.P.	1-2557	Malan, Roger C.	1-505
Lyons, Paul L.	1-1712	Malde, Harold E.	1-2225
Lytle, William S.	1-274, 1-771, 1-1804	Maldonado-Koerdell, M.	1-900, 1-947
	1-1881, 1-2931	Malinovskaya, L.N.	1-683
Lyuber, A.A.	1-3166	Mallory, V. Standish	1-2248
McAllister, James F.	1-2839	Malmström, Vincent H.	1-364
MacCauley, George	1-1661	Malovichko, A.K.	1-3006
McBee, William, Jr.	1-2631	Malyuga, D.P.	1-958
McBirney, A.R.	1-1759	Mamrelli, Emil S.	1-2925
McBurney, T.C.	1-2348	Manchee, E.B.	1-1193
McCartney, James T.	1-2649	Mandarino, Joseph A.	1-932, 1-2830
McCartney, W.D.	1-328	Mann, H.	1-1829
MacCary, L.M.	1-1354	Mapel, W.J.	1-386, 1-2161, 1-2162
MacChesney, J.B.	1-2821	Mapper, D.	1-905
McClelland, Bramlette	1-2924	Marakushev, A.A.	1-721
MacClintock, Paul	1-2442, 1-3113	Marcher, Melvin V.	1-2886
McCollum, E.V.	1-1931	Marianos, Andrew W.	1-137
McConnell, Richard B.	1-2237	Markley, L.C.	1-2638
McCrossan, Robert George	1-2396, 1-2803	Marleau, R.A.	1-1346, 1-1347
McCulloch, David S.	1-1951	Marmo, Vladl	1-471
McCutcheon, V.A.	1-396	Marsh, Owen T.	1-2673
MacDonald, Gordon A.	1-1577	Marshall, C.E.	1-535
MacDonald, Gordon J.F.	1-3054, 1-3079	Marshall, C.H.	1-1095, 1-1096, 1-2432
Macdonald, J.R.	1-2782	Marshall, Donald J.	1-674, 1-3010
McEuen, Robert B.	1-2270	Marshall, E.W.	1-2457
McFarlan, Arthur C.	1-1353	Martell, E.A.	1-2532
McGerrigle, H.W.	1-1345	Mårtensson, Carl	1-1005
McGerrigle, J.I.	1-2166	Martin, Helen M.	1-1871
McGill, David A.	1-2326	Martin, Henna	1-2235
McGill, George E.	1-2674	Martin, Jack	1-446
McGill, John T.	1-558, 1-2726	Martin, L. John	1-2766
		Martin, Maurice	1-2113

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract	Abstract
Martin, R.	1-2046
Martin, R. Torrence	1-1493
Martinelli, M., Jr.	1-829
Martner, Samuel T.	1-1194
Mason, Brian 1-689, 1-2828	1-1166
Mason, R.G.	1-881
Masson, P.	1-2085
MasVall, José	1-2045
Matejka, D.Q.	1-2585
Mather, Kirtley, F.	1-1310
Matsuoka, M.	1-3083
Matthews, J.M.	1-1850
Matthews, Robert A.	1-2929
Matulich, E.J.	1-1363
Matzko, John J.	1-1546
Maughan, Edwin K.	1-2706
Mawdsley, J.B.	1-991
Maxwell, Arthur E. 1-1376, 1-3056	1-607
Maxwell, C.H.	1-561
Maxwell, J.A. 1-1226, 1-1241	1-1620
Maxwell, John C.	1-2978
Maxwell, Robert W. 1-2633, 1-2637	1-2655
Mayeda, Toshiko	1-3087
Maync, Wolf	1-868
Mayo, Evans B.	1-88
Mears, A.H.	1-544
Medlin, W.L.	1-2838
Meek, K.S., Jr.	1-2616
Meents, Wayne F.	1-1558
Mehta, N.R.	1-1022
Meldav, Tsvi 1-151, 1-778	1-2344
Meier, Mark F. 1-353, 1-2457	1-1243
Meinschein, W.G.	1-1555
Melamud, A. Ya.	1-3034
Melhorn, Wilton N.	1-2650
Melik-Pashaev, V.S.	1-1566
Mellis, Otto	1-3119
Mellon, G.B.	1-2434
Mellor, Malcolm	1-291
Melnikov, I.V.	1-1020
Melton, Frank A.	1-2456
Melton, Mark A.	1-2211
Mendelsohn, F.	1-1634
Mendovsky, M.A.	1-1305
Mendoza, Herbert A.	1-1392
Meneley, W.A.	1-70
Mennen, V.V.	1-85
Mentser, Morris	1-2649
Menzles, Robert J.	1-1164
Merklin, R.L.	1-106
Mero, John L.	1-2897
Merriam, Charles W.	1-1384
Merriam, Daniel F. 1-13, 1-1097, 1-1152, 1-1352 1-1378, 1-1709, 1-1710, 1-1716	1-1949
Merrill, J.R.	1-924
Merritt, Richard S.	1-254, 1-1135, 1-1293
Mertie, John B., Jr.	1-1293
Meshcheryakov, Yu. A.	1-2469
Metsik, M.S.	1-1960
Meuschke, J.L. 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20 1-21, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24, 1-25	1-1574
Meyer, Charles	1-1481
Meyer, F.W.	1-3134
Meyer, Gerald	1-954
Meyers, Arnold	1-834
Meyrowitz, Robert	1-1965
Michel, Pierre 1-2065, 1-2118	1-1419
Middleton, Gerard V. 1-394, 1-480	1-1814
Miesch, Alfred T.	1-247
Mikhailov, B.A.	1-1747
Milhous, H.C. 1-533, 1-1845, 1-2767	1-2820, 1-2821
Militante, Priscilla, Jr.	1-130
Miller, A.H.	1-1181
Miller, Charles I.	1-287
Miller, Dean A.	1-2203
Miller, Don J. 1-677, 1-1093, 1-3158	1-2451
Miller, Donald S.	1-182
Miller, E. Willard	1-765, 1-2605
Miller, G.A.	1-316, 1-584
Miller, J.D., Jr.	1-55, 1-236
Miller, J.M.	1-898
Miller, John B.	1-2046
Miller, Lewis	1-2399
Miller, Loyer	1-1166
Miller, Lynn M.	1-3125
Miller, Richard N.	1-607
Miller, Robert D.	1-1620
Millot, Georges	1-243
Mills, B.A.	1-1586
Milne, W.G.	1-445
Milner, R.L.	1-1650
Milton, Charles 1-462, 1-2834, 1-2848,	1-3064
Minard, James P.	1-1258
Mingarro, E.	1-980
Mingramm, Alberto	1-2125
Mirchink, M.F.	1-1052, 1-2106
Mitchell, P.H.	1-2623
Mitchell, Richard S.	1-198, 1-465, 1-2344
Mixon, Robert B.	1-1393
Moëbs, N.N.	1-2226
Moench, R.H.	1-1002
Mogilevsky, G.A.	1-2020, 1-2114
Mohan, Krishna	1-133, 1-1921
Mokeeva, V.I.	1-3100
Mokhova, E.N.	1-2799
Mollard, John D.	1-2629
Molloy, Marjorie	1-907
Molloy, Martin W.	1-1964
Molly, E.W.	1-1538
Momin, A.C. 1-2012, 1-2556	1-1690
Mongin, Denise	1-294
Monroe, W.H.	1-2082
Montadert, L.	1-2141
Moody, John D.	1-2141
Moody, W.T.	1-1572
Mook, Charles C.	1-2985
Moore, D. 1-1253, 1-2857	1-726
Moore, David G.	1-2752
Moore, Derek	1-2517
Moore, E. James	1-2517
Moore, George E., Jr. 1-308, 1-1609, 1-2160	1-1604
Moore, James G.	1-2356
Moore, P. Fitzgerald	1-1654
Moore, Raymond C.	1-1352, 1-1428
Moore, Richard T. 1-4, 1-5, 1-811, 1-1604	1-1757
Moorhouse, W.W.	1-2047, 1-2127
Morales, Luis G.	1-905
Morgan, J.W.	1-2726
Morgan, James P.	1-2726
Morley, L.S.D.	1-2714
Morley, L.W.	1-2291
Morris, D.A.	1-2887
Morris, Robert W.	1-136
Morrison, Warren E.	1-1814
Morton, D.M.	1-2093
Moseley, J.R.	1-35
Moss, John H.	1-1591, 1-1629
Mostofii, B.	1-2095
Moulder, E.A.	1-496, 1-2887
Moxham, R.L.	1-962
Moxham, Robert M.	1-895
Moyd, Louis	1-2296
Moyle, D.G.	1-1574
Moyle, Richard W.	1-1419
Muan, Arnulf 1-1206, 1-1288, 1-2539	1-2696
	1-2820, 1-2821
Mudge, Melville R.	1-2192, 1-2692, 1-2696
Muehlberger, William R.	1-1136, 1-2400
Muller, Paul M.	1-56
Muessig, Siegfried	1-195, 1-1472
Muirre, Forrest H.	1-2451
Mukhina, L.I.	1-80
Mulikovskaya, E.P.	1-1268
Mullens, T.E. 1-317, 1-1109, 1-1110	1-1949
Muller, Ernest H.	1-2436
Muller, J.E.	1-878
Muller, Jan	1-3176
Muller, Leopold	1-856
Mullineaux, D.R.	1-856

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Mun, A.I.	1-3147	Nickelsen, Richard P.	1-1137, 1-1387
Mundorff, J.C.	1-497	Nicol, Allen H.	1-2143
Murakami, Yukio	1-973	Nicolaysen, L.O.	1-1038
Murakoshi, Tsukasa	1-1029	Niemala, Lauri J.	1-1584
Murano, Toru	1-1965	Nier, Alfred O.	1-3088
Murata, K.J.	1-1459	Nieuwohner, Walter B.	1-1420, 1-1906
Muraveva, A.N.	1-703	Nikiforoff, C.C.	1-636
Murdoch, Joseph	1-197, 1-1756, 1-2348	Nikiforova, K.V.	'548
Murphy, Daniel L.	1-822	Nikolaev, V.A.	1-845
Murphy, Michael A.	1-406	Nikonov, A.I.	1-893
Murr, Edgar W.	1-1811	Nininger, H.H.	1-2737
Murray, C. Richard	1-1999	Nininger, R.D.	1-966
Murray, Grover E.	1-1393, 1-2760	Nishihara, Hironao	1-1540
Murray, Haydn H.	1-258, 1-259, 1-1485, 1-1498	Noble, James A.	1-2357
Murray, John W.	1-939	Nockolds, S.R.	1-1458
Murray, W.J.	1-2006	Nolan, Grace M.	1-1821
Mursky, G.A.	1-1222	Nolan, Thomas B.	1-247
Murthy, M.V.N.	1-1210	Noitung, Robert P.	1-1703
Musgrove, R.H.	1-235	Norris, D.K.	1-326, 1-776, 1-1071
Musya, Kinkichi	1-2201	Norris, R.P.	1-2404, 1-2975
Muto, Tadashi	1-1965	Norris, Stanley E.	1-1849
Myers, Alfred T.	1-750	North Carolina Dept. of Conservation and	
Myers, Arthur J.	1-345, 1-2255	Development, Division of Mineral	
Mytton, J.W.	1-914	Resources	1-1327
Nace, R.L.	1-245, 1-495	North Dakota Geological Society	1-1328
Naeser, C.R.	1-164		
Nagappa, Yedatore	1-1398	Northrop, John	1-1560, 1-2614
Nagaraja Rao, N.	1-1026	Northrop, Stuart A.	1-685, 1-1131
Nagasawa, H.	1-183	Norton, Dorita A.	1-3104
Naguib, A.G.	1-1031, 1-1032	Norton, J.J.	1-2340
Nagy, Bartholomew	1-1507	Norton, Matthew F.	1-1064, 1-1600
Naha, Kshitindramohan	1-87	Nosow, Edmund	1-1325, 1-1355, 1-1835, 1-2427
Nakaya, Ukichiro	1-2717	Nuttli, Otto W.	1-156
Nakkady, S.E.	1-2992	Nydal, R.	1-1683
Nandi, H.	1-1023	Nygren, Paul W.	1-2972
Narayana Das, G.R.	1-1026	Oakes, Malcolm C.	1-1101
Nash, J.E.	1-486	Oakeshott, Gordon B.	1-1945
Nasr, Sami N.	1-2072	Obregón de la Parra, Jorge	1-2761
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council	1-2403, 1-2726	O'Brien, P.N.S.	1-2112
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Division of Earth Sciences, AMSOC Committee	1-2468	O'Connor, Ralph E.	1-1720
National Research Council of Canada, Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics	1-2393	Odikadze, G.L.	1-1215
Navarre, Alfred T.	1-3142	Odintsov, M.M.	1-3149
Neale, E.R.W.	1-1078, 1-2167, 1-2407	Odishaw, Hugh	1-426, 1-670
Neavel, Richard C.	1-1858	Oeschger, H.	1-1686
Negrey, E.V.	1-651	Oetking, Philip F.	1-1103
Nekrasova, Z.A.	1-984, 1-1790, 1-1792	O'Flynn, James B.	1-2025
Nel, L.T.	1-1036	Ogden, J. Gordon, III	1-1366
Nelson, Arthur E.	1-2937	Ogurtsov, K.I.	1-684
Nelson, Henry F.	1-1149	Ohashi, Shuji	1-973
Nelson, Samuel J.	1-1351, 1-653, 1-2747, 1-2772, 1-2784	Ohio, Division of Geological Survey	1-2016
Nelson, Willis H.	1-1607	Ohio, Division of Water	1-2589
Nesbitt, J.	1-2627	Ohle, Ernest L.	1-2004
Nesterenko, G.V.	1-912	Oinuma, Kaoru	1-1265
Nesterenko, L.P.	1-382	O'Keefe, John A.	1-671, 1-1948
Neuburg, H.A.C.	1-1897	Oldham, C.H.G.	1-1182
Neuman, F.J.G.	1-2290	Oleksyshyn, John	1-402
Neves Ferrão, C.	1-1013	Olenin, V.B.	1-3162
Newcomb, L.E.	1-737	Oliver, Fred L.	1-1851
Newcomb, R.C.	1-1156, 1-1274	Olliver, Jack E.	1-676
Newcome, Roy, Jr.	1-2885	Olmsted, Franklin H.	1-2881
Newell, Norman D.	1-1416, 1-1443	Olsen, Stanley John	1-1432, 1-1433
Newman, William L.	1-2245, 1-2824	Olshansky, Ya. I.	1-693, 1-720
New Mexico, State Engineer Office	1-2371	Olson, Edwin A.	1-389, 1-1676, 1-1677
Newport, Thomas G.	1-1273	Olsson, Axel A.	1-400
Newton, John G.	1-1092	Olsson, Ingrid	1-1685
New York State Museum and Science Service, Geological Survey	1-1059	Omori, Keiichi	1-2153
Nichol, Ian	1-1736	O'Neill, Robert L.	1-751, 1-2560
Nicholls, G.D.	1-161	Oosterbosch, R.	1-1033
Nichols, Lewis G.	1-2726	Oppenheim, Victor	1-782
Nicholson, Seth B.	1-145	Ordway, Richard J.	1-1362, 1-2711
Nickel, Ernest H.	1-1228, 1-1241	Ore, H. Thomas	1-228
		Orkild, P.O.	1-601
		Ortega, Armando	1-1004
		Ortynski, I.	1-2116, 1-2117
		Osborn, E.F.	1-3106
		Oshiro, Seiki	1-1468
		Osipova, A.I.	1-660
		Ostenso, Ned A.	1-2458

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Abstract

Osterwald, Frank W.	1-562, 1-567, 1-569, 1-624	Peterson, W.C.	1-732
Östlund, H. Göte	1-1684	Petascheck, Walter E.	1-976
O'Sullivan, Robert B.	1-2186	Petroleum Research Corporation	1-1585
Otte, Mary E.	1-2017	Petrov, Victor P.	1-2465
Ovchinnikov, A.M.	1-1998	Petsch, Bruno C.	1-49
Ovchinnikov, I.K.	1-2800	Petter, C.K.	1-2623
Overstreet, William C.	1-1249, 1-2377	Pettersson, Hans	1-1453
Owen, Edgar W.	1-3154	Pettijohn, F.J.	1-1508
Owen, R.M.S.	1-2072	Pewé, Troy L.	1-2457, 1-2956
Owen, Vaux, Jr.	1-736	Philip, G.M.	1-403
Oxley, Phillip	1-1383	Phillips, Bert	1-2539
Pabst, Adolf	1-1229	Phillips, H.F.	1-272
Pafford, F. William	1-1314	Phillips, Laurence S.	1-341
Page, Ben M.	1-2197	Phoenix, David A.	1-2191, 1-2670
Page, Harry G.	1-2177	Picard, Leo	1-2095
Page, Lincoln R.	1-970	Picard, M. Dane	1-2918, 1-2973
Page, Richard A.	1-855	Pichler, Ernesto	1-715
Paine, William R.	1-1671	Pickett, A.G.	1-3168
Painton, Ivan E.	1-1978	Pickup, J.	1-898
Pakiser, Louis C.	1-1816	Pierce, A.P.	1-914
Palmer, Ernest J.	1-117	Pierce, Richard L.	1-2489
Palmer, H.C.	1-962	Pierron, E.D.	1-1568
Palmer, Katherine Van Winkle	1-115	Pierson, Andrew L., III	1-1254
Pampayan, E.H.	1-570	Pierson, C.T.	1-753, 1-1876
Panhandle Geological Society	1-2446	Pike, D.R.	1-1037
Panhandle Oil Explorer	1-817	Pillsbury, A.F.	1-239
Parham, Walter E.	1-2602	Pincus, Howard J.	1-1315
Parizek, Eldon J.	1-2459	Pinkley, George R.	1-1363
Park, Charles F., Jr.	1-571, 1-1785	Pinsak, Arthur P.	1-99
Parker, E.N.	1-148	Pinson, W.H., Jr.	1-174, 1-1903
Parker, Everett C.	1-2642	Pires Lobato, C.	1-1013, 1-1014
Parker, Frances L.	1-871	Piret, Edgar L.	1-3171
Parker, Robert H.	1-2486	Pirkle, E.C.	1-2370
Parkhomenko, I.S.	1-2813, 1-3038, 1-3047	Pitkin, James A.	1-2713
Parks, Patricia	1-2508	Pittman, J.S., Jr.	1-1519
Parrish, I.S.	1-625	Plafker, George	1-1093, 1-2903
Parrish, William	1-2332	Plass, Gilbert N.	1-1888
Parsons, G.E.	1-2299	Playford, P.E.	1-774
Parsons, K.R.	1-323, 1-324	Plummer, Norman	1-1152, 1-2858
Partridge, John F., Jr.	1-2033	Pocock, Stanley A.J.	1-2490
Pasechnik, I.P.	1-3017	Podolsky, T.	1-801
Pate, J. Durwood	1-345, 1-526	Poland, Joseph F.	1-2581, 1-2582
Patenaude, Robert W.	1-2457	Poldervaart, Arie	1-206, 1-1455, 1-2851
Paterson, N.R.	1-2305	Polevaya, N.I.	1-1157
Patnode, H. Whitman	1-2398	Polikarpova, V.	1-934, 1-1020, 1-1791
Patrick, Homer G.	1-427	Pollack, Jerome M.	1-1065
Patterson, Claire C.	1-3094	Pollock, D.W.	1-746
Patterson, J.M.	1-2045	Pollock, J.W.	1-972
Patton, W.J.H.	1-1662	Polshkov, M.K.	1-2111
Patton, William W., Jr.	1-1546	Polski, William	1-1922
Pavlenko, L.I.	1-1739	Pomeroy, J.S.	1-603, 1-2422
Pavlov, P.V.	1-1953	Pomirleanu, V.V.	1-928
Pavlovic, Robert	1-1363	Pommer, Alfred M.	1-1965
Pavlovsky, E.V.	1-94, 1-650	Pommier, G.	1-2117
Payne, Thomas G.	1-3158	Ponsetto, Louis R.	1-1326
Payton, Charles E.	1-2572	Poole, W.H.	1-808, 1-1077
Pearce, D.C.	1-2816	Popenoe, H.L.	1-1828
Pearl, Richard M.	1-2331	Popov, E.I.	1-3002
Pearre, Nancy C.	1-749	Popov, I.I.	1-3018
Pearson, G. Raymond	1-2142	Porter, J.W.	1-378, 1-1665, 1-2619
Pegand, G.	1-2108	Post, Edwin V.	1-1329, 1-1330, 1-1331, 1-1332, 1-1333, 1-1334, 1-2148
Pegg, Charles W.	1-1801	Postel, A. Williams	1-2937
Pelrce, H. Wesley	1-5, 1-2173	Potratz, Herbert August	1-1454
Pekeris, C.L.	1-1940	Potts, Roger B.	1-2427
Peltier, Louis C.	1-2199	Poughon, A.	1-1007
Pendleton, Jean	1-2018	Poulsen, Christian	1-1428
Penner, D.G.	1-1660	Poulter, Glenn J.	1-813, 1-2697
Pennsylvania Geological Survey	1-1867	Pounder, E.R.	1-2716
Perebaskine, V.	1-2065	Powell, J.E.	1-2588
Perkins, Ronald D.	1-1299	Powell, John Wesley	1-783
Perlmutter, Nathaniel M.	1-1532	Power, Harry H.	1-520
Perrodon, A.	1-2116	Power, Walter R., Jr.	1-1610
Perry, Eugene C., Jr.	1-761	Powers, H.A.	1-2544
Perry, Phillip S.	1-2194	Powers, Maurice C.	1-1496
Perry, T.G.	1-100, 1-113, 1-861	Preisinger, Anton	1-1479
Peselnick, Louis	1-1192, 1-3041	Prell, Donald B.	1-1314
Peters, B.	1-688	Press, Frank	1-885, 1-887, 1-1445
Petersen, Richard G.	1-750, 1-2421, 1-2670	Preston, D.A.	1-1937, 1-2522, 1-1854
Peterson, James A.	1-1653, 1-2105		

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract	Abstract
Preston, F.W.	1-1152
Prestridge, Jefferson D.	1-2636
Price, Charles E.	1-1183
Price, George W.	1-1838
Price, Paul H.	1-53, 1-281, 1-2147
Price, R.A.	1-2406
Price, W. Armstrong	1-1630
Prichard, G.E.	1-568
Pride, R.W.	1-734
Proctor, Paul Dean	1-2660
Prokopoivich, N.	1-479
Prouty, C.E.	1-1642
Prutkina, M.I.	1-1798
Pryor, Edmund J.	1-956
Pshenina, T.I.	1-2547
Puchkov, S.V.	1-3023
Pugh, Derek C.	1-2841
Pulg de la Parra, Juan B.	1-1573
Purdy, Edward G.	1-1443
Puri, Harbans S.	1-1692, 1-1693, 1-1877
Pye, Willard D.	1-2030, 1-2172, 1-2615
Quebec (Province), Dept. of Mines	1-513, 1-762
	1-1550, 1-1551, 1-2906
Quillian, R.G.	1-2473
Quinn, Alonzo W.	1-1102
Raab, M.E.	1-85
Raasch, Gilbert O.	1-1656, 1-1657
Raasveldt, Henri C.	1-1316
Rabinovich, A.V.	1-703
Radbruch, D.H.	1-7, 1-559
Rafalsky, R.P.	1-983, 1-1795
Rainwater, F.H.	1-733
Raja Rau, K.S.	1-144
Raleigh, C.B.	1-1636
Ralph, Elizabeth K.	1-1678
Ramirez, E.	1-1011
Ramirez, Leon F.	1-321, 1-1112, 1-1614 1-2680, 1-2681, 1-2938
Ramsdell, Lewis S.	1-1221
Ramsdell, Robert C.	1-141
Ramsey, R.D.	1-2704
Rand, John R.	1-517, 1-540, 1-786, 1-2373
Randall, John A.	1-433
Randolph, James R.	1-2877
Ranspot, Henry W.	1-505
Rao, M.B. Ramachandra	1-2312, 1-2313
Rao, M.M. Suryanarayana	1-2313
Rasetti, Franco	1-1428, 1-1429
Rásky, Klara	1-1441
Rasmussen, William C.	1-494, 1-2584
Rast, N.	1-2232
Rasummyaya, E.G.	1-915
Ratcliffe, J.D.	1-852
Ratcliffe, John H.	1-2267, 1-2300
Rau, W.W.	1-64, 1-622
Raup, David M.	1-2981
Raup, Omer B.	1-2757
Raup, Robert B.	1-1286
Rausch, Donald O.	1-2923
Ray, Richard G.	1-605
Read, Charles B.	1-2239
Read, John L., Jr.	1-1564
Reade, H.L., Jr.	1-2
Reasoner, M.A.	1-1667
Reber, Grote	1-2481
Rebollo, J.L.	1-1010
Rech-Frollo, Marguerite	1-2364
Redden, Jack A.	1-2898
Redfield, Alfred C.	1-2060
Reed, Billy Kirk	1-2634
Reed, E.C.	1-568
Reed, George W.	1-3078
Reedy, Harold J.	1-2640
Reesor, J.E.	1-327
Reeves, Corwin C., Jr.	1-2873
Rege, S.G.	1-2012
Reid, Rolland R.	1-2948
Reinhart, Roy H.	1-2488
Reinharz, M.	1-1687
Reiser, Hillard N.	1-2691
Reiss, Z.	1-2493
Reitan, Paul H.	1-2229
Reiter, Martin	1-1919
Remick, Jerome H.	1-1348, 1-2690
Remson, Irwin	1-2877
Renaud, Jacques E.	1-2914
Rengarten, E.V.	1-927
Rengarten, P.A.	1-1380
Renz, H.H.	1-2045
Reprenning, Charles A.	1-2174, 1-2176, 1-2177 1-2178, 1-2476
Reso, Anthony	1-2474
Resources for the Future, Inc.	1-780
Rex, Robert W.	1-1923
Rexroad, Carl B.	1-135, 1-1925
Reynolds, Martin B.	1-1908
Reyre, D.	1-2108
Rezak, Richard	1-1120, 1-1928, 1-2792
Rezanov, I.A.	1-3027
Rhea, Keith	1-2193
Rhoden, V.C.	1-888
Rice, H.M.A.	1-1076
Rice, Salem J.	1-1966
Richards, Horace G.	1-141, 1-1695 1-1825, 1-2930
Richards, T.C.	1-1197, 1-3039
Richardson, P.W.	1-162
Richter, C.F.	1-1190
Richter, Emma	1-1428
Richter, Rudolf	1-1428
Richter-Bernburg, G.	1-2083
Rickaby, H.C.	1-781
Riddell, J.E.	1-2306
Ridge, John D.	1-741
Riecker, Robert E.	1-500
Riedel, William R.	1-1516, 1-2497
Rigby, J. Keith	1-380, 1-1419, 1-2860, 1-2949
Riggs, E.A.	1-2790
Riley, Charles M.	1-2592, 1-3194
Riley, F.S.	1-2580
Riley, George C.	1-1553, 1-1090
Riley, J.P.	1-1457
Rinehart, C. Dean	1-1930
Rinehart, John S.	1-175, 1-3173
Ringwood, A.E.	1-207, 1-453, 1-1208
Riseman, L.	1-1295
Risser, H.E.	1-1304
Ritsema, A.R.	1-2525
Rittenhouse, Gordon	1-2144
Ritter, John R.	1-1401
Ritzma, Howard R.	1-2950
Riznichenko, Yu. V.	1-3021
Roach, R.A.	1-1089
Robb, Graham	1-1561
Robbins, C.R.	1-452
Roberts, A.	1-366
Roberts, Albert E.	1-64, 1-1818
Roberts, Archie C.	1-3015
Roberts, Henry B.	1-2199
Roberts, M.C.	1-1843
Roberts, Ralph J.	1-95
Robertshaw, J.	1-2311
Robertson, Forbes	1-1988
Robertson, Herbert	1-2856
Robertson, J.F.	1-623
Robie, R.H.	1-2045
Robinove, C.J.	1-498
Robinson, C.S.	1-386, 1-2161
Robinson, Florence M.	1-658, 1-1145 1-1146, 1-1394
Robinson, G.D.	1-1901, 1-2698
Robinson, L.H., Jr.	1-3178
Robinson, S.C.	1-988, 1-989, 1-1283
Robinson, W.B.	1-1702
Rocco, T.	1-2068, 1-2090
Rochester, Michael G.	1-2515
Rod, Emile	1-1379
Rodda, Peter U.	1-406

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract	Abstract
Roddick, J.A.	I-3110
Rodgers, John	I-2237
Rodgers, W.J.	I-2682
Rodionova, K.F.	I-2324
Roedder, Edwin	I-799, I-3197
Rogers, Allen S.	I-730
Rogers, John J.W.	I-1767, I-2574, I-2855
Rohn, Richard E.	I-2049
Roliff, W.A.	I-539
Rolleri, Edgardo	I-2125
Roman, Irwin	I-2274
Romanyuk, V.A.	I-3005
Romer, Alfred S.	I-2658
Romey, William D.	I-1537, I-2020
Romney, Carl	I-3033
Ronov, A.B.	I-179, I-1744
Roque, Pedro Criado	I-2125
Roscoe, S.M.	I-823, I-988, I-990, I-1802
Rose, E.R.	I-502, I-2896
Rose, Harold J.	I-3165
Rose, Walter D.	I-487
Rose, William D.	I-2426
Rosenbaum, J.H.	I-440
Rosenblum, Samuel	I-756
Rosenheim, Joseph S.	I-2883
Rosenzweig, Abraham	I-1282
Roshchin, Yu. V.	I-1799
Rosholt, John N., Jr.	I-692, I-925
Ross, Clyde P.	I-57, I-1120, I-1605
Ross, Donald C.	I-1763, I-1930
Ross, Malcolm	I-187, I-1234
Ross, Reuben James, Jr.	I-408, I-2252
Rossman, Darwin L.	I-748
Roswell Geological Society	I-2447
Rothrock, E.P.	I-543
Roubault, Marcel	I-908
Rouge, P.E.	I-2082
Rouse, Glenn E.	I-2511
Rowe, Robert B.	I-507
Rowland, J.F.	I-1241
Rowland, R.A.	I-931
Roy, Della M.	I-166
Roy, Rustum	I-199, I-467, I-902 I-2319, I-2350, I-2827
Rub, M.G.	I-794
Rubey, William W.	I-367, I-368
Rubinsteyn, M.M.	I-186
Ruckmick, John C.	I-2357
Rudd, Neilson	I-1878
Rudolph, John C.	I-1557
Ruff, Arthur W.	I-447
Rumanova, I.M.	I-3099
Runcorn, S.K.	I-1185
Runnels, Russell T.	I-1294
Rupnik, John J.	I-1728
Ruppel, E.T.	I-631
Russell, Dearl T.	I-61
Russell, Loris S.	I-664
Russell, R.D.	I-1784, I-1950, I-2795
Russell, R.T.	I-995
Russell, Richard J.	I-2726
Rutgers, A.T.C.	I-1663
Ruttenberg, Stanley	I-670
Ryabinkin, L.A.	I-2111
Ryan, J. Donald	I-2199
Rybakova, E.V.	I-3014
Ryalov, B.L.	I-982
Rynders, G.F.	I-192
Ryniker, Charles	I-2637
Sabina, Ann	I-1230
Sachs, K.N., Jr.	I-2263
Saha, Ajit Kumar	I-2852
Saha, Prasenjit	I-1236
Sahasrabudhe, G.H.	I-1022
St. Amand, Pierre	I-2529
St. John, F.B., Jr.	I-1826
Sakai, H.	I-183, I-184
Sakakura, A.Y.	I-2908
Saleeb, G.S.	I-2010
Samuel, David	I-2549
San Angelo Geological Society	I-1884
Sand, L.B.	I-1487, I-1499, I-1500 I-1501, I-1502
Sandberg, C.H.	I-1180
Sandberg, D.T.	I-2429
Sander, N.J.	I-2074
Sanders, Donald T.	I-2753
Sandidge, John R.	I-1303
Sanford, Allan R.	I-82
Sanford, B.V.	I-1086, I-1822, I-2473
Sanford, Thomas H., Jr.	I-237
San Joaquin Geological Society	I-2440, I-2441
Sanselme, H.	I-971, I-1007
Santana Pérez, D.	I-1012
Sarcia, J.A.	I-1007, I-1008
Sargent, Hartley	I-512
Saskatchewan Dept. of Mineral Resources	I-1
Saskatchewan Geological Society	I-90, I-2614
Sass, Louis C.	I-2141
Sastray, B.S.R.	I-904
Sater, G.S.	I-1539
Sater, John E.	I-2457
Sato, Kazuo	I-184
Sato, Motoo	I-973, I-1030
Sato, Yasuo	I-153
Saunders, J.B.	I-2862
Savage, C.N.	I-58
Savarensky, E.F.	I-3031
Saveleva, K.T.	I-1019
Savinova, E.N.	I-912, I-1214, I-1216
Savul, M.A.	I-928
Sawatzky, H.B.	I-2741
Sawyer, Dwight L.	I-196
Schad, A.	I-2122
Schaller, W.T.	I-201
Schanz, John J., Jr.	I-766
Scharon, LeRoy	I-778
Schaub, H.P.	I-2075
Scheidegger, Adrian E.	I-3025
Schinewolf, Otto H.	I-2236
Schleicher, John A.	I-2826
Schleusener, Richard A.	I-837
Schlicker, Herbert G.	I-2653
Schlocker, Julius	I-7, I-559
Schmalz, Robert F.	I-1450
Schmidt, Herta	I-1428
Schmidt, R.G.	I-26, I-1606
Schmitt, Harrison A.	I-1786
Schnabel, R.W.	I-578, I-579, I-580 I-581, I-582
Schneider, Horst E.	I-2365
Schneider, Stephen J.	I-2917
Schneilmann, G.A.	I-2013
Schoeffler, J.	I-2065
Schoewe, Walter H.	I-515, I-1553, I-2919
Scholl, D.W.	I-1769
Scholten, Robert	I-2386
Schoon, Robert A.	I-39, I-40
Schopf, J.M.	I-64
Schoppenhorst, C.E.	I-490
Schott, Wolfgang	I-2083
Schou, Axel	I-2726
Schreurs, Raymond L.	I-2886
Schufle, J.A.	I-882
Schumm, S.A.	I-68
Schwade, Irving T.	I-2025
Schwartz, G.M.	I-17, I-18, I-19, I-20, I-21 I-22, I-23, I-24, I-25
Schwartz, George M.	I-747, I-1783 I-2444, I-2603
Schwarz, U.	I-1686
Schweers, Fred P.	I-2641
Schworm, Robert E.	I-836
Scott, Alan J.	I-1925, I-1926
Scott, Glenn R.	I-1296
Scott, Harold W.	I-1927
Scott, J.B.	I-266
Scott, John	I-2722
Scott, John C.	I-2

AUTHOR INDEX

	Abstract		Abstract
Scott, R.C.	1-919	Silvestrov, Yu. N.	1-1952
Scull, B.J.	1-948	Silvestrova, I.M.	1-1952
Sdzuy, Klaus	1-1428	Simmons, G.C.	1-1000, 1-1943
Searight, Walter V.	1-1389	Simmons, Gene	1-2561
Searle, Alfred B.	1-1242	Simonato, Italo B.	1-2125
Seefeldt, David R.	1-1402	Simonson, Russell R.	1-2026
Segerstrom, Kenneth	1-1099	Simpson, George Gaylord	1-2986, 1-2987
Seigel, Harold O.	1-2272, 1-2304	Simpson, H.E.	1-2988, 1-2989
Seiglie, George A.	1-2787	Sinclair, W.E.	1-563
Seitz, James F.	1-1118	Sinex, F. Marott	1-2900
Seki, Yôtarô	1-2339	Singh, S.K.	1-923
Semenov, E.I.	1-1212, 1-1740	Sinha, S.C.	1-867
Sen, N.	1-1458	Sinkankas, John	1-2312
Sen, Sisir K.	1-2823	Sinnott, Allen	1-1973, 1-1976
Senftle, Frank E.	1-460, 1-1468	Siple, George E.	1-2449
Sen Gupta, Barun	1-2494	Sironi, Giuseppe	1-2089
Senstius, M.W.	1-359	Sivaraman, K.R.	1-144
Seraev, N.A.	1-73	Skinner, Brian J.	1-2540
Serdyuchenko, D.P.	1-468	Skipetrov, T.I.	1-3099
Serebrennikov, V.S.	1-918	Skogstrom, H. Clifford, Jr.	1-1423
Serebryakova, M.B.	1-915	Skolnick, Herbert	1-1256, 1-1765
Seriff, A.J.	1-443	Skoog, Ralph E.	1-2692
Seronie-Vivien R.	1-2065	Skřivánek, František	1-835
Sevon, William D.	1-39	Skropyshev, A.V.	1-3095
Shabad, Theodore	1-1039	Slemmons, David B.	1-1945
Shabanova, A.I.	1-2654	Slepnev, Yu. S.	1-704
Shafirov, Ya. Sh.	1-646	Slichter, Louis B.	1-436
Shamina, O.G.	1-2807, 1-3044	Slinger, F.C.P.	1-2097
Shantser, E.	1-548	Sloan, Robert E.	1-1905
Sharp, Robert P.	1-69, 1-353, 1-2182 1-2444, 1-2457	Sloane, B.J., Jr.	1-104
Shashkin, V.L.	1-1797, 1-1798	Sloane, Howard N.	1-1061
Shatsky, N.S.	1-1060	Slobod, Jeanne L.	1-1066
Shaub, Benjamin M.	1-149	Sloss, L.L.	1-2086
Shaver, Robert H.	1-2482, 1-2790	Slotnick, Morris Miller	1-2275
Shaw, Alan B.	1-1430	Smales, A.A.	1-905
Shaw, D.M.	1-504	Small, Walter M.	1-645
Shaw, Earl B.	1-2466	Smellie, D.W.	1-2286
Shawe, Daniel R.	1-1000, 1-1543	Smiley, Terah L.	1-2189
Shcheglova, A.I.	1-1219	Smirnov, A.A.	1-1776
Shchelkachev, V.N.	1-227	Smirnov, A.M.	1-647
Shcherbak, O.V.	1-915	Smirnov, Leonid P. (Smirnow)	1-2061, 1-2069
Shcherbakov, D.I.	1-796	Smith, A. Barrett	1-2770
Shcherbina, W.V.	1-981	Smith, Alec J.	1-2563, 1-2861
Shearow, George G.	1-1561, 1-1562	Smith, C.M.	1-705
Sheftal, N.N.	1-2154	Smith, Charles H.	1-1248
Shekarchi, Ebrahim	1-943	Smith, Clay T.	1-29, 1-814
Shelburne, Orville B.	1-1151	Smith, Deane K.	1-2831
Sheldon, R.F.	1-1803	Smith, F. Gordon	1-1207, 1-2297
Sheldon, Richard P.	1-2825	Smith, Fred E.	1-346, 1-1123
Shell, H.R.	1-943	Smith, G.H.	1-975
Shelton, John W.	1-103	Smith, G.W.	1-838
Shenkman, Ya. D.	1-476	Smith, G. Wendell	1-2029
Shepard, Francis P.	1-1628, 1-1994, 1-2570	Smith, George I.	1-196
Shepps, Vincent C.	1-212, 1-1881	Smith, Gerald A.	1-1167
Sheridan, D.M.	1-561	Smith, H.F.	1-1528, 1-1529
Sherman, Carl W.	1-531	Smith, J.R.	1-189
Sherman, G. Donald	1-2837	Smith, James P.	1-940
Sherwood, Alexander M.	1-1235	Smith, John M.	1-259
Shevaleevsky, I.D.	1-913	Smith, Joseph V.	1-466
Shikama, Tokio	1-2480	Smith, L.N.	1-2450
Shimansky, V.N.	1-119	Smith, Laurence L.	1-2595
Shimer, John A.	1-2223	Smith, M.W.	1-1729
Shirke, V.G.	1-1027	Smith, Maurice H.	1-2622
Shoemaker, Eugene M.	1-594, 1-2245	Smith, Ned M.	1-100
Shor, George G., Jr.	1-1199	Smith, O.J.E.	1-2628
Shortridge, C.G.	1-2637	Smith, Ollie, Jr.	1-784, 1-2679, 1-2885
Shrock, Robert R.	1-2151	Smith, Paul V., Jr.	1-2054
Shulhof, William P.	1-705	Smith, Rex O.	1-2882
Shumilin, I.P.	1-1797, 1-1798	Smith, Robert C.	1-2589
Shumway, George	1-726	Smith, Robert L.	1-458, 1-463
Shutler, Dick, Jr.	1-1675	Smith, William Lee	1-1255
Sidelnikova, V.D.	1-1793	Smyslov, A.A.	1-892
Sidorenko, G.A.	1-910, 1-1754	Snavely, Parke D., Jr.	1-64
Sidorov, G.P.	1-1795	Snyder, George L.	1-630
Siegel, Frederic R.	1-1470	Snyder, J.L.	1-2322
Siever, Raymond	1-1515	Sobolev, V.S.	1-2202
Sigafoos, Robert S.	1-639	Sochevanov, N.N.	1-893
Sikabonyi, L.A.	1-2682	Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Permian Basin Section	1-2447
Silaeva, O.I.	1-2807, 1-3044		

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract	Abstract
Socin, C.	1-2995
Socolow, Arthur A.	1-2899
Soister, Paul E.	1-3141
Sokol, Daniel	1-777
Sokolov, B.A.	1-3162
Sokolov, G.A.	1-713
Sokolov, M.M.	1-893
Sokolov, V.A.	1-2114
Solovev, S.L.	1-3028
Solovieff, K.D.	1-1537
Solow, Herbert	1-957
Sonyushkin, E.P.	1-982
Soper, Harland	1-2873
Soren, Julian	1-575
Sörensen, H.	1-987
Sørensen, Harry O.	1-763
Sosedko, A.F.	1-1214
South Texas Geological Society	1-1363
Souther, J.G.	1-1075
Sparks, Neil R.	1-1194
Speert, Julius L.	1-2928
Spencer, Edgar Winston	1-1139
Spetzman, Lloyd A.	1-1374
Spicer, H.C.	1-641
Sproule, J.C.	1-1646
Squires, R.K.	1-671
Stafford, Philip T.	1-2756
Stakhovskaya, Z.I.	1-3042
Stalker, A. MacS.	1-552
Stanley, E.A.	1-2507
Stanton, M.S.	1-1666
Stanton, R.L.	1-1784
Starik, F.E.	1-1747
Starik, I.E.	1-709, 1-1747, 1-2321
Starkey, Harry C.	1-1474
Stauder, William V.	1-2519
Steacy, H.R.	1-988, 1-990
Stearns, C.W.	1-824
Stearns, Richard G.	1-375
Steckel, Fritz	1-2549
Steece, Fred V.	1-41, 1-42, 1-43, 1-63
Steers, J.A.	1-2726
Steinbrugge, Karl V.	1-1945
Steineke, Max	1-323, 1-324, 1-2074
Stelck, C.R.	1-129, 1-657
Stephen, I.	1-1240
Stephens, James G.	1-757
Sternitz, Frank	1-955
Stern, Thomas W.	1-978, 1-1468
Stevens, Nelson R.	1-2052
Stevenson, I.M.	1-329
Stevenson, Robert E.	1-44, 1-1424, 1-2152
Stewart, D.B.	1-1239
Stewart, Glenn W.	1-2904
Stewart, H.B., Jr.	1-1373
Stewart, J.W.	1-678, 1-679
Stewart, John C.	1-2428
Stewart, John H.	1-2246, 1-2757
Stewart, Samuel W.	1-89
Stewart, Wendell J.	1-131
Stieff, L.R.	1-978, 1-1468
Stipp, Thomas F.	1-1603
Stirton, Ruben Arthur	1-1688
Stoeckeler, E.G.	1-1308
Stoenner, R.W.	1-111
Stoiber, Richard E.	1-2890
Stone, Albert W.	1-738
Stone, Dwayne D.	1-1172
Stone, G.L.	1-874
Stone, John G.	1-2593
Stone, Kirk H.	1-1590
Stone, Ralph W.	1-1626
Stonehouse, D.H.	1-3151
Storey, L.R.O.	1-147
Störmer, Leif	1-1428
Straaten, L.M.J.U. van	1-216, 1-2732
Stradner, H.	1-2134
Strahl, Erwin O.	1-751, 1-985, 1-986
Strain, W.S.	1-857
Strakhov, N.M.	1-221, 1-2324
Streets, Leo V.	1-288
Street, Norman	1-525
Strickland, John W.	1-2032
Strimple, Harrell L.	1-2250
Stringer, K.V.	1-3164
Strong, Herbert M.	1-1735
Strouth, Howard S.	1-1809
Struve, Wolfgang	1-1428
Stubblefield, C.J.	1-1428
Stuckey, Jasper L.	1-1359
Studenikova, Z.V.	1-912
Stugard, Frederick, Jr.	1-315, 1-760
Sturgeon, Myron T.	1-1880
Subбота, М.Л.	1-2020
Subramanian, A.P.	1-1505
Sudo, Toshio	1-1265, 1-3083
Suero, Tomás	1-2125
Sukheswala, Ratan N.	1-206
Sullivan, John D.	1-2379
Sullwold, Harold H., Jr.	1-2565
Sultanova, Z.Z.	1-2811
Summers, George E., Jr.	1-2029
Summerson, C.H.	1-2724, 1-2750
Summer, G. Gardner	1-1495
Sung, G.C.L.	1-2064
Suppe, S.A.	1-893
Surkov, Yu. A.	1-1746
Susuki, Takeo	1-1399, 1-1909
Suter, Max	1-1528, 1-1529
Sutherland, Patrick K.	1-1143
Sutton, George H.	1-2967
Sutton, John	1-211
Sutton, Robert G.	1-1643
Svoboda, R.F.	1-568
Swain, Frederick M.	1-219
Swann, David H.	1-2039
Swanson, V.E.	1-917
Swarzenski, Wolfgang V.	1-2325
Sweet, Walter C.	1-404, 1-863
Swenson, H.A.	1-439, 1-955
Swift, Gilbert	1-2608
Swineford, Ada	1-1518, 1-2575
Swingle, George D.	1-2200
Sykes, Howard A.	1-2640
Sylvester, Robert K.	1-420
Sytin, Yu. I.	1-1639
Szalay, A.	1-916
Szy, D.	1-1018
Tabasaran sky, Z.A.	1-2020
Tafeev, G.P.	1-893
Taft, William H.	1-1404
Taggart, M.S., Jr.	1-2055
Taillefer, François	1-352
Tainsh, H.R.	1-3164
Takahashi, Hiroshi	1-1494
Takasaki, K.J.	1-1944
Takeuchi, H.	1-1936
Talent, J.A.	1-403
Taliaferro, D.B.	1-1820
Tallon, Walter A.	1-2011
Talsma, T.	1-3127
Talwani, Manik	1-431, 1-2967
Tamrazyan, G.P.	1-3029
Tananaeva, G.A.	1-1020
Tanner, Allan B.	1-2323
Tanner, William F.	1-1623, 1-2564
Tarver, George R.	1-2755, 1-2853
Tasch, Paul	1-243
Tatevosyan, L.K.	1-120, 1-1251
Taubeneck, William H.	1-2969
Taylor, A.M.	1-2851
Taylor, Dwight W.	1-3084
Taylor, F.C.	1-629, 1-806, 1-2414
Taylor, Garvin L.	1-2415, 1-2416
Taylor, George C., Jr.	1-1778
Taylor, H.F.W.	1-938, 1-1482
Taylor, Richard B.	1-2673

AUTHOR INDEX

	Abstract		Abstract
Taylor, Richard Spence	1-1889	Trumbull, James	1-2101
Taylor, S.R.	1-1213	Trump, Robert P.	1-2398
Tedlie, W.D.	1-820	Trumpon, H.J.	1-936
Teichert, John A.	1-1124	Tschanz, C.M.	1-571
Teis, R.V.	1-2551	Tseysler, V.M.	1-401
Teixeira da Costa, M.	1-1459	Tsibulskaya, M.S.	1-1020
Tennant, Charles B.	1-2888	Tuan, Yi-Fu	1-2215
Terasmae, Jaan	1-1405	Tuchkov, I.I.	1-655
Ternek, M. Zati	1-2205, 1-2794, 1-2999	Tuddenham, W.M.	1-2557
Ter-Oganesov, Ya. G.	1-2094	Tugarinov, A.I.	1-910, 1-913
Tewinkel, G.C.	1-1799	Tunell, George	1-1946
Thaemitz, Doris	1-289	Turanskaya, N.V.	1-700, 1-910
Thames, John L.	1-725	Turekian, K.K.	1-3086
Tharp, Marie	1-637	Turner, Daniel S.	1-2170
Theobald, Paul K., Jr.	1-1132	Tuttle, O. Frank	1-3107
Thiel, Edward C.	1-2377	Tuttle, Sherwood D.	1-2218
Thomas, Charles W.	1-1897, 1-2457, 1-2485	Tuzova, A.M.	1-913
Thomas, Leo A.	1-2369	Twidale, M.A.	1-3172
Thomas, William H.	1-2572	Twiss, Page C.	1-2430
Thompson, C.E.	1-1513	Tynan, Eugene J.	1-1174
Thompson, C.S.	1-745	Tyson, Natalie S.	1-572, 1-573, 1-608, 1-609
Thompson, George A.	1-2557	Udas, G.R.	1-610, 1-611, 1-612, 1-613
Thompson, James B., Jr.	1-672	Udintsev, G.B.	1-614, 1-615, 1-616, 1-617
Thompson, James R.	1-3077	Underwood, E.J.	1-618, 1-619, 1-620, 1-621
Thompson, Lloyd G.D.	1-2651	United Nations, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East	1-1022, 1-1024
Thompson, Marcus L.	1-1181	Udintsev, G.B.	1-642
Thompson, Mary E.	1-2790	Uffen, Robert J.	1-371
Thompson, Morris M.	1-1235	Uhley, Robert	1-778
Thompson, R.L.	1-2928	Underwood, E.J.	1-454
Thompson, R.M.	1-1649	United Nations, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East	1-1047
Thompson, Raymond M.	1-1222	U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, Engineer District, New Orleans, La.	1-1578
Thompson, Thomas G.	1-2034	U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory	1-2578
Thomson, Alan.	1-2546	U.S. Bureau of Mines	1-264, 1-1813
Thomson, Robert D.	1-1517	U.S. Chamber of Commerce	1-2662
Thomson, William T.	1-2017	U.S. Geological Survey	1-809, 1-818, 1-1284
Thordarson, William	1-154	U.S. Geological Survey, Foreign Geology Branch	1-1285, 1-1813
Thorndike, E.M.	1-506	U.S. Library of Congress, Science and Technology Division	1-2397
Thornton, Charles P.	1-545	U.S. Office of Naval Research	1-425
Thorp, James	1-698	U.S. Soil Conservation Service	1-2726
Threadgold, I.M.	1-1892	U.S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.	1-2462
Threet, Richard L.	1-1962, 1-1970	Unklesbay, A.G.	1-779
Thurber, David L.	1-1589	Untersteiner, N.	1-117, 1-1906
Thurston, Ralph H.	1-1443	Unz, M.	1-2457
Tikhomirov, V.G.	1-60	Upham, Charles M.	1-437
Tikhomirov, V.V.	1-1899	Upson, Joseph E.	1-1307
Tilton, G.R.	1-718	Urey, Harold C.	1-3136
Tipper, H.W.	1-3067	Vaasjoki, O.	1-697, 1-3087
Tipton, Merlin J.	1-2477	Vainshtein, E.E.	1-708
Tishkin, A.I.	1-45, 1-46, 1-47, 1-48	Vajk, Raoul	1-910, 1-913, 1-1739
Tixier, Maurice Pierre	1-1020	Valastro, S., Jr.	1-2268
Tkachuk, L.G.	1-1447, 1-2113	Valentin, Hartmut	1-2533
Tocher, Don	1-1733	Valentine, James W.	1-2731
Todd, David K.	1-677, 1-1945, 1-3024	Valpy, G.W.	1-137, 1-1907, 1-1909
Todd, Donald F.	1-1266, 1-1774	Van Alstine, Ralph E.	1-203
Todd, Ruth	1-2703	Van Andel, Tj. H.	1-2659
Tolstikhin, O.N.	1-410, 1-412, 1-1168, 1-2258	Van Bavel, Cornelius H.M.	1-2562
Tolstoy, Ivan	1-1268	Van Den Berg, Jacob	1-3132
Tomlinson, C.W.	1-1939	Van Den Bold, W.A.	1-1833
Tongiorgi, E.	1-2631, 1-2647	Van Der Sleen, N.	1-138
Tooker, Edwin W.	1-1687	Van Hees, H.	1-2268
Toomey, Donald F.	1-2199	Van Horn, Richard	1-2624
Tovell, Walter M.	1-2259	Van Landingham, Sam L.	1-561
Tozer, E.T.	1-373	Van Lier, K.E.	1-1979
Trace, Robert D.	1-383	Van Lopik, Jack R.	1-2887
Tracey, Joshua I., Jr.	1-1292	Vann, John H.	1-779
Trapp, Henry, Jr.	1-1289	van Olphen, H.	1-2729
Trask, Parker D.	1-2695	van Poolen, H.K.	1-1488
Treckman, John F.	1-1570	Van Sant, Jan F.	1-2626
Treitel, Sven	1-866	van't Woudt, Bessel D.	1-1595
Tremarl, A.	1-1700, 1-3041	Van Valkenburg, A.	1-638
Tremblay, L.P.	1-1780	Varnes, David J.	1-192
Treskov, A.A.	1-293, 1-807, 1-992		1-2148
Trexler, J. Peter	1-3022		
Tripp, Ronald P.	1-575		
Trites, Albert F., Jr.	1-1428		
Trofimuk, A.A.	1-60		
Trokhova, A.A.	1-2106		
Troyer, A.W.	1-3162		
Trotter, J.	1-1196		
	1-1233		

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract	Abstract
Varsavsky, C.M.	1-177
Vasileva, Z.V.	1-714, 1-1232
Vassiliev, Yu. I.	1-2813, 1-3038
Vassoevich, N.B.	1-3114
Vatan, A.	1-477, 1-2132
Vaughn, W.W.	1-888, 1-1781
Veevers, J.J.	1-2774, 1-2775
Vening Meinesz, F.A.	1-1177
Vernon, Robert O.	1-1877
Verrien, Jean Paul	1-2118
Verrier, G.	1-2085
Versey, H.R.	1-2314
Verstappen, Herman Th.	1-1896
Veviorovskaya, M.A.	1-229
Vickers, William W.	1-2457
Vidal, J.	1-2087
Vidrine, Louis O.	1-1619
Vigneaux, M.	1-2065
Vilensky, V.D.	1-1746
Vincenz, S.A.	1-2314
Vine, James D.	1-917
Vineyard, Jerry	1-953
Vinogradov, A.P.	1-906, 1-920, 1-1739, 1-2550
Violet, Charles E.	1-3052
Virág, K.	1-1018
Visser, W.A.	1-2064, 1-2128
Viislidis, Angelina C.	1-201
Vogel, J.C.	1-2328
Vokes, F.M.	1-1069, 1-1070
Volarovich, M.P.	1-3042
Volborth, A.	1-2346
Volkov, G.A.	1-918
Volkov, K. Yu.	1-1305
Volobuev, V.M.	1-1537
von Buttlar, Haro	1-2577
Vongaz, L.B.	1-648
von Gunten, H.R.	1-926
Von Herzen, R.	1-3056
Von Platen, Hilmar	1-205
Voskresenskaya, N.T.	1-1737
Vuckovic, Josip	1-2130
Vuorelainen, Yrjö	1-194
Vvedenskaya, N.A.	1-682
Vyalov, O.S.	1-1773, 1-1887, 1-2202, 1-2203
Vyushkov, B.P.	1-123
Waagé, Karl M.	1-812
Wada, Koji	1-946
Wade, Mary	1-1436
Wadia, D.N.	1-1043
Waggoner, Claude W.	1-546
Wagner, W.R.	1-224, 1-225, 1-274 1-727, 1-771, 1-2648
Wahl, W. George	1-2295
Wahlstrom, Ernest E.	1-2472
Wahrhaftig, Clyde	1-1127
Wait, Robert L.	1-735
Waite, S.T.	1-2044
Walenta, Kurt	1-198
Walker, D.J.	1-1197
Walker, E.C.	1-460
Walker, Frank H.	1-2600
Walker, George W.	1-1384
Walker, Keith F.	1-2643
Walker, P.T.	1-1897
Walker, Raymond F.	1-469
Walker, Theodore R.	1-1388
Wall, J.H.	1-129
Wallace, Charles H.	1-1726
Wallace, Keith G.	1-265
Wallington, Dale	1-2029
Walters, Charles P.	1-1295, 1-2692
Walters, Kenneth L.	1-1270, 1-1530
Walton, Alan F.	1-1408, 1-1465
Walton, W. Clarence	1-1528, 1-1529
Wantland, Dart	1-1718
Ward, Frederick N.	1-1779
Ward, Richard F.	1-3111
Ward, Stanley H.	1-2273, 1-2302, 1-3011
Waring, Claude L.	1-110, 1-2769
Warner, Lawrence A.	1-2599
Warren, Harry V.	1-248, 1-2308, 1-2889
Warren, P.S.	1-129, 1-657
Wasserburg, G.J.	1-2980
Watanabe, T.	1-146
Water Research Foundation for the Delaware River Basin	1-2590
Waterson, A.C.	1-2652
Watkins, J. Lloyd	1-395, 1-2771
Watkins, Joel S.	1-1224
Watson, Edward H.	1-1633
Watson, Janet	1-211
Watson, K.K.	1-3128
Wayne, William J.	1-10, 1-278
Weaver, Charles E.	1-858, 1-1486
Weaver, Richard	1-1637
Webb, John S.	1-2317
Webb, Robert W.	1-1756
Webber, Benjamin N.	1-2380
Webber, G.R.	1-2002
Webber, Robert H.	1-33
Webster, R.K.	1-905
Webster, Russell	1-261
Weeda, Jan	1-2076, 1-2078
Weeks, Alice D.	1-933
Weeks, Lewis G.	1-643, 1-2022, 1-2023, 1-2402
Weeks, Ludlow J.	1-1084
Weeks, W.F.	1-753
Weelden, Arie van	1-2107
Weidick, Anker	1-1125
Weimer, Robert J.	1-2705
Weintraub, Judy	1-1499
Weir, G.W.	1-318, 1-596, 1-597 1-598, 1-599, 1-600
Weis, Paul S.	1-756
Weisbord, Norman E.	1-2045
Weiss, F.J.	1-931
Weiss, L.E.	1-83, 1-2234
Weiss, Malcolm P.	1-213
Weiss, Oscar	1-2315
Welby, Charles W.	1-180
Welch, Stewart W.	1-59, 1-295
Weid, B.A.	1-787
Welin, Eric	1-1005
Weller, J. Marvin	1-724, 1-1428, 1-1582
Wells, Francis G.	1-1384
Wells, John D.	1-6, 1-1552, 1-2157
Wells, John W.	1-141, 1-1602
Wells, Lewis F.	1-2036
Wengerd, Sherman A.	1-549, 1-2037, 1-2613
Wennekers, Johannes H.L.	1-2077
Wentworth, Chester K.	1-159
Werth, G.C.	1-1196
Wessel, F.W.	1-1040
West, Sam W.	1-2188
West Texas Geological Society	1-2452
West Texas Geological Society, Highway Logging Committee	1-2453
West Texas Geological Society, Lexicon Committee	1-2471
West, Thomas S., Sr.	1-1363
West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey	1-264
Westrick, E.W.	1-2299
Wetherill, G.W.	1-185, 1-2980
Wetter, R.E.	1-129
Wetzel, John H.	1-2709
Weyl, Peter K.	1-3121
Wheeler, Harry E.	1-2238
Wheeler, Robert R.	1-1375
Whelpley, Don	1-2725
Wherry, Edgar T.	1-2199, 1-2710
Whitaker, W.W.	1-2533
Whitcomb, Lawrence	1-1866
White, Edward D.	1-228
White, Eugene Wilbert	1-755
White, George W.	1-1602
White, Malcolm L.	1-2888
White, W. Arthur	1-715
White, W.R.H.	1-445

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract	Abstract
White, William A.	1-640
White, William H.	1-374
Whiting, F.B.	1-1898
Whiting, Lester L.	1-1301
Whitlow, Jesse W.	1-2377
Whitmore, Frank C., Jr.	1-1599
Whitmore, George D.	1-2928
Whitney, Bruce B.	1-3174
Whitten, E.H. Timothy	1-84, 1-472, 1-1984
Whittington, Harry B.	1-1428
Whittle, Alick W.G.	1-464
Widess, M.B.	1-2280
Widmer, Kemble	1-2445
Wiens, Herold J.	1-1372
Wier, Charles E.	1-1856
Wiesnet, D.R.	1-2937
Wilhelm, Clarence J.	1-1817
Wilkerson, Albert S.	1-3103
Wilkinson, J.F.G.	1-1460
Wilkinson, W.D.	1-2448
Willard, Bradford	1-1641, 1-2199
Willard, Max E.	1-30, 1-31, 1-32, 1-33
Wille, Alvaro	1-2778
Williams, D.	1-898
Williams, E.G.	1-1387, 1-1407
Williams, George A.	1-2757
Williams, George Q.	1-1827
Williams, J. Stewart	1-2859, 1-2951
Williams, John R.	1-2668
Williams, K.L.	1-1962
Williams, M. Dean	1-2098
Williams, M.L.	1-1189
Williams, Milton	1-2533
Williams, P.J.	1-1891
Williamson, Sidney R.	1-345
Willis, E.H.	1-1682
Willis, Ronald P.	1-2242
Willman, H.B.	1-2442
Willmore, P.L.	1-155
Wilmarth, Verl R.	1-1042, 1-2599
Wilson, C.C.	1-2044
Wilson, Charles W., Jr.	1-375
Wilson, E.E.	1-888, 1-1781
Wilson, Eldred D.	1-4, 1-5, 1-811, 1-1604
Wilson, George M.	1-1878
Wilson, H.D., Jr.	1-2583
Wilson, James A.	1-1592
Wilson, J. Tuzo	1-879, 1-2285, 1-2738, 1-2795
Wilson, L.R.	1-668, 1-1158, 1-1173, 1-1418
Wilson, Stanley D.	1-3175
Wilson, Stephen R.	1-2385
Wilson, T.M.	1-2628
Wilson, W.	1-2741
Winchell, Richard L.	1-1097, 1-1731
Winder, C.G.	1-2743
Wing, Lawrence A.	1-2195, 1-2196
Winkler, H.A.	1-2304
Winkler, Helmut G.F.	1-205
Winograd, I.J.	1-1531
Winterer, Edward L.	1-8
Winterkorn, Hans F.	1-1525
Wise, Donald U.	1-1635, 1-1637
Wiseman, John D.H.	1-3123
Witherspoon, Paul A.	1-2020
Witkind, Irving J.	1-602, 1-1357, 1-2809
Wojciechowski, Walter A.	1-1838
Wolcott, P.P.	1-2046
Wolf, Karl H.	1-2362, 1-2869
Wolfenden, E. Brian	1-1904
Wolff, Roger G.	1-1401
Wolleben, James A.	1-2760
Wolman, M. Gordon	1-634
Wood, A.B.	1-2281
Wood, A.J.	1-905
Wood, G.H., Jr.	1-560, 1-575
Wood, P.W.J.	1-2028
Wood, R.D.	1-422
Wood, Ralph E.	1-1782
Wood, Roger L.	1-1367
Woodford, A.O.	1-2652
Woodland, Mary Vogt	1-3105
Woodmansee, W.C.	1-996
Woodring, W.P.	1-2485
Woodruff, James F.	1-2459
Woodward, Herbert P.	1-2041, 1-2133
Woollard, George P.	1-158, 1-1711, 1-2966
World Petroleum Congress, 5th, New York City, 1959	1-2079
Worthing, Helen W.	1-2769
Worzel, J. Lamar	1-431, 1-2798, 1-2967
Wourms, John P., Jr.	1-1507
Wrigglesworth, L.A.	1-2893
Wright, H.E.	1-1369
Wright, Harold D.	1-705
Wright, J.F.	1-1087
Wright, John C.	1-1561
Wright, Lauren A.	1-2980
Wrucke, Chester T.	1-3153
Wuerker, Rudolph G.	1-3170
Wulf, Oliver R.	1-145
Wygodzinsky, Pedro	1-2779
Wyllie, P.J.	1-944, 1-2846, 1-3107
Wyrick, R.F.	1-1198
Yakovlev, A.F.	1-3050, 1-3051
Yakovlev, G.F.	1-2228
Yakubova, V.V.	1-2553
Yanovskaya, T.B.	1-2808
Yarotsky, L.A.	1-1998
Yartseva, E.N.	1-234
Yasenev, Y.P.	1-2114
Yaskovich, B.V.	1-534
Yates, R.G.	1-623
Yelenosky, Andy	1-575
Yeliseev, E.N., <i>see</i> Eliseev, E.N.	
Yerkes, Robert F.	1-1324
Yershov, V.M., <i>see</i> Ershov, V.M.	
Yershova, Z.P., <i>see</i> Ershova, Z.P.	
Yi-Ming, Sun	1-510
Yoder, Hatten S., Jr.	1-1478, 1-1734
Yohe, G.R.	1-2390
Young, Keith	1-1150
Youngquist, Walter	1-2048
Yrigoyen, Marcelo R.	1-1003
Yurovsky, Yu. M.	1-2114
Yust, M.R.	1-1852
Zadnik, Valentine E.	1-2569
Zaffarano, R.F.	1-3161
Zähringer, J.	1-111
Zaklinskaya, E.D.	1-661
Zalensky, Emil R.	1-870
Zalmanzon, E.S.	1-2324
Zamaraev, S.M.	1-2479
Zans, V.A.	1-2014
Zaridze, G.M.	1-1991
Zeigler, John M.	1-1130, 1-2218
Zeitner, June Culp	1-1982
Zeleny, Richard A.	1-3171
Zeller, Robert A., Jr.	1-815, 1-816
Zen, E-An	1-484, 1-3122
Zenkovich, V.P.	1-2219
Zerfooss, Samuel	1-469
Zharkov, V.N.	1-3053
Zhdanova, M.V.	1-703
Zhemchuzhnikov, Yu. A.	1-848
Zhidikhanov, R.A.	1-1960
Zhirmunsky, A.M.	1-649
Zhirov, K.K.	1-710
Zietz, Isidore	1-150, 1-1192, 1-3041
Zlobin, B.I.	1-1738
Zubova, V.I.	1-1799
Zumberge, James H.	1-1054, 1-2457
Zvolinsky, N.V.	1-3048

